

DELHI UNIVERSITY LIBRARY

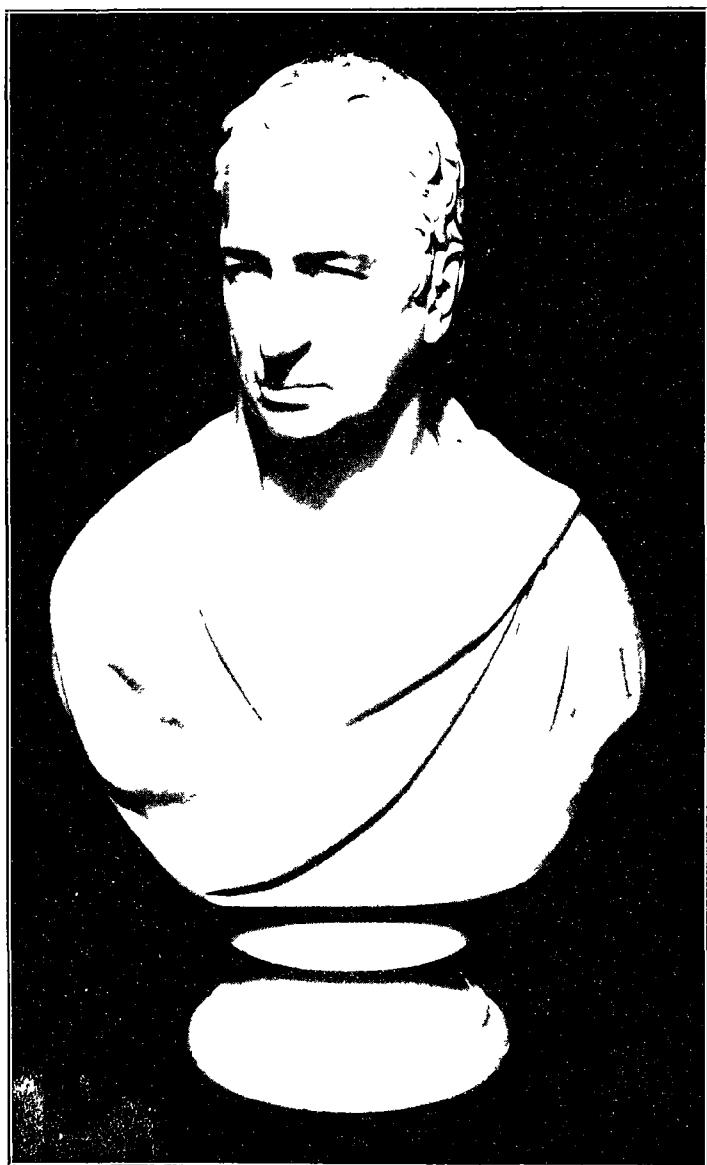
Cl No 015

Ac No 19119.

Date of release for loan

This book should be returned on or before the date last stamped below. An overdue charge of one anna will be levied for each day the book is kept beyond that date

[illegible]



HENRY THOMAS COLEBROOKE

Founder 1823 Director 1823-37

Frontispiece]

CENTENARY VOLUME

OF THE

ROYAL ASIATIC SOCIETY

OF

GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND

1823–1923

Compiled and Edited by

FREDERICK EDEN PARGITER

a member and late a Vice-President



PUBLISHED BY THE SOCIETY

74 GROSVENOR STREET, LONDON, W 1

1923

HERTFORD

STEPHEN AUSTIN AND SONS, LIMITED

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	PAGE
PREFATORY NOTE BY THE PRESIDENT AND COUNCIL	v
HISTORY OF THE ROYAL ASIATIC SOCIETY, 1823-1923—	
STATISTICAL INFORMATION	vii
THE INDEXES —	
PREFACE	1
I ARTICLES AND CONTRIBUTIONS ARRANGED ACCORDING TO COUNTRIES ALL EXCEPT INDIA	4
II ARTICLES AND CONTRIBUTIONS INDIA	56
III AUTHORS AND THEIR CONTRIBUTIONS	107
APPENDIX —	
LISTS OF OFFICERS OF THE SOCIETY	183
LIST OF THE CHIEF COLLECTIONS OF ORIENTAL MANUSCRIPTS BELONGING TO THE SOCIETY	186

LIST OF PORTRAITS

	FACING PAGE
HENRY THOMAS COLEBROOKE	FRONTISPIECE
SIR GEORGE THOMAS STAUNTON	viii
PROFESSOR H H WILSON	xii
MAJOR-GENERAL SIR H C RAWLINSON	xvi
PROFESSOR SIR M MONIER-WILLIAMS	xx
THE LORD REAY	xxiv
PROFESSOR F MAX MÜLLER	4
DR JOHN MUIR	56
SIR C J LYALL	106
CAPTAIN R F BURTON	182

PREFATORY NOTE

THE Centenary of the Royal Asiatic Society provides an occasion for surveying the progress of the Society since its foundation and its literary output during the period of its existence. A model for such an undertaking has been furnished by the Asiatic Society of Bengal in its *Centenary Review of the Researches of the Society*, published in 1885, the utility of which has been demonstrated by experience. The Council of the R A S decided, therefore, to celebrate its Centenary by issuing a work on somewhat similar lines, and were fortunate in finding one of their number, Mr F E Pargiter, willing to undertake the tedious task of compiling it. He has earned thereby the gratitude of the Society, and, they hope they may add, of Orientalists everywhere. The principles which he has followed were adopted after careful consideration, due regard being given to the fact that owing to the enormous progress made in these subjects, and its constant acceleration, much of the material contained in the Society's publications has now only historical interest. A few portraits have been introduced of celebrities connected with the Society, including its founder, Colebrooke, and Lord Reay, who was its president for twenty-three years, during which the membership steadily increased, though even now it falls far short of what the vast Oriental interests of the British Empire might seem to demand. The Editor desires to acknowledge with gratitude the assistance given him by various colleagues, especially the Rev Professor Margoliouth, Mr W Foster and Mr A G Ellis, who has contributed a brief description of some of the Society's possessions.

THE PRESIDENT AND COUNCIL

April, 1923

A BRIEF HISTORY of the Royal Asiatic Society of Great Britain and Ireland, 1823 to 1923

The Royal Asiatic Society was founded by Henry Thomas Colebrooke, the eminent Sanskrit scholar in March, 1823. Similar societies had been already established elsewhere. The Asiatic Society had been founded by Sir William Jones at Calcutta in 1784, the Literary Society of Bombay by Sir James Mackintosh in 1801, and a similar society at Madras by Sir John Newbolt and Mr B G Babington, the Société Asiatique at Paris in 1822, and a Batavian Society as early as 1779.

H T Colebrooke, Sir G T Staunton, Sir J Malcolm, Sir A Johnston, and others interested in Oriental matters met in January, 1823, and as "Original Members" drew up their proposals and appointed a committee to carry them out. Accordingly a prospectus was issued, and a circular letter fixing the first general meeting for 15th March, 1823, and mentioning the agenda, chiefly the election of a Council and officers. The prospectus, dated 16th January, 1823, pointed out as a matter for surprise, that no Society for the advancement of Oriental learning like that in Bengal had been founded by those who had returned from India, research in Oriental matters had a peculiar attraction and the literature of the Chinese was almost untrodden ground, and an association of intelligent persons might encourage research, extend intercourse between Europe and Asia and lead to results reciprocally beneficial. It proposed therefore "to found a Society upon an enlarged basis, that may embrace the views and be adapted to the pursuits of all persons whom it may be desirable to associate, whether their tastes should lead them into historical and antiquarian research' or in other directions

The meeting took place on 15th March, 1823, at the Thatched House, St James Street and H T Colebrooke was called to the chair. He inaugurated it with a discourse, explaining the views and purposes of the Society. It was instituted for the investigation of the sciences and arts of Asia, with the hope of facilitating ameliorations there and of advancing knowledge and improving the arts at home. Asia was the most anciently and most numerously peopled region of the globe, and the range of research would comprise the whole of it and be as various as its peoples. The scope would embrace both ancient and modern times, and include history, civil polity, institutions, manners, customs, languages, literature, and science, in short, the progress of knowledge in Asia and the means of its extension. It would not be confined to the geographical limits of Asia, but include the connexions of Western Asia with foreign countries as in the spread of Mohammedanism, and nothing which had engaged the thoughts of men would be foreign to the Society's inquiry within those limits. This discourse was approved and published.

The Society was formally constituted as the "Asiatic Society of Great Britain and Ireland." The King consented to be its Patron. The Marquess Wellesley and the Marquess of Hastings became Vice-Patrons, and the President of the Board of Commissioners for the Affairs of India was *ex officio* a Vice-Patron. The Council was formed of twenty-five members, elected annually by ballot, and from them the officers were chosen. The President was the Rt Hon Charles Watkin Williams Wynn, M P (President of the Board of Control), the Director H T Colebrooke, and the Vice-Presidents four, with a Treasurer and Secretary. The Society included nearly every Oriental scholar of note resident in England, and its numbers were then or soon afterwards 324, of whom 217 were paying members. The Council was directed to frame regulations, to provide a suitable place for meetings, and to obtain a Charter of Incorporation. Accordingly



SIR GEORGE THOMAS STAUNTON, BART

One of the Original Vice Presidents 1823

[*Facet p. viii*]

regulations were framed, and were sanctioned at the next meeting on 19th April. The King granted the title 'Royal', and the Society became the "Royal Asiatic Society of Great Britain and Ireland" at the meeting of 7th June 1823. The Council took the lease of 14 Grafton Street, Bond Street, at a rental of £225, and entered into possession of it on 15th January, 1824. The Charter of Incorporation was granted on 11th August, 1821. By it the Council is to consist of the President and not more than twenty-four nor less than five councillors, general meetings must elect the Council annually from among the members, and make by-laws, while the Council has sole management of the income, funds, and all other affairs, subject as regards lands and tenements to general meetings.

Membership was of five kinds. "resident" members were those whose usual abode was in Great Britain and Ireland. 'non-resident' members were British subjects usually residing elsewhere, 'honorary' members were foreigners of eminent rank or persons who made distinguished contributions, "foreign" members were non-British subjects, non-resident in the British Dominions in Europe, not exceeding fifty, and "corresponding" members were persons not living in the British Isles who were likely to communicate valuable information. All had to be elected at general meetings. "Residents" paid an admission-fee of 5 guineas and a yearly subscription of 3 guineas, "non-residents" paid 20 guineas on election and no annual subscription, and all others were free. Highly ornate diplomas were given to the honorary members, and other diplomas to corresponding members.

The Society met generally monthly, except from July to November, and members were balloted for, business transacted, and papers read, but after the report of the earliest meetings, no account of the meetings appears till 1834. The annual meetings were held in May. The East India Company subscribed 100 guineas yearly, and the Society received liberal donations of books and articles

of value or interest (and also of money), with which it formed a library and a museum, and a Librarian was appointed. Over 150 such donations had been made by 1834.

The Council entered with ardour on the practical measures advocated in the Inaugural discourse, and established a "Committee of Correspondence" sometime during the years 1824-6, with Sir Alexander Johnston (formerly Chief Justice of Ceylon) as Chairman, two Deputy-Chairmen, twelve members, and a Secretary. Its objects were to receive intelligence and inquiries relating to the arts, sciences, literature, history, and antiquities of Asia and especially of India, to discover new sources of information, and to furnish applicants with information. Any person, not residing in the British Dominions in Europe, who made valuable communications might be elected a 'Corresponding' member. It opened correspondence with scholars and others in other countries, some of whom became such members.

The Society issued its first publication, called "Transactions, Vol I", in quarto form in 1827. This contained the Report of the first general meeting, the Charter, the Inaugural discourse, and papers read from the beginning till March, 1827, and was prefaced by an advertisement that the Council in selecting papers for publication was guided by the importance or singularity of the subjects, but did not guarantee the certainty of the facts or the propriety of the reasonings. It concluded with meteorological observations and lists of donations. The Society then had four royal 'honorary' members (the Duke of York, the King of Oude, the Prince Royal of Persia, and the Raja of Tanjore), 1 Vice-Patrons, and 373 resident and 59 non-resident members, from whom was elected the Council of 25, including the President, Director, 4 Vice-Presidents, and the Treasurer, Librarian, and Secretary.

The collections of Oriental MSS in public and private libraries in England had attracted the attention of Continental scholars, many of whom found it necessary to come here

to prosecute their studies successfully. A scheme was formed in 1827 to raise a fund, search for and make public all that was valuable in the literature of Asia and especially of British India, and so advance Oriental learning by publishing, free of cost to the authors and at a moderate price, translations of approved works in Oriental languages, accompanied generally by the original texts. The Council associated itself with the scheme, and appointed a Committee to superintend it. Thus was formed the "Oriental Translation Committee" with the "Oriental Translation Fund" about the beginning of 1828. It had the King as Patron and 21 Vice-Patrons, and consisted of Sir Gore Ouseley as Chairman, 5 Deputy-Chairmen, 86 members, and an Auditor, Treasurer, and Secretary. The Society passed the East India Company's subscription of 100 guineas over to it.

This Committee issued its prospectus appealing to the public for support, and received it munificently from the East India Company, the Universities, and public bodies, so that it obtained over 100 subscribers of 10 and 5 guineas with a total fund of more than £1,100. It proposed to give annually four rewards in money, from £50 to £100 each, and four gold medals of the value of 15 guineas each, for works deserving of distinction, and to supply the published books free to subscribers of 10 guineas, and on very advantageous terms to those of 5 guineas. It dispatched its prospectus throughout India and to all Eastern countries, and asked the Governor-General of India and the Asiatic Society of Bengal to appoint an efficient Corresponding Committee at Calcutta seeking by all these efforts and by communication with Governors, scholars, and others to obtain original MS. texts and translations. The Committee reported its progress to the Society annually. Its first report in May, 1828, stated it had already received MSS. and put certain works in hand, and the second in March, 1829, showed how far-reaching and elaborate had been its efforts.

The second volume of the Transactions was published in 1830, and contained papers read from April, 1827, to July, 1830 with appendices about the Regulations Translation Fund, etc. The Bombay Literary Society and the United Literary Society of Madras became integral parts or branches of the Society, but remained independent in administration and funds. The third volume, comprising papers read from March, 1830, to December, 1833, was issued in three parts in 1831, 1833, and 1834. But the mode followed in publishing the "Transactions" was inconvenient as regarded restrictions on the subjects, the quarto form and uncertain periods of issue, hence the Council introduced a quarterly issue in octavo form, less limited in scope, with the title of "Journal", and published the first volume in 1834, prefacing it with the caution that was prefixed to the first volume of the "Transactions". It gave also, for the first time, a regular report of the meetings from 7th December, 1833, the election of members, accounts, donations reports, rules, and abstracts of papers read, together with comments. The Society then comprised 1 honorary, 355 resident, 52 non-resident, 80 foreign, and 27 corresponding members. The income during 1833 was £1,424, and the expenditure £1 059. The museum was open on Tuesdays, Wednesdays, and Thursdays from 11 a.m. to 4 p.m. The Journal bore on its title-page the vignette of a banyan-tree with an elephant standing under it, and the motto "*Quot ramī tot arbores*".

The Committee of Correspondence had continued its investigations through travellers, Government agents, and others, it had branches in Calcutta, Madras, Bombay, and Rome, and Professor F. A. Rosen was its German Secretary. The Oriental Translation Committee published 30 volumes in its first four years, and 14 soon after June, 1832. Its receipts in 1833 were £1 565, its disbursements £1,487, and its assets £5,746. It comprised members resident in all countries, and one of its most promising fields was the



PROFESSOR HORACE HAYMAN WILSON

Director, 1837-60 President 1855-59

[To face p vii]

Buddhist and Sanskrit MSS in Nepal, where Brian Houghton Hodgson was a generous contributor

The quarterly publication of the Journal effected a yearly saving of about £200, and increased the circle of readers, and non-resident members were allowed in 1835-6 the option of paying a subscription of two guineas annually. Many of its members during these early years were Fellows of the Royal Society, though they do not appear to have been predominantly scientific. The Chairman of the Court of Directors became a Vice-Patron *ex officio*. The Society began exchanging its publications with those of other Societies in 1834. It sought in 1828 to get a site from the Government but unsuccessfully, and again in 1833 to get accommodation for itself in some public building, and received some hopes of favour from the authorities, but its claim was disallowed in 1837. Similar efforts were made afterwards at various times, but it has never received any such benefit from the State.

The Committee of Correspondence turned its attention in 1834-5 to two objects, collecting materials for the history of the Carnatic and the best means of introducing the sciences of Europe among the Hindus there. Trade with India was thrown open in 1833, and trade in tea and other goods with China in 1831. The Society then, in pursuance of its practical aims, established a "Committee of Agriculture and Commerce" on 16th July, 1836, consisting of the President, Vice-Presidents, members of Council, and ten others. It had a separate fund and rules, members of the Society paid a subscription of one guinea, and Dr Royle became its Secretary. It busied itself at once with important commercial products, coffee, sugar, opium, cotton, salt, wool, dyes, oil, etc., and sent out Queries. It thus elicited in 1837, and afterwards, much useful information about those articles and their improvement, especially from Madras which was the most prominent Province for the Society, and entered into communication with the Horticultural and Agricultural

Societies of India and England. It submitted reports at the Society's annual meetings, and they contain much matter of interest. Dr Royle began to collect a museum of products, but the East India Company secured him as a Secretary and took him away to collect for its museum in Leadenhall Street and to write on Indian Botany about 1839, and that brought the Committee's activities practically to a standstill soon afterwards.

The Oriental Translation Committee continued its publications, and made a notable advance in Vedic studies by printing Professor Rosen's edition and translation of the first book of the *Rigveda* in 1837. The success of the *Journal* and its regular issue, however, were not maintained, apparently because of the lack of enough papers of merit and the decadence of the early interest and enthusiasm, the supporters fell off, and the Society's pecuniary means caused anxiety in 1839 and subsequent years. Major-General Sir Henry Wolsley gave the Society £1,100 in 1836-7, and Mr James Alexander £400 in 1843-6. The Presidents generally held office for three years, but all the other officers, though elected annually, retained their positions ordinarily for indefinite periods, as the lists in the Appendix will show. The rules were revised, and members were allowed to compound for their subscriptions. The *Journal* often appeared only biennially, and all the annual reports do not seem to have been published. Volume VIII was issued in 1846, with an Index to the Transactions and the eight volumes of the *Journal*.

The Literary Society of Bombay changed its name to the Bombay Branch of the Royal Asiatic Society in 1838. The Ceylon Society became another branch in 1845, and the Asiatic Society of China was founded at Hong Kong by Sir J. F. Davis in 1847. Studious interests were growing in the East, but at home the number of members who paid annually continued to fall, and the lists published do not show the real diminution and loss, because they include

those members who had compounded and those non-residents who paid no yearly subscription, and because the names of defaulters appear to have been included for some years before being removed. In order to improve the position, it was proposed in 1847 that a better house with greater facilities for the growth of the library and museum should be taken, that the Court of Directors should be asked for increased support, and that lectures should be instituted. The Court raised its contribution from 100 to 200 guineas, and the Society took the lease of 5 New Burlington Street in 1848. Lectures were delivered then or soon afterwards, yet apparently rather irregularly, and informal evening meetings were introduced some years later.

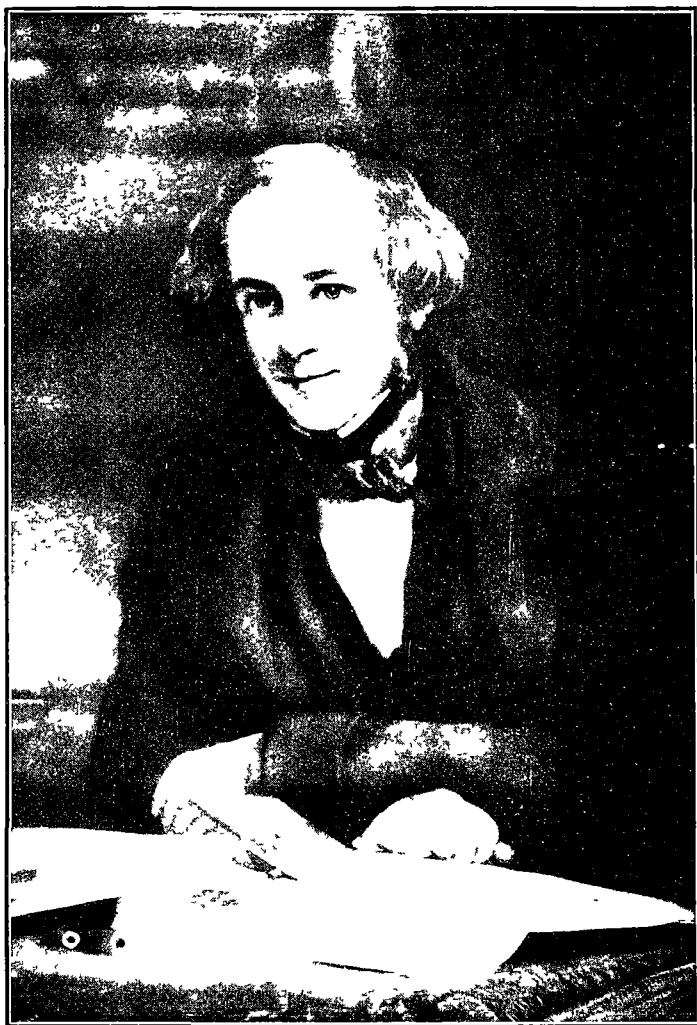
The first President, Mr Wynn, continued by re-election for eighteen years till 1841, but for fifty years after that the Presidents changed frequently, seldom holding office longer than three years and often holding for shorter periods. The Directors were re-elected more permanently. H. T. Colebrooke retained his position for fourteen years till his death in 1837, and his successor, Professor H. H. Wilson, for 23 years till his death in 1860. Similarly with the other officers. The practice was to re-elect them year by year as long as they were willing to serve, and thus some of the Treasurers, Secretaries, and Librarians retained their duties for many years, as will appear from the lists of officers in the Appendix.

This was the time of the great Cuneiform discoveries. Tavernier, Chardin, Niebuhr, and others had published copies of various Persian cuneiform inscriptions, and Grotelend, St. Martin, and others had deciphered some of the letters, but Major (afterwards Sir) Henry Creswicke Rawlinson, while resident in Persia, copied some of the most interesting cuneiform inscriptions, and especially the great inscription of Behistun, which contained matter new and more than all published before. He first communicated his discoveries in 1838 to the Society, and a memoir on them was received

from him in 1839. He promised his results to the Society, yet was anxious that they should not be published till completed, but the labour occupied years, and meanwhile Botta, Layard, and others were augmenting cuneiform acquisitions at Nineveh and Babylon, and scholars were studying them.

In 1844 Rawlinson had solved the problem of their decipherment. His results were announced in 1846, and Volumes X and XI of the Journal were assigned to them. Parts I and II of Vol. X were published in 1846-7, but Part III not till later. The Journals became somewhat irregular then, because of delay in these cuneiform contributions, and the particulars are partially cleared up in the Obituary Notice of Rawlinson. Vol. XI was issued in part in 1850, and more material appeared in Vol. XII the same year. His results were doubted, and there was a great wave of incredulity for a long time, but the Society lent him its influence and opened its purse, and the romance of his discoveries captivated general opinion about 1849. The Society as their main introducer to the public became the centre of a great literary movement, the most eminent men, headed by the Prince Consort, attended its meetings, and the publication of Rawlinson's results was subsidized by a national grant of £500 in 1851 and again in 1852. Vol. XIV was also reserved for this matter, and was published in part in 1853.

Vols. XI and XIV, however, were never completed. The former, containing Rawlinson's ancient Persian work, was left unfinished, because the important discoveries made at Nineveh placed in his hands an immense amount of new material while the Persian inscriptions had been fully investigated. The great labour of investigating the new material prevented him from continuing the volume, and he was of opinion that its subject had been exhausted by other students. Vol. XIV on the Assyrian and Babylonian inscriptions was interrupted by his departure on an important



MAJOR-GENERAL SIR HENRY CRESWICKE RAWLINSON

Director 1862-95 President 1869-71 and 1878-81

Government mission to Persia, the duties of which and the laborious task of editing and publishing the Assyrian and Babylonian inscriptions in the British Museum proved an irremovable obstacle to continuing the volume. He was persuaded that, considering the very great advances made in the study since the first part was printed, any attempt to complete the volume would result in a very unequal patchwork. The Council therefore issued printed notices, apparently in 1861, to be bound up with the published parts of these two volumes, explaining why they were left incomplete.

Notwithstanding the interest aroused by those discoveries, the falling off in the membership continued. The Rules were revised in 1850: further elections of "foreign" and "corresponding" members were abolished, "honorary" membership was instituted instead for distinguished men, non-resident members who came home would pay only the non-resident subscription unless they resided in or near London, new non-resident members paid only one guinea and received the Journal, and informal evening meetings were held soon afterwards. A prize offered in 1856-7 for a version of the inscription of Tiglath Pileser I drew four essays, which were published in the Journal, but a prize of £300 offered by Dr John Muir in 1857 for the best account of the Vedānta philosophy attracted no competition.

In 1858 papers were rare: articles about India being given to other Societies, and the local Asiatic Societies in the East appropriated local research that might otherwise have come to the Royal Asiatic Society, and, though the China Branch at Hong Kong, founded in 1817, died of inanition in 1859, yet the North China Branch was inaugurated at Shanghai by the Rev Elijah Coleman Bridgman in 1857 and was vigorous. The number of members paying annually sank nearly to 140 in 1859, the general activities of the Society were partially paralysed, and the Translation Fund and the Committee of Correspondence fell into neglect. It seems also that the character of the Society was changing,

for on the one hand the practical aims and efforts to aid commerce, with which it started, tended to become exhausted, and on the other hand it was developing more towards learned research which hardly interested the public in their general ignorance of Oriental studies. The transfer of India from the East India Company to the Crown after the Mutiny had also a prejudicial effect, and the Company's yearly subsidy of 200 guineas, which the Government continued at first in 1859, was reduced to half later that year, while the Society's house cost nearly £400 yearly, as it had relied on the permanence of that support.

In these circumstances, an effort was tried by a Circular to make the Society better known, and some members who had compounded gave temporary assistance to the funds in 1861. The East India Company had for some years grown indifferent about its museum of products, and Dr Royle, its custodian, died in 1858, so the Society sought to remedy the decay. It reconstituted its Committee of Agriculture and Commerce in 1861, the Committee of Correspondence was revived, the Oriental Translation Committee showed some activity, and the Journal was again issued quarterly that year. The extinction of the East India Company's munificent patronage, however, depressed Oriental studies, and was deplored, yet the Society made representations and regained heart when the Government restored the full 200 guineas subsidy in 1861.

The Rules were amended in 1862. Honorary members received the Journal and were made admissible to the Council and its offices, the Journal began to notice works of merit published on Oriental subjects, and further exchanges of publications were arranged with other learned institutions. Sir Henry Rawlinson was chosen as Director in 1862, and held the office for thirty-three years till his death in 1895, and the interest in cuneiform discoveries was such that the members of the Society generally requested him at the meetings to give them the latest results of cuneiform research.

Hitherto the Secretary had been assisted by a clerk, but in 1863 the two positions and salaries were combined, and Professor Rost became the new Secretary

The measures taken gradually restored something of the Society's vigour, and were reinforced by the interest displayed by the Founder's son, Sir T E Colebrooke, during his Presidency in the years 1861 to 1867 Volume XX of the Journal was published in 1863, and in 1865 the Society began a new series of the Journal in similar volumes, the vignette on the front page retaining the banyan-tree and motto, but omitting the elephant—and thus has continued to the present day The volumes of the new series were numbered up to XXI of 1889, but since then the numbering has been discarded, and the volumes are distinguished by the year The Sanskrit Text Society was instituted at the same time, in order to diffuse an interest in Sanskrit literature

The lease of the Society's house, 5 New Burlington Street, neared its end, and, as the fresh terms proposed were unfavourable, the Council took the upper portion of 22 Albemarle Street on a 23 years' lease, and held its 46th annual meeting there in May, 1869 The change saved about £70 yearly The library, which continued to grow from year to year, was housed there, but the museum could not find room there The East India Company's museum had been removed to a Government building about 1860, and the Society's museum was transferred to the India Office temporarily

It may be mentioned that the Suez Canal was formally opened in November, 1869, and the Society was invited to be represented at the ceremony It appointed a delegate, but unfortunately illness prevented him from proceeding there It would be interesting to investigate what influence that event may have had on the history of Oriental research

The Council had taken notice of the neglected state of ancient Hindu monuments in 1814, and prayed the East India Company that drawings and descriptions of them might be prepared That was approved, but little was done

In 1861 General Alexander Cunningham drew attention thereto, and the Government appointed him to survey all the principal sites in North India, and in 1870 to make a general archæological survey. The Statistical Department of India was instituted in 1871, with Mr (afterwards Sir) William Hunter as Director-General of it. In 1872, Dr Burgess started the "Indian Antiquary". Archæological research was thus developing there.

Interest in Oriental studies in England, however, was small then and a decline in the Society's fortunes set in after 1868. This seems to have been partly due to the starting of numerous periodicals and reviews, which remunerated scholars and writers for articles and so obtained valuable contributions, while the Society received less important articles, and so its Journal lost in public interest. The sale of the Journal brought in some income till 1864, but then it seems the publisher undertook all the risks and kept all the surplus copies, and the Society received practically no profit for twenty years. A committee was appointed in 1871-2 to increase the usefulness of the Library, which had grown steadily and has always grown, chiefly by gifts, for the sums that the Society could spend on it were small. The written catalogue was revised, and a descriptive list of MSS prepared. The Society was gratified in 1872 in that Cambridge established two new Triposes, Semitic and Indian, and it appealed to Oxford for a more efficient chair of Semitic languages.

In 1873 the Society attained its fiftieth year, and the Annual Report briefly reviewed its principal achievements, which (it declared) interested the scholar, improved our knowledge of India and its past ages, and provided materials useful to the legislator and statesman. The second International Congress of Orientalists was held in London in September, 1874, and the Society's rooms were its headquarters. Yet the decline continued, and the Society reached its lowest ebb in 1876 with only about 140 paying members. The



PROFESSOR SIR MONIER MONIER-WILLIAMS
A Vice President

Oriental Translation Fund had come to a stoppage, and the Committees of Correspondence and of Agriculture and Commerce seem to have fallen into disuse

Mr Vaux was appointed Secretary in 1877, and also editor of the Journal, and then the tide turned through his ability and assiduity, and the members rose again. More interest in the literature of the East began to be manifested among the educated, which was apparently due in no small measure to the stimulating lectures and writings of Professor Max Muller. The Journal of 1876 contained a long account of all Oriental work done, and that feature was repeated till 1886. A catalogue of the Chinese works in the library was prepared in 1880. The old arrangement by which the Society published its Journal at its own cost was re-established about 1884, it stocked and sold its own publications, and since then the profit from the Journal has been a steady item of income. Sir John McNeill, the last of the Original members, died in 1883.

The growth of the Society has been almost continuous from that time, and it has drawn in other Societies. The Asiatic Society of Japan, which was established about 1875, became affiliated to it, and the newly formed Straits Asiatic Society became the Straits Branch in 1878. Lastly, the Korean Branch of the Society was founded in 1900-1. Professor Monier Williams greatly stimulated Oriental learning by founding the Indian Institute at Oxford in 1884, and in consequence largely of his advocacy the Honour School of Oriental Studies there was established in 1886.

For many years the Council had supported a proposal for an Indian museum, which might be combined with some advantage to the Society, as it did in 1861 after the Government took over the library and museum of India House. The Society's museum was removed from the India Office to the Victoria and Albert Museum at South Kensington, and it protested in 1879 against the suggestion that the collection of Indian objects should be broken up, but it seems

that, while the greater part of the Society's contribution (some 290 articles) have been retained there, some objects have been transferred to the Bethnal Green Museum and some, perhaps, to the British Museum

The improvement in the Journal was continued by Vaux's successor, General Sir F J Goldsmid, in 1886, who introduced into it the useful "Notes of the Quarter", giving varied information about Oriental matters. Among the Notes appeared miscellaneous communications under the sub-heading "Correspondence" in 1886, which was constituted a distinct and large heading in 1888. Obituary notices, which had been all included together in the annual reports, were now published separately every quarter. Professor T W Rhys Davids, who had founded the Pali Text Society in 1881, next became Secretary and Editor in October, 1887, and held the office till September, 1905. Under his long and scholarly care the quality of the Journal and its articles improved further. The elaborate accounts of Oriental work in the Journal were discontinued, and "Reviews" of books dealing with Oriental subjects took their place in 1888. Since then there has been no lack of valuable papers, contributed by scholars at home and by others who have acquired intimate knowledge of Eastern countries by long service there. The Journal has appeared every quarter, and has risen to acknowledged excellence with a wide and attractive range of subjects.

The Rules were revised in 1888. The distinction between 'resident' and 'non-resident' was modified for future members. Residents henceforth were only those who had a residence or place of business within fifty miles of Charing Cross, and all others were non-residents. The yearly subscription due from the former remained three guineas, but that from the latter was raised to thirty shillings. Provision was also made for electing "extraordinary" members from among Oriental diplomatists who would take an enlightened interest in the Society. An Index to all the publications from the

beginning was compiled out of all the annual indexes and issued in 1888, and it included authors who wrote in "Asiatic Researches". Libraries were permitted in 1889 to become subscribers to the Journal, and steadily availed themselves of the option, until they number fully 165 at the present time. Professor Sir M. Monier-Williams urged in 1890 the need of a uniform system of transliteration for Oriental languages, and the Society through its Transliteration Committee induced the Tenth International Congress of Orientalists at Geneva in 1894 to approve a scheme and it has come into general use since then. Lists of important MSS., Malay, Persian, Arabic, Tibetan, and Burmese, were prepared in 1892, and catalogues of the books and pamphlets in the library were printed the next year. Lord Reay was elected President in 1893, and held the office by re-election for nearly thirty years, to the Society's great benefit, till his death in 1921.

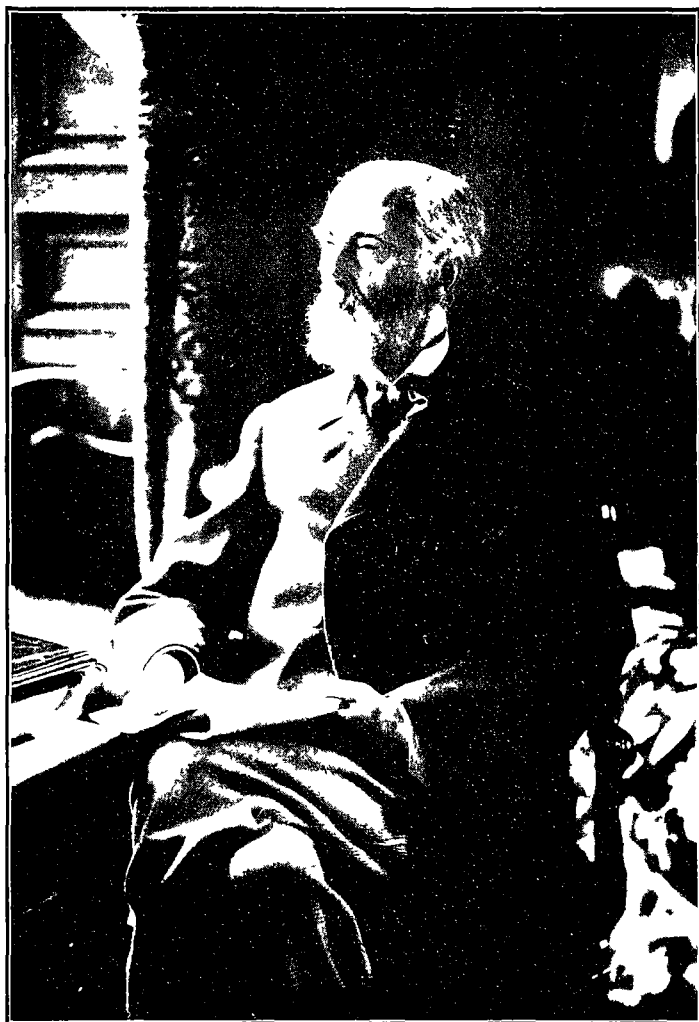
During the past thirty years the Society's position has been one of stability, expanse, and influence, so that it has been able to propose or undertake various beneficial projects and enterprises. Thus it has advocated the promotion of Oriental studies in the Universities, and the necessity of founding a school for them in London was urged in 1894 and pressed from time to time. The Society, while it honoured foreign scholars by electing them as Honorary members, had no means of rewarding British erudition, and so proposed in 1897 to establish, in honour of Queen Victoria's Jubilee, a Fund to award a gold medal to a distinguished British scholar every third year. In this Mr. (afterwards Sir) A. N. Wollaston took a leading part. It was welcomed, money was subscribed and the first medal was awarded to Professor E. B. Cowell that year. The requisite capital, the "Gold Medal Fund", of £300 was secured in 1900 under a trust deed. A further contribution of £1,225 was received from India that year, and was halved in 1903 to form two funds, the "Prize Publications Fund" and the "Public

Schools' Gold Medal Fund'', the income from the former defraying the publication of works of original research, and that from the latter providing a prize medal for an essay on some Indian or Oriental subject to be competed for yearly among boys of the Public Schools, so as to interest Public School boys in our Indian dominions

The subsequent Gold medallists have been Dr E W West in 1900, Sir William Muir in 1903, the Rev G U Pope in 1906, Dr (now Sir) G A Grierson in 1909, Dr J F Fleet in 1912, Mrs Agnes Smith Lewis and Mrs Margaret Dunlop Gibson jointly in 1915, Mr Vincent A Smith in 1918, and Professor H A Giles in 1921 The Schools' prize medal was awarded first in 1904, and every year since then It has been won by Eton College five times, by Merchant Taylors School four times, by Denstone College thrice, and by Harrow, Rugby, Marlborough, and other schools once each Six books have been issued under the Publications Fund

An attempt to resuscitate Oriental translations was made in 1890, but failed A new ' Oriental Translation Fund ' was then generously started by Mr F F Arbuthnot at his own cost in 1891, supplemented afterwards by Lord Northbrook and Mr E T Sturdy, and he conducted it, publishing eleven volumes before his death in 1901 He then made over the whole enterprise with some additional money to the Society, and since then the Society has managed the Fund, using the proceeds of the sale of the translations issued to defray further publications Twenty-nine volumes have thus appeared In order to encourage research and augment knowledge the Society introduced the ' Monograph Fund ' in 1902, and bore the cost of printing the first work by Colonel G E Geary (jointly with the Royal Geographical Society) and the whole cost of the second work Since then the Fund has been self-supporting, the receipts from the sale of published books providing the means of printing fresh treatises It has issued eighteen volumes

In 1901 the Council laid before the Government of India



THE RIGHT HON THE LORD REAY
President 1893-1921

a carefully thought out scheme for the yearly publication of an "Indian Records Series", to contain the material documents out of which a history of India may eventually be constructed. The Government assented, and further approved in 1903 a detailed list of suggestions as regards the first volumes to be published.

The eleventh International Congress at Paris in 1897 suggested that an International Association for the archaeological exploration of India should be founded. This was worked out by a committee, and approved by the British Government with certain conditions, and was followed by the establishment of the Archaeological Department in India. The Congress held at Rome in 1899 accepted the scheme, and advocated the collection of funds for it. The English and other national committees were constituted the next year, and contributions here were received by the Society. These amounted to £218 in 1916. As international co-operation was impossible then, this sum was devoted to research on the Nālanda site. At the Congress held at Hamburg in 1902, the Society's office was declared to be the permanent bureau of the organizing authorities of such Congresses in future, since it was the only Oriental Society that had an office.

An Index to the Journals of 1889 to 1903 was published in 1904, and Miscellaneous Notes took the place of "Correspondence" in the Journal at the same time. Miss C. Hughes (now Mrs. R. W. Frazer) was appointed in March, 1905, to succeed Professor Rhys Davids as Secretary and editor when he resigned in the following September, and under her gracious direction the Journal suffered no diminution. Dr. Codrington drew up a catalogue of the Society's pictures, busts, and other art possessions in 1916.

King Edward announced that his Coronation would take place in July, 1902, and many Chiefs and Princes of India came to England to attend it. The Society celebrated the occasion by arranging a banquet in their honour in London.

on 17th June. It drew together a most distinguished and sympathetic company, and the speeches made promoted a better understanding of the Society, its aims, and its achievements.

The importance of Oriental learning was acknowledged by the University of London in 1901, and its Board of Oriental Studies was constituted that year. The establishment of a School of Oriental Languages in London, which had long been advocated, was approved in 1914, and the School was inaugurated in 1916.

The maintenance of the Indian Museum had been a doubtful question as noticed above, and a suggestion that it should be dispersed was raised again, but a deputation headed by Lord Curzon and Sir R. C. Temple interviewed the President of the Board of Education in 1909, and urged most strongly that it was essential that the Museum as representative of the great land of India should be continued as an individual institution.

Major-General J. G. R. Forlong bequeathed £5,000 to the Society in 1913 for the encouragement of the study of the religions, history, character, languages, and customs of Eastern races in connexion with any school of Oriental languages that might be established in London. Political conditions delayed the full carrying out of his object, but the Society's trust of the fund was placed on a clear basis and definitely applied in 1922 for the benefit of students at the London School of Oriental Languages in the way of bursaries, research, and lectures and their publication. One book has thus been issued.

The Society of Biblical Archaeology was initiated on 9th December, 1870, for the objects of "the investigation of the Archaeology, Chronology, Geography, and History of Ancient and Modern Assyria, Arabia, Egypt, Palestine, and other Biblical Lands, the promotion of the study of the Antiquities of those countries, and the preservation of a continuous record of discoveries, now or hereafter to be

in progress" It issued its first volume of 'Transactions' in January, 1872, and carried on its work successfully for many years but afterwards experienced difficulties through want of adequate support, and at length amalgamated itself with the Royal Asiatic Society, the Society that was most nearly in harmony with its own objects, in 1919 The union strengthened the financial position of the latter Society, and postulates more spacious notice of Biblical Archaeology in the Journal

Epigraphy especially Indian epigraphy, has occupied an important position in the Journal, and the many articles on or connected with Indian subjects have attracted Indians to join the Society in increasing numbers, so that, whereas they numbered only 26 in 1881, they rose to about 70 in 1897, and now reach nearly 400, out of a total membership of 971 The Journal grew steadily in bulk, until the war brought about conditions that compelled the Society in economy to restrict its size—only temporarily, it is hoped

The lease of 22 Albemarle Street, which had been renewed from time to time on more and more onerous terms, terminated in 1919, and the Council took the lease of 71 Grosvenor Street for 63 years, and moved in there early in 1920 The change was necessarily expensive, and depleted much of the Society's invested capital, but the yearly burden is greatly lightened by sub-leases The enhanced cost of all articles and the expenses of the move, however, led the Council to apply to the Government for further help on the ground that the Society's activities are of genuine benefit to the State, and that was generously acceded to in 1921, India increased its subsidy by 100 guineas, and some Colonial Governments sanctioned yearly grants, Hong Kong £25, the Straits Settlements £20, and the Federated Malay States £10

The Society has received another small fund to administer To commemorate the centenary of the birth of Sir Richard F Burton, 19th March, 1921, a fund was collected, and the balance of it has been handed over to the Society to provide

a medal to be awarded on conditions that are yet to be laid down

The seventeenth International Congress of Orientalists that was fixed to be held at Oxford in 1915, became impossible, but the Oriental Societies of the Allied nations, France, Britain, Italy, and the United States, arranged to meet in joint sessions every year, and the first sessions was held under the Society's auspices in London in 1919. The Society attained its hundredth year on 15th March, this year, and now welcomes them to participate in its Centenary celebrations in July

NOTE

Readers who wish to ascertain further statistical particulars may consult the following references in the Journals —

Statement about fluctuations in the membership from 1823 to 1893, 1893, p. 625. Also end of the List of Members yearly from 1891

Table showing the number of paying members and the income from their subscriptions, in averages of ten years, from 1834 to 1888, 1888, p. 444

Tables showing receipts from subscriptions and sale of the Journal, total receipts and total expenditure, year by year—from 1824 to 1888 (with the resulting condition, the capital account and special receipts), 1889, p. 697. from 1833 to 1895 (with pecuniary results), 1896, p. 589. from 1888 to 1901, 1902, p. 701. from 1894 to 1903, 1904, p. 490. Afterwards in the Annual Reports

Table of receipts from the sale of the Journal, year by year, from 1864 to 1892, 1893, p. 627. List of private donations to the funds from 1833 to 1895, 1896, p. 592. Table showing the capital account at various times from 1833 to 1892, 1896, p. 593

Table showing the amounts spent on the library, year by year, from 1855 to 1894, 1895, p. 672

List of Presidents with their periods of office from 1834 to 1903, 1903, p. 627. List of members deceased from 1823 to 1834, 1834, p. LXIV, afterwards in the Annual Reports

PREFACE TO THE INDEXES

The main portion of this Centenary Volume consists, as decided by the Council, of Indexes, in which are mentioned all the articles and miscellaneous notes (except notes of no permanent importance) that have been published during its hundred years' existence in the Society's Periodicals, the *Transactions* (from 1827 to 1833) and the *Journals* (from 1834 onwards), together with the names of all the authors. The material is dealt with in two ways, according to regions and according to authors, so that the former method brings together for each region all that has been published about it, and the latter shows what each author has contributed.

In the first two Indexes the whole field of the Society's researches is divided according to regions or countries, and, since the articles and notes relating to India are almost as copious as those of all the other regions combined, all those regions have been placed together to form the first Index, and India itself fills the second Index. In the former the regions are arranged alphabetically, and under each are placed, chronologically, all the articles and notes that relate to it. In the latter all the material regarding India has been divided into large "subject-heads" and the minor "States" included within its bounds, these heads and States are arranged alphabetically, and under each are brought together, chronologically, all the articles and notes concerning it. The third Index sets out alphabetically the names of all the authors, whose articles or notes appear in the first and second Indexes, and under each name is collected, chronologically, all that he contributed. The notes are distinguished from the articles by the sign § prefixed to them.

Articles and notes sometimes deal with more than one region or one subject, and in such cases they are entered either under the several regions or subjects or under the main region or subject, according to the importance of their

a medal to be awarded on conditions that are yet to be laid down

The seventeenth International Congress of Orientalists, that was fixed to be held at Oxford in 1915, became impossible, but the Oriental Societies of the Allied nations, France, Britain, Italy, and the United States, arranged to meet in joint sessions every year, and the first sessions was held under the Society's auspices in London in 1919. The Society attained its hundredth year on 15th March, this year, and now welcomes them to participate in its Centenary celebrations in July

NOTE

Readers who wish to ascertain further statistical particulars may consult the following references in the Journals —

Statement about fluctuations in the membership from 1823 to 1893, 1893, p. 625. Also end of the List of Members yearly from 1891

Table showing the number of paying members and the income from their subscriptions, in averages of ten years, from 1834 to 1888, 1888, p. 444

Tables showing receipts from subscriptions and sale of the Journal, total receipts and total expenditure, year by year—from 1824 to 1888 (*with the resulting condition, the capital account and special receipts*), 1889, p. 697. from 1833 to 1895 (*with pecuniary results*), 1896, p. 589. from 1888 to 1901, 1902, p. 701. from 1891 to 1903, 1904, p. 490. Afterwards in the Annual Reports

Table of receipts from the sale of the Journal, year by year, from 1864 to 1892, 1893, p. 627. List of private donations to the funds from 1833 to 1895, 1896, p. 592. Table showing the capital account at various times from 1833 to 1892, 1896, p. 593

Table showing the amounts spent on the library, year by year, from 1855 to 1894, 1895, p. 672

List of Presidents with their periods of office from 1834 to 1903, 1903, p. 627. List of members deceased from 1823 to 1874, 1834, p. LXII, afterwards in the Annual Reports

PREFACE TO THE INDEXES

The main portion of this Centenary Volume consists, as decided by the Council, of Indexes, in which are mentioned all the articles and miscellaneous notes (except notes of no permanent importance) that have been published during its hundred years' existence in the Society's Periodicals, the *Transactions* (from 1827 to 1833) and the *Journals* (from 1834 onwards), together with the names of all the authors. The material is dealt with in two ways, according to regions and according to authors, so that the former method brings together for each region all that has been published about it, and the latter shows what each author has contributed.

In the first two Indexes the whole field of the Society's researches is divided according to regions or countries, and, since the articles and notes relating to India are almost as copious as those of all the other regions combined, all those regions have been placed together to form the first Index, and India itself fills the second Index. In the former the regions are arranged alphabetically, and under each are placed, chronologically, all the articles and notes that relate to it. In the latter all the material regarding India has been divided into large "subject-heads" and the minor "States" included within its bounds, these heads and States are arranged alphabetically, and under each are brought together, chronologically, all the articles and notes concerning it. The third Index sets out alphabetically the names of all the authors, whose articles or notes appear in the first and second Indexes, and under each name is collected, chronologically, all that he contributed. The notes are distinguished from the articles by the sign § prefixed to them.

Articles and notes sometimes deal with more than one region or one subject, and in such cases they are entered either under the several regions or subjects or under the main region or subject, according to the importance of their

references, or otherwise under a general head "Sea, geography, travel, and commerce" in Index I, or "Trade and commerce" in Index II. Further, articles and notes sometimes occur, which are general in their scope and cannot be definitely assigned to any particular region in Index I or subject in Index II, and for them a heading 'Miscellanea' is provided in both Indexes, but its scope is quite different in the two Indexes, because the system of classification in the Indexes is altogether different.

The ancient condition of Western Asia was wholly diverse from its modern condition, because, mainly, of the conquests of Mohammedanism, hence the rise of that power has been taken as a dividing epoch, all prior thereto being classified as 'ancient', and all posterior as "modern", in Palestine and Syria, Mesopotamia and Persia. In India also the Mohammedans introduced a wholly new age, hence the beginning of their serious invasions, about A.D. 1000, has been treated as a dividing epoch there also, and the subjects of geography, Hinduism, history, and linguistics are separated into 'ancient' and 'modern'.

In the first two Indexes authors are cited merely by their initials and surnames, omitting all titles and honours. This has been found convenient for simplicity and uniformity, to avoid the variations that occurred as authors rose in rank or honours, with a few exceptions where the initials are not known. This simplification is compensated for in the third Index, where to each author's name is added (as far as known) his title and the highest dignity attained to by him.

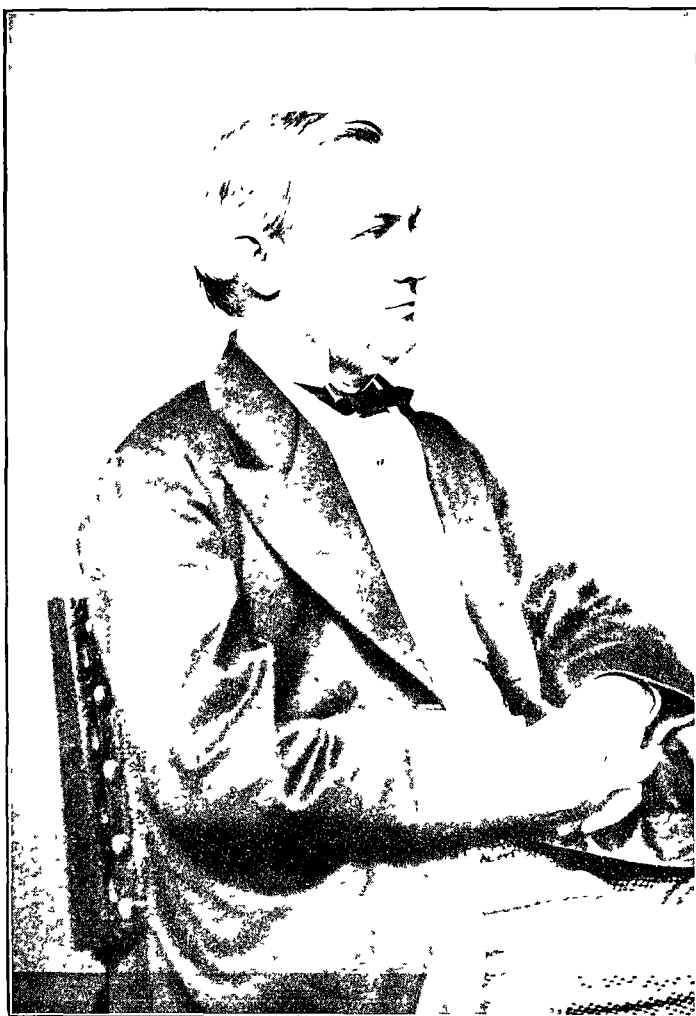
The *Journals* record the deaths of the Society's distinguished members and contain obituary notices of them. When they have contributed to the *Journal*, the obituary is noted by the letters "Ob" at the end of their list of contributions in Index III, but in not a few cases, they made no contributions and so would not appear in the Index, yet, since they were accorded such a mark of distinction and remembrance, they have also been admitted to the Index and the obituary noted.

The volumes are cited according to the years when they were published, so as to reduce the *Transactions* (1827–33), the *Journal* (1834–63), the *Journal* in the New Series (1865 onwards), which was numbered till 1889 by volumes and afterwards by the year, all to one uniform system. Volume XIV of the Old Series was published long after its proper time without any year stated on its title page and so can be cited only as XIV.

INDEX I

ALL COUNTRIES, EXCEPT INDIA

	PAGE
AFGHANISTAN AND BALUCHISTAN	5
AFRICA (EXCLUDING EGYPT)	6
ARABIA (INCLUDING MUCH ARABIC)	8
ARMENIA, GEORGIA, AND CAUCASIA	12
ASIA MINOR	13
ASSYRIA AND BABYLONIA (ANCIENT)	14
BURMA AND SIAM	18
CENTRAL ASIA	20
CEYLON	23
CHINA	26
COMMERCE GENERALLY, <i>see</i> SEA	53
EAST INDIAN ARCHIPELAGO AND OCEANIA	32
EGYPT	32
GEOGRAPHY GENERALLY, <i>see</i> SEA	53
GEORGIA, <i>see</i> ARMENIA	12
HITTITES, <i>see</i> ASIA MINOR	13
INDO CHINA	34
JAPAN AND KOREA	35
KURDISTAN, <i>see</i> MESOPOTAMIA	36
MALAY PENINSULA	35
MESOPOTAMIA (MODERN, MOHAMMEDAN)	36
MISCELLANEA	38
MONGOLIA, <i>see</i> CENTRAL ASIA	20
OCEANIA, <i>see</i> EAST INDIAN ARCHIPELAGO	32
PALESTINE AND SYRIA ANCIENT (PRE MOHAMMEDAN)	43
MODERN (MOHAMMEDAN)	44
PERSIA ANCIENT (PRE-MOHAMMEDAN)	45
MODERN (MOHAMMEDAN)	48
PHENICIA, <i>see</i> PALESTINE	43
SABA, <i>see</i> ARABIA	8
SEA, GEOGRAPHY, TRAVEL, AND COMMERCE GENERAL	53
SIAM, <i>see</i> BURMA	18
SPAIN, <i>see</i> AFRICA	6
SYRIA, <i>see</i> PALESTINE	43
TIBET	53
TRAVEL GENERALLY, <i>see</i> SEA	53
TURKESTAN, <i>see</i> CENTRAL ASIA	20
TURKEY	55



PROFESSOR THE RT HON F MAX MULLER

Afghanistan and Baluchistan

- 1839 A route through the western parts of Makrān N P. Grant 328
- 1848 Coins of the Dynasty of the Hindu Kings of Kābul E Thomas 177
- 1848 Coins of the Kings of Ghazni E Thomas 267, 1858/60, 138
- 1863 Language of the Afghans Viscount Strangford 52
- 1877 Ruins in Makrān E Mockler 121
1877. Persian Baluchistan, from the Persian of Mirza Mehdy Khān A H Schindler 147
- 1879 Identification of places on the Makrān coast mentioned by Arrian, Ptolemy, and Marcian E Mockler 129
- 1882 The Buddhist caves of Afghanistan W Simpson 319
- 1884 Dialects of Tribes of the Hindu Khush C E Biddulph (Boorishki) 71 (Shina and Khowar) 1885, 89
- 1886 Discovery of caves on the Murghab Capts de Laessoe and M G Talbot 92 With notes thereon W Simpson 95
- 1886 The Rock-cut Caves and Statues of Bāmīān M G Talbot 323 With notes thereon W Simpson 334
- 1887 The Brāhūī Grammar T Duka 59
- 1887 §The Idols of Bamian A Haggard 164
- 1896 §Gandhāra Sculptures 373
- 1896 Note on Udyāna and Gandhāra H A Deane 655
- 1898 §Buddhist remains in Buner 458
- 1898 §Discovery of early Buddhist remains 460
- 1898 §Malakhand carvings 920
- 1900 Languages spoken beyond the N W P Frontier of India G A Grierson 501
- 1901 §A Buddhist inscription in Swat H Luders 575
- 1905 §Græco-Indian kings Strato I Soter and Strato II Philopator E J Rapson 164
- 1907 Moga, Maues, and Vonones J F Fleet 1013
- 1908 The Mint of Kuīamān, with special reference to the coins of the Qarlughs and Khwārīzm-Shāhs M L Dames 389

- 1911 The Classification of Bashgali S Konow 1—G A
Grierson 195
- 1912 §The Inscription on the Wardak Vase F E Pargiter
1060, 1914, 128
- 1913 §Heraus ο τυραννος J Kennedy 124
- 1913 §On the Phonetics of the Wardak Vase G A G 141
—F E Pargiter 1914, 126
- 1914 §Stēros Su J F Fleet 416
- 1915 §A Kharosthī Inscription (from Hidda) F W Thomas
91
- 1918 “Jang Nafuskh” and the “Red Thread of Honour”
A C Yate 43

Africa (excluding Egypt)

- 1830 Ancient Arabic Grave-stone at Dhalac-el-Kibeer, near
Massowah (with a Cufic inscription) [read 1830]
G C Haughton 573
- 1833 Latin Acrostic Inscription from the Great Temple at
Kalabshe in Nubia P Rainier 261
- 1833 Avenue of Sphinxes at Ben-i-Hassan P Rainier 268
- 1833 Remarks about the Cufic Inscription on a Grave-stone in
Abyssinia in vol 11 of the Transactions G C
Haughton 385
- 1833 The Great Historical Work of the African Philosopher,
Ibn Khaldūn J G de Hemso 387
- 1836 The Language of the Amazirghs, or Berebbers J
Graberg 106
- 1837 Translation of a Berber MS W B Hodgson 115
- 1843 Report read at Literary Institution of the Séchelles
Islands (Botany) P Bernard 32
- 1848 (IX) The Narrative of Sidi Ibrahim ben Muhammed in
Berber Language F W Newman 215
- 1863 Botany, Geology, etc, of country between Tamatave and
Antananarivo C Meller 388
- 1865 Grammar of the Malagasy Language H N van der Tuuk
419
- 1868 The Poetry of Mohamed Rabadan, Arragonese H E J
Stanley 81, 379, 1870, 138, 1871, 119, 303, 1873,
165

- 1868 An Embassy from Morocco to Spain in 1690 and 1691
H E J Stanley 359
- 1880 Notes on the Libyan Languages F W Newman 417
- 1882 Scholars who have contributed to our Knowledge of
Languages of Africa R N Cust 160
- 1882 Grammatical Sketch of the Hausa Language J F Schon
176
- 1883 Malagasy Place-names J Sibree 176
- 1884 Gwamba Language in South Africa P Berthoud 45
- 1885 The Bearing of Bantu Languages of South Africa on
Aryan Family of Languages F W Kolbe 38
- 1886 La Calle and the Country of the Khomair, with note on
North African marbles R L Playfair 28
- 1886 Bushmen and their Language G Bertin 51
- 1887 §The Bibliography of Africa T G de Guiraudon 686,
1888, 143
- 1888 §Notes on African Philology T G de Guiraudon 144,
also p 457
- 1888 §Valuable works on African languages 306
- 1888 §Linguistic exploration of Senegambia 458
- 1888 §Bible Translation Africa 555
- 1891 Jewish-Arabic Dialect of the Maghreb H Hirschfeld
293
- 1893 Dyebayh Vocabulary, from an unpublished MS, A D 1831
T G de Guiraudon 669
- 1895 The History of Kilwa from an Arabic MS S A
Strong 385
- 1895 §African Philology 218
- 1898 The Language of Somālī-land R N Cust 95 —
J S King 370 — R Sewell 863
- 1904 A Fifteenth Century Planispheric Astrolabe, made at
Granada H S Cowper 53 — S A Ionides &
H S Cowper 542
- 1905 §Throwing the Stone 170 — J S King 356
- 1911 The Ethiopic Senkessār I Guidi 739, 1912, 261
- 1919 An Ethiopic-Falasi Glossary, edited and translated
H Hirschfeld 209, 1920, 573, 1921, 211
- 1920 §The Bantu Languages R G Brown 352
- 1922 Kufic inscriptions of Kısımkaşı Mosque, Zanzibar,
A D 1107 S Flury 257

Arabia (including much Arabic)

- 1827 **Dialects of the Arabic Language** [read 1827] **Professor Carlvle 580**
- 1835 **Oriental Literature The Sword of Antar 175**
- 1836 §**Mocha J Mackenzie lxxxv**
- 1837 **The First Translation of the Gospels into Arabic H Purgstall 172**
- 1839 **Inscriptions found on the South Coast of Arabia J G Hulton & J Smith 91**
- 1839 **Review of the Makāmāt ul-Harīrī W F Thompson 201**
- 1839 **Remarks on the Arabic Language T M Dickinson 316**
- 1841 **Arabic Inscription in Cufic or Karmatic characters at Malta J Shakespear 173**
- 1841 **Autograph MS of First Volume of Ibn Khallikān's Biographical Dictionary W Cureton 223**
- 1846 **Account of Aden J P Malcolmson 279**
- 1856 **Muhammedan Science of Ta'bīr (Interpretation of Dreams) N Bland 118**
- 1858/60 **Description of an Arabic Quadrant W H Morley 322**
- 1862 **Arabic History of Seven Expeditions by the Sultan of Burnū in the Land of Kānim, translated J W Redhouse 43, 199**
- 1873 **The Ishmaelites, and Arabic Tribes who conquered their country A Sprenger 1**
- 1873 **Account of Four Arabic Works on History and Geography of Arabia S B Miles 20**
- 1873 **The Campaign of Aelius Gallus in Arabia A Sprenger 121**
- 1875 **Inedited Arabic Coins S L Poole 243, 1876, 291, 1877, 135**
- 1878 **Pliny's Geography of the East Coast of Arabia S B Miles 157**
- 1878 **Arab Metrology H Sauvaire (El-Djabarty), 253, (Ed Dahaby) 1882, 264, (Ez Zahrāwy) 1884, 495**
- 1878 **Natural Phenomenon known as Subhī-Kāzīb, etc J W Redhouse 314**
- 1879 **Ancient Arabic Poetry Genuineness and Authenticity W Muir 72**

- 1879 Arabic Amulets and Mottoes E T Rogers 122
- 1879 *Dialects of Colloquial Arabic* E T Rogers 365
- 1880 Epithets and Titles of God in the Qur'ān, etc J W. Redhouse 1
- 1880 The Islands and Antiquities of Bahrein Capt Durand.
189 With note thereon H C Rawlinson 201
- 1881 The *L*-Poem of the Arabs by Shanfarā, translated J W. Redhouse 437
- 1882 The Apology of Al-Kindy (its Age and Authorship) W Muir 1, 317
- 1882 Gleanings from the Arabic H W Freeland 227 ;
1883, 290 1885, 57, 1886, 89
- 1884 Importance to Great Britain of the Study of Arabic H A Salmoné 38
- 1885 Professor Tylor's "Arabian Matriarchate" J W. Redhouse 275
- 1886 Texts and Translations of the "Song of Meysūn", etc J W Redhouse 268
- 1886 §Muir's Life of Mahomet—a correction W Muir 463.
- 1886 History of the Banu 'Okayl H C Kay 491
- 1889 The 'Omānee Dialect of Arabic A S G Jayakar 649,
811
- 1890 §Jātakas in the 'Arabian Nights' 504
- 1890 §Arabic MSS in the British Museum (Zardites) 692
- 1893 Remarks on Mr Kay's Edition of 'Omārah's History of Yemen, with observations by H C Kay W R Smith 181
- 1897 The Dīwāns of the Arabic Tribes I Goldziher 325
- 1898 §The Arabic word *Sāḡi* W F Sinclair 630
- 1899 Arabic MSS in the Hunterian Library in Glasgow T H. Weir 739
- 1899 §Some Arabic MSS R A Nicholson 906
- 1900 Account of the Arabic work *Nihāyatu'l-irab fī akhbārī'l-Furs wa'l-Arab* (particularly *ie* Persian kings) E G Browne 195
- 1900 §The *Tārīkh al-Hukamā* of Muhammad Shahrīstānī II Beveridge 550
- 1900 The *Risālatu'l-Ghufrān*, by Abū'l-Alā al-Ma'arri Summarized and partially translated R A Nicholson 637, 1902, 75, 337, 813

- 1901 An Arabic MS bought in Egypt, A D 1898-1900 A R Guest 91
1901. Translation of an Arabic MS in the Hunterian Collection, Glasgow T H Weir 809
- 1902 Abu l-'Alā al-Ma arrī's Correspondence on Vegetarianism D S Margolouth 289
- 1903 First Part of the ' Natiġatu'l Tahqīq ' (†1089 A H), translated T H Weir 155
- 1903 Origin and Import of the names Muslim and Hanīf D S Margolouth 467 —C J Lyall 771
- 1904 Critical Observations on the Mistakes of Philologers by 'Alī ibn Hamza al-Basrī, translated R Bell 95
- 1904 A Projected Edition of the Mufaddaliyyāt C J Lyall 315
- 1904 §A Qasīda by Hasan Tawfiq 526
- 1905 List of Arabic MSS in the Baillie Collection Edinburgh R Bell 513 —W Irvine 560
- 1905 Indices to the Dīwān of Abū Tammām D S Margolouth 763
- 1906 A Poem attributed to Al-Samau'al D S Margolouth 363, 1001, 1907, 1063 —H Hirschfeld 1906, 701 1907 418
- 1906 Some Arabic Inscriptions on Textiles at the South Kensington Museum A R Guest 387 —R Sewell 1907 163
- 1906 An Unidentified MS by Ibn al-Jauzī in Library of the British Museum Add 7320 H F Amedroz 851 1907, 19
- 1906 §A saying of Ma rūf al-Karkhī R A Nicholson 999
- 1907 Contributions to the Biography of Abd al-Kādir of Jilān D S Margolouth 267
- 1907 §Meaning of the laqab " al-Saffāh " as applied to the first Abbasid Caliph H F Amedroz 660
- 1907 Tufail al-Ganawī poem from the Asma īyāt, edited F Krenkow 815
- 1909 Maximilian Habicht and his Recension of the Thousand and One Nights D B Macdonald 685
- 1910 Omar's Instructions to the Kādī D S Margolouth 307
- 1910 "Alī Baba and the Forty Thieves in Arabic, from a Bodleian MS D B Macdonald 327, 1913, 41

- 1910 The *Diwān* of Abū Dahbal al-Gumahī F Krenkow 1017
- 1911 §Does al Ghazalī use an Indian Metaphor? T W R Davids 200
- 1911 §Lost MSS of the 'Arabian Nights', etc D B Macdonald 219
- 1911 §The newly discovered Arabic Text of 'Alī Baba and the Forty Thieves' C C Torrey 221
- 1912 Pictorial Aspects of Ancient Arabian Poetry C J Lyall 133
- 1912 §The Pearl-diver of al-Ashā C J Lyall 499
- 1912 §Arabian Poetry D B Macdonald 718
- 1913 §A supposed missing MS of the 'Arabian Nights' H Beveridge 170—D B Macdonald 432
- 1913 Al-Quḥaif al-'Uqailī his poetical remains F Krenkow 341
- 1913 §The Queen of Sheba W Crooke 685—C H T 1048
- 1914 Ancient Arabian Poetry as a Source of Historical Information C J Lyall 61
- 1914 §The meaning of the words '*alā hubbīhi*' in Qur 11, 172 C J Lyall 158
- 1914 Relation of Old Arabian Poetry to the Hebrew Literature of the Old Testament C J Lyall 253
- 1915 §The Poetry of Mutanabbī R P Dewhurst 118—D S Margolouth 122—R A Nicholson 310
- 1916 §Proposed Alphabetical Index to Arabic Books of Tradition A J Wensinck 840, 1918, 548, 1921, 125
- 1918 §The *Diwāns* of an-Nu mān ibn Bashīr and Bakr ibn 'Abd al-'Azīz al-'Ijlī F Krenkow 100
- 1918 §Note on Quran, xii, 111 R P Dewhurst 117
- 1918 Four Poems by Ta'abbata Sharrā, the Brigand-Poet C J Lyall 211
- 1918 Further Arabic Inscriptions on Textiles A R Guest 263
- 1920 §The Book of the Apple D S Margolouth 232
- 1920 Linguistic Affinities of Syrian Arabic G R Driver 305
- 1920 §Abracadabra D Yellin 597—F Ohrt 1922, 86
- 1921 §The *Kitāb Ma anī as-Sīr* of Ibn Qutaiba F Krenkow 119, 249
- 1921 The Portuguese in India and Arabia between 1507 and 1538 E D Ross 545, 1922, 1

- 1921 §Meaning of the term المِئُوذُ "The Hundreds", as applied to Certain Chapters of the Koran A A Bevan 584
- 1922 Notes on the editions of the Arabic poets 'Abid ibn al-Abras, 'Amir ibn al Tufail, and 'Amr ibn Qamī'a F Krenkow 43

Armenia, Georgia, and Caucasias

- 1834 Notice of the Circassians C Tausch 98
- 1834 The Circumstances of the Assassination of Professor Schultz in Kurdistan in 1829 H Willock 134
- 1837 Antiquity of the Armenian Language (with notes by T M. Dickinson) A I Aganoon 333
- 1839 The Cotton Soils of Georgia E Solly 379
- 1848 (IX) Inscriptions at Van E Hincks 387
- 1881 The Avār Language C Graham 291 Cf 1889, 721
- 1881 Caucasian Nationalities M A Morrison 353
- 1882 Cuneiform Inscriptions of Van A H Sayce 377, 1888, 1, 1893, 1, 1894, 691, 1911, 49
- 1885 Languages of the Caucasus R N Cust 145
- 1887 Original Vocabularies of Five West Caucasian Languages (D M ?) Peacock 145
- 1888 The Customs of the Ossetes, and Light on the Evolution of Law E D Morgan 364
- 1893 The Schrumpf Collection of Armenian Books M Tchéras 669
- 1895 Mediaeval Castle and Sanctuary of Abru, the modern Arabkir G Le Strange 739
- 1896 Al-Abru, Tephrikē, the Capital of the Paulicians G. Le Strange 733
- 1897 The Hindu Fire-temple at Baku C E Stewart 311.
- 1897 The Van Inscriptions K J Basmadjian 579
- 1898 The Syro-Armenian Dialect D S Margolouth 839
- 1900 §Cuneiform Inscriptions of Van (lexicographical note) A H Sayce 798
- 1901 Fresh Contributions to the Decipherment of the Vannic Inscriptions A H Sayce 645
- 1902 The Georgian Version of the Story of the Loves of Vis and Ramīn O Wardrop 493

- 1904 The Indians in Armenia, 130 B C - A D 300 J Kennedy 309
- 1905 §The Temple of Muzazır in Armenia 362
- 1911 English-Svanetian Vocabulary O Wardrop 589
- 1912 A New Vannic Inscription A H Sayce 107
- 1913 Sumerian and Georgian Comparative Philology M Tseretheli 783, 1914, 1, 1915, 255, 1916, 1
- 1914 A New Inscription of the Vannic King Menuas A H Sayce 75
- 1914 Laws of King George V of Georgia, translated O Wardrop 607

Asia Minor

- 1833 Inscriptions found in Lycia and Phrygia G F Grotefend 317
- 1841 The White-haired Angora Goat and another species of goat A Conolly 159
- 1852 (XIII) The Seven Churches of Asia in 1846 T J Newbold 81
- 1878 Rock-cut Phrygian Inscriptions at Doganlu E Thomas 361
- 1882 Successors of the Seljuks in Asia Minor S L Poole 733
- 1883 Early Historical Relations between Phrygia and Cappadocia W M Ramsay 100
- 1891 The Lycian Language C R Conder 607
- 1892 §New Bilingual Hittite Inscription A H Sayce 369
- 1892 Dusratta's Hittite Letter C R Conder 711
- 1892 §Semitic Inscriptions at Sinjerli 887
- 1893 Saïat-Nova, sa vie et ses Chansons M Tchéras 497
- 1893 Notes on the Hittite Writing C R Conder 823
- 1907 Tablet in Cuneiform Script from Yuzghat T G Pinches 145
- 1907 Hittite Cuneiform Tablets from Boghaz Keu A H Sayce 913, 1908, 985, 1909, 963
- 1908 §The Hittite Cuneiform Tablets from Boghaz Keu A H Sayce 548
- 1909 §Names of Vedic Deities on a Hittite Tablet A H Sayce 1106
- 1909 §Prehistoric Aryans and the Kings of Mitani J Kennedy 1107

- 1910 §The Cilician Cities of Anchialê and Illubri A H Sayce. 1339
- 1912 A Cuneiform Tablet from Boghaz Keu, with Docket in Hittite Hieroglyphics A H Sayce 1029
- 1913 §The Hittite Language of Boghaz Keu A H Sayce 1043
- 1914 Hittite Vocabularies from Boghaz Keu A H Sayce 965
- 1917 Hittite Hieroglyphic Inscriptions A Cowley 561
- 1919 The Decipherment of the Hittite Language S J Crawford 1
- 1919 §A Ladies' College in Cappadocia in the Third Millennium B C A H Sayce 588
- 1920 Hittite Language of Boghaz Keu A H Sayce 49
- 1920 An Egypto-Karian Bilingual stele in the Nicholson Museum Sydney A H Sayce 49
- 1922 Hittite Legend of the War with the Great Serpent A H Sayce 177
- 1922 §A Cappadocian Seal A H Sayce 265

Assyria and Babylon (ancient)

- 1850 (XII) Inscriptions of Assyria and Babylon H C Rawlinson 401
- Vol XIV (no year) Babylonian and Assyrian Inscriptions, and Detached Inscriptions at Behistun H C Rawlinson
- 1855 Notes on the Early History of Babylon H C Rawlinson 215
- 1855 The Ruins of Mueyer. J E Taylor 260
- 1855 Chronology of Reigns of Tiglath Pileser to Sennacherib, and the Dial of Ahaz J W Bosanquet 277
- 1855 Topography of Nineveh General Geography of the Country F Jones 297
- 1855 Orthography of Royal Names of Assyrian and Babylonian History H C Rawlinson 398
- 1855 §Note on the successor of Sennacherib E Hincks 402
- 1855 Abu Shahrein and Tel el Lahm J E Taylor 404
- 1855 Canon of Ptolemy and Solar Eclipses of 689 and 585 B C J W Bosanquet 416
- 1856 Winged Bulls, Lions, and other Symbolical Figures from Nineveh E C Ravenshaw 93

- 1856 Assyrian and Babylonian Weights E Norris 215
- 1856 The Chinese on the Plain of Shinar T McClatchie 368
- 1858/60 The Birs Nimrud, the Great Temple of Borsippa
H C Rawlinson 1
- 1861 Ptolemy's Chronology of Babylonian Reigns, date of
fall of Nineveh and other points in Assyrian, Scythian,
Median, Lydian, and Israelite history R E
Tyrwhitt 106
- 1861 Comparative Translations of Inscription of Tiglath
Pileser I W H Fox Talbot —E Hincks —
J Oppert—H C Rawlinson 150
- 1861 Translation of some Assyrian Inscriptions, (1) Birs
Nimrud inscription, (2) inscription of Michaux,
(3) inscription of Bellino H F Talbot 35, 362
- 1862 Assyrian Texts translated H F Talbot 124, 135, 261
- 1863 Inscription of Khammurabi H F Talbot 445
- 1865 Assyrian and Hebrew Chronology compared J W
Bosanquet 145
- 1865 Bilingual Readings—Cuneiform and Phœnician (British
Museum) H C Rawlinson 187
- 1866 Specimen of an Assyrian Dictionary E Norris 225
- 1866 Specimen Chapters of an Assyrian Grammar E Hincks
480
- 1868 Glossary of the Assyrian Language H F Talbot 1,
1870, 1, 1873, 1
- 1877 Tenses of the Assyrian Verb A H Sayce 22
- 1878 Comparative Grammar of Semitic Languages with special
reference to Assyrian P Haupt 244
- 1882 The Formation of the Semitic Tenses G Bertin 105
- 1883 The Voice-formation of the Semitic Verb G Bertin 387
- 1884 Languages of the Early Inhabitants of Mesopotamia
T G Pinches 301
- 1885 Assyrian and Akkadian Pronouns G Bertin 65
- 1886 The Sumerian Language and its Affinities F Hommel
351
- 1886 The Pre-Akkadian Semites G Bertin 409
- 1886 §Pre-Akkadian writing T de Lacouperie 548 —
G Bertin 1887, 166
- 1887 §Assyrian names of domestic animals T G Pinches 319
- 1887 Origin and Development of the Cuneiform Syllabary
G Bertin 625

1887. The Babylonian Chronicle T G Pinches 655
1888. §Babylonian origin of Chinese characters T. de Lacouperie 313
1888. §Origin of Babylonian characters from the Persian Gulf T de Lacouperie 316
- 1890 §Modern name of "Ur of the Chaldees" J W Redhouse 822 —A. H Sayce 1891, 479
- 1891 Some Cuneiform Inscriptions of Sennacherib and Assurnasirpal S A Strong 145.
- 1891 A New Version of the Creation Story T G Pinches 393
- 1891 Two Edicts of Assurbanipal S A Strong 457
- 1891 §Bas-relief in the Gorge of Cheikane 501
- 1892 Four Cuneiform Texts S A Strong 337
- 1892 A Babylonian Ritual Text C J Ball 841
- 1893 Notes on Akkadian C R Conder 855
- 1894 The Babylonian Chronicle T G Pinches 807
- 1897 Some Early Babylonian Contracts or Legal Documents T G Pinches 589, 1899, 103
- 1898 Early Commerce of Babylon with India 700-300 B C J Kennedy 241 —T W R Davids 1899 432
- 1898 §A Babylonian tablet referring to the sharing of property T G Pinches 876
- 1900 Sumerian or Cryptography T G Pinches 75
- 1900 §Purification by running water J Kennedy 347
- 1900 §Akkadian and Sumerian C P Tiele 343 —T G Pinches 551
- 1903 Linear Measures of Babylonia about 2500 B C W Shaw-Caldecott 257
- 1904 §Chaldean princes on the throne of Babylon C Boutflower 367
- 1904 §The Chaldeans of the Book of Daniel C Boutflower 368
- 1904 A new Historical Fragment from Nineveh T G Pinches 407
- 1904 §New Historical fragment from Nineveh A H Sayce 750
- 1905 The Element *ilu* in Babylonian Divine Names T G Pinches 143
- 1905 Some Case-Tablets from Tel-loh T G Pinches 815
- 1907 §The Kassite language T G Pinches 685
- 1907 §Exploration in West Asia T G Pinches 1065

- 1908 The Babylonian Universe Newly Interpreted W F Warren 977
- 1910 Sennacherib's Campaigns on the North-West, and his Work at Nineveh T G Pinches 387
- 1913 Sargon's Eighth Campaign T G Pinches 581
- 1913 Sumerian and Georgian Comparative Philology M Tseretheli 783, 1914, 1, 1915, 255, 1916, 1
- 1914 §Further Light on the Sumerian Language T G Pinches 436
- 1915 Sumerian Women for Field-work T G Pinches 457
- 1917 The Language of the Kassites T G Pinches 101
- 1917 Semitic Inscriptions of the Harding Smith Collection T G Pinches 723, 1919, 64
- 1917 Early mention of the Nahr Malka T G Pinches 735
- 1918 The Babylonian Conception of the Logos S Langdon 433
- 1919 Four Assyriological Notes S Langdon 37
- 1919 Legend of the Divine Lovers Enlil and Ninlil T G Pinches 185 575
- 1919 Gesture in Sumerian and Babylonian Prayer S Langdon 531
- 1920 Man-istisu, in the Temple of Sara T G Pinches 21
- 1920 Babylonian Ritual and Sacrificial Offerings T G Pinches 25
- 1920 Origin of the Semitic Alphabet A H Sayce 297
- 1920 Assyrian Lexicographical Notes S Langdon 325
- 1920 The Sumerian Law Code compared with the Code of Hammurabi S Langdon 489
- 1920 Tablet of Prayers for a King (?) (K 2279) M Sidersky 565
- 1920 The Creation-Legend and the Sabbath in Babylonia and Amurru T G Pinches 583
- 1921 Babylonian and Hebrew Musical Terms S Langdon 169
- 1921 A Loan-tablet in the seventh year of Saracos T G Pinches 383
- 1921 Three Assyrian Roots G R Driver 389
- 1921 Assyrian Lexicographical Notes S Langdon 573
- 1921 A Sumerian Contract from Ellasar S Langdon 577
- 1921 §Name by which the Assyrian Language was known in the Ancient World A H Sayce 583

- 1922 §The word *Simkuru* F Krenkow 91
 1922 Notes on some Babylonian Rulers C J Gadd 389
 1922 §The Location of Isin S Langdon 430

Burma and Siam

- 1830 The Frontiers of the Burmese and Chinese Empires
 [read 1827] J F Davis 90
 1833 Ordination of a Burmese Priest of Buddha G Knox
 271
 1833 The Siamese Language C Gutzlaff 291
 1833 The Lacquered or Japanned Ware of Ava H Burney
 437
 1858/60 Translation of a Burmese Version of the Niti Kyan
 (Code of Ethics in Pali) E Fowle 252
 1858/60 Golden Relics discovered at Rangoon W H Sykes
 298
 1870 The Senbyū Pagoda at Mengun, near the Burmese Capital
 E H Sladen 405
 1870 Remarks on the Senbyū Pagoda H Yule 411 —
 J Fergusson 423 —C Horne 426
 1877 Affinities of the Dialects of the Chepang and Kusundah
 Tribes of Nipāl, with those of Hill Tribes of Arracan,
 C J F S Forbes 421
 1878 Tibeto-Burman Languages C J F S Forbes 210
 1878 Burmese Transliteration H L St Barbe 228
 1878 Connexion of the Mōns of Pegu with the Koles of Central
 India C J F S Forbes 234
 1880 Grammatical Sketch of the Kakhyen Language J N
 Cushing 395
 1889 §MSS from Burma 466
 1892 §A Burmese anecdote R F St A St John 371 —
 R Morris 371
 1893 Professor Sayce and the Burmese Language
 B Houghton 149
 1893 §Spelling of Burmese words R F St A St John 395
 1893 §The Buddhist Order in Siam 400
 1893 §Pali examinations in Burma 401
 1893 §Contributions towards a history and the study of Anglo-
 Burmese words R C Temple 878 882
 1894 Short Vocabulary of Red Karen B Houghton 29.
 1894 §Antiquities of Burma R F St A St John 149.

- 1894 Story of Thuwannashan, or Suvanna Sāma Jātaka,
according to the Burmese R F St A St John
211
- 1894 §New Burmese Dictionary R F St A St John 556
- 1894 A Burmese Saint R F St A St John 565
- 1894 The Saint Pir Badar in Burma J Beames 838 —
H Beveridge 810
- 1895 Kami Vocabularies B Houghton 111
- 1895 §Relics found in Rangoon R F St A St John 199
- 1895 §Bud, Bad-ā-r, and Badra J G R Furlong 203, 204
- 1895 §Burmese Hitopadeśa R F St A St John 431
- 1895 §Setebhissara V Fausboll 432
- 1895 Southern Chin Vocabulary (Minbu District) B Houghton
727
- 1896 Outlines of Tibeto-Burman Linguistic Palæontology
B Houghton 23
- 1897 The Arakanese Dialect of the Burman Language
B Houghton 453
- 1897 §Arakanese Dialect R F St A St John 940
- 1897 §Address to the King of Siam 945
- 1898 §History of Pegu R F St A St John 204
- 1899 §Ari (Burmese priests) R F St A St John 139 —
Taw Sein Ko 669
- 1899 §Mrammā (Burma) R F St A St John 667
- 1899 §The author of the Sāsanavamsa M Bode 674
- 1904 §The Lai dialect of Chin tribes H H Tilbe 169 —
S Konow 365
- 1904 Siamese Archæology G E Gerini 233
- 1904 §Siamese edition of the Pali Canonical books 374
- 1901 §The Siam Society 547
- 1906 Siam and the Malay Peninsula C O Blagden 107
- 1907 The Chronicles of Pegu a text in the Mon Language
C O Blagden 367
- 1907 The Kachin Tribes and Dialects O Hanson 381
- 1909 The Talaing Inscription of the Myazedi Pagoda at Pagan
C O Blagden 1017
- 1910 §Burma Society 172
- ✓ 1910 §The Revised Buddhist Era in Burma C O Blagden
474 — J F Fleet 476
- 1910 Inscriptions of the Myazedi Pagoda, Pagan, and others
C O Blagden 797

- 1910 §Early Use of the Buddhist Era in Burma C O Blagden
850 , 1911, 209 —J F Fleet 1910, 857 , 1911,
216 —Taw Sein Ko 1911, 212
- 1911 The Fourth Text of the Myazedi Inscriptions C O
Blagden 365
- 1911 Buddhism in the Shan States J G Scott 917
- 1911 §Ratanapunna Yadanabon Mandalay J F Fleet
1123
- 1912 §Two Corrected Readings in the Myazedi (Talaing)
Inscription C O Blagden 486
- 1912 §Shans and Buddhism of the Northern Canon W W
Cochrane 487
- 1912 §Shan Buddhism C O Blagden 495 —J G Scott 496
- 1912 Some Talaing Inscriptions on Glazed Tiles C O
Blagden 689
- 1912 §An Archæological Collection for Munich 1085
- 1913 Numerical Systems of Tibeto-Burman dialects T C
Hodson 315, 1064
- 1913 A Tamil Inscription in Siam E Hultzsch 337 , 1914,
397 —G E Gerini 1913, 689
- 1914 §The word for ' water ' in Tibeto-Burman dialects
T C Hodson 143
- 1914 §The Inscriptions of the Myazedi Pagoda, Pagan, Burma
R F St A St John 1058 —C O Blagden 1063
- 1914 §Remen N J Krom 1069
- 1916 The Lady of the Weir (a figure) R G Brown 491
- 1917 The Dragon of Tagaung R G Brown 741
- 1918 §The Talaings C O Blagden 547
- 1920 §Vocal Harmony in Karen G A Grierson 347

Central Asia

- 1830 Notices of Western Tartary [read 1828] J F Davis 197
- 1850 (XII) Route from Kashmīr, via Ladakh, to Yarkand
(from Persian) J Dowson 372
- 1863 Bactrian Coins E Thomas 99
- 1873 Hwen Thsang's Account of the Principalities of
Tokharistan H Yule 92, 278
- 1875 The Northern Frontiers of China (Mongols and Manchus),
221, 305 , (Kara Khitai), 1876, 262 , (Manchus),
1877, 235 , (Kin or Golden Tatars), 1877, 243 ,

- (Khitai or Khitans), 1881, 121, (Hia or Tangut), 1883, 438, (Shato Turks), 1885, 293, (Kiraïs and Prester John), 1889, 361, 1898, 467, 809 H H Howorth
- 1875 The old Mongolian Capital of Shangtu S W Bushell 329
- 1877 Bactrian Coins and Indian Dates E Thomas 1
- 1878 Migrations and Early History of the White Huns (from Chinese sources) T W Kingsmill 285
- 1880 The Uzbek Epos A Vambery 365
- 1881 The Avâr language C Graham 291
- 1882 Present State of Mongolian Researches B Julg 42
- 1882 Intercourse of China with Eastern Turkestan, etc in 2nd century B C T W Kingsmill 74
- 1882 Tartar and Turk S W Koelle 125
- 1883 Two Early Sources of Mongol History H H Howorth 346
- 1886 Geographical Distribution of Modern Turk Languages M A Morrison 177
- 1886 §The Turko-Tatar and Finn-Ugric controversy A Vambery 465
- 1888 The Chaghatâi Mughals E E Oliver 72
- 1888 Languages Spoken in the Zhetysay Valley in Russian Turkistan R N Cust 413
- 1889 The Djurtchen of Mandshuria T de Lacouperie 433
- 1889 The Ugor Branch of Ural-Altaic Family of Languages T Duka 583
- 1889 The Avars H H Howorth 721
- 1891 §Samarkand Coins in Skye 500
- 1891 Russian Central Asia C E Biddulph 563
- 1891 §New Sanskrit MS from Mingai G Buhler 689 — R Morris 694
- 1894 The Weber MSS found at Kugur in Turkestan 616
- 1899 §The Gosinga Kharosthi MS T W R Davids 426
- 1900 §Meaning of the word *nihlam* H Beveridge 137
- 1900 An Ancient Block-print from Khotan A F R Hoernle 321
- 1900 §Etymology of the name Bâbar H Beveridge 546
- 1901 Archæological Work about Khotan M A Stein 295
- 1901 Archæological Discoveries in the Neighbourhood of the Niya River M A Stein 569

- 1902 §Indian documents on parchment V A Smith 232
- 1903 An early Judæo-Persian document from Khotan in the Stein Collection (with communications from W Bacher, A E Cowley, and J Wiesner) M A Stein and D S Margoliouth 735
- 1906 Turkish MSS in the Hunterian Library, Glasgow T H Weir 595
- 1906 §Ancient MSS from Khotan A F R Hoernle 695
- 1907 White Hun (Ephthalite) Coins from the Punjab V A Smith 91
- 1907 §Western Turkestan C M Rickmers 656
- 1907 §The Sok and the Śakas O Franke 675
- 1907 §Christian and Manichæan MSS in Chinese Turkestan M L Dames 1035
- 1908 Factitious Genealogies of Mongol Rulers H H Howorth 645
- 1909 First Royal Prussian Expedition to Turfan, in Chinese Turkestan A v le Coq 299
- 1910 §The 'Unknown Languages' of Eastern Turkestan A F R Hoernle 834, 1283, 1911, 201, 447
- 1910 §Buddhist Local Worship in Muhammadan Central Asia M A Stein 839
- 1911 Another Unknown Language from Eastern Turkestan A E Cowley 159
- 1911 Dr Stein's Turkish Khuastuanift from Tun-huang a Confession-prayer of the Manichæan Auditores A v le Coq 277
- 1911 La Langue et l'Écriture inconnues des Documents Stein-Cowley R Gauthiot 497
- 1911 Documents sanscrits de la seconde Collection M A Stein L de la V Poussin 759, 1063, 1912, 355, 1913, 569, 843
- 1912 Dr Stein's MSS in Turkish "Runic" Script from Miran and Tun-huang translated V Thomsen 181
- 1912 A propos de la Datation en Sogdien R Gauthiot 311
- 1912 Fragment final de la Nilakanthadhārānī en brahmi et en transcription sogdienne L de la V Poussin and R Gauthiot 629
- 1913 Western Manichæism and the Turfan Discoveries F Legge 69, 696

- 1913 Tokharian Prātimoksa Fragment S Lévi 109
- 1913 §Inscription on a Painting at Tarishlak F E Pargiter 400
- 1913 §The Caves of the Thousand Buddhas E D Ross 434 —H F Amedroz 694, 1914, 426 —P Pelliot 1914, 421 —F Legge 1914 126
- 1914 Notes on Sir A Stein's Tibetan Documents from Chinese Turkestan A H Francke 37
- 1914 §Sur l'Aridité et la Sécheresse du Turkestan E Blochet 163
- 1914 Khotan Studies S Konow 339
- 1914 Tun Huang Lu Notes on the District of Tun-huang L Giles 703, 1915, 41 —Suh Hu 1915, 35
- 1914 Life in a Khalkha Steppe Lamasery G C Binsteed 847
- 1914 Central Asian Studies S Lévi 953
- 1914 §Note, les rois Fou-tou de Khotan S Lévi 1020
- 1915 The Archives of an Oracle Phrases and Notes L C Hopkins 49, 289
- 1915 §Mongol *boghdo*, 'samt E Blochet 303
- 1915 §A Peculiarity of the Khotanese Script A F R Hoernle 487
- 1916 The Rashahāt-i-'Ainal-Hayat H Beveridge 59
- 1916 The Sutta Nipāta in Sanskrit Version from East Turkestan A F R Hoernle 709
- 1917 §Manuscript Remains of Buddhist Literature A F R Hoernle 610
- 1917 §The Mongol Title Tarkhan H Beveridge 834
- 1918 §Tarkhān and Tarquinius F W Thomas 122 —H Beveridge 314
- 1919 §The Work of Sir M Aurel Stein V A Smith 49

Ceylon

- 1827 Inscription found near Tincomalee in Ceylon [read 1826-7] A Johnston 537†
- 1827 A Cufic Inscription found in Ceylon, translated with a letter [read 1827] A Johnston & S Lee 545, 537†
- 1833 Constitution of the Kandyan Kingdom J D'Oyly 191
- 1833 Letter transmitting three facsimiles of Inscriptions discovered in Ceylon W M G Colebrooke 383
- 1833 Pearl Fisheries of Ceylon J Stuart 152

- 1833 Ancient City of Anarājapura or Anarādhepura and Hill Temple of Mehentelē in Ceylon I J Chapman 463
- 1835 Lamentations of Natives of Ceylon over deceased relatives W M G Colebrooke 63
- 1836 Ceremonial Exhibition of the Relic, ' the Tooth of Buddha ', at Kandy, Ceylon, in May, 1828 161
- 1836 Making Crystallized Sugar from Toddy, or the juice of the Coconut Palm, in Ceylon W M G Colebrooke 243
- 1836 Manners and Customs of the Moors of Ceylon S C Chitty 337
- 1837 Origin and History of the Parawas S C Chitty 130
- 1837 §Cultivation of waste lands in Ceylon A Johnston Addenda, 27
- 1839 Proclamation by the Governor in Council of Ceylon, dated 11th August, 1686 translated W M G Colebrooke 102
- 1841 The Site and Ruins of Tammana Nuwera S C Chitty 242
- 1846 The Cinnamon Trade of Ceylon J Capper 368
- 1852 (XIII) Ancient City of Anurājapura, or Anurādhapura and Hill Temple of Mehentelē, Ceylon I J Chapman 161
- 1856 Vegetable Productions of Ceylon J Capper 266
- 1865 Statistics of Ceylon—Agriculture, Commerce, etc E R Power 42
- 1865 Original Works and Translations published by the Dutch Government of Ceylon at Colombo M P J. Ondaatje 141
- 1875 The Sinhalese Language—Formation of plural of neuter nouns R C Childers 35
- 1875 Three Inscriptions of Parākrama Bāhu the Great from Pulastipura, Ceylon (circa A D 1180) T W R Davids 152
- 1875 Sīgiri, the Lion Rock, Ceylon and 39th Chapter of the Mahāvamsa T W R Davids 191
- 1875 Two old Sinhalese Inscriptions Sāhasa Malla, A D 1200, and Ruwanwæli Dāgaba, A D 1191 T W R Davids 353
- 1876 Ruins of Sīgiri in Ceylon T H Blakesley 53

- 1876 Sinhalese Language (Sanskrit Origin) R C Childers 131
- 1876 Government under Native Sovereigns of Ceylon A de S Ekanāyaka 297
- 1883 The Buddhism of Ceylon A Lillie 419
- 1885 Customs and Superstitions connected with Rice Cultivation in S Ceylon C J R Le Mesurier 366
- 1888 §Kālidāsa in Ceylon T W R Davids 148 — C Bendall • 440
- 1888 The Dāgabas of Anurādhapura J Capper 165
- 1888 §Anurādhapura in Ceylon 455
- 1889 §Mahomedans in Ceylon 468
- 1889 §The frescoes at Sīgiri, Ceylon 1131
- 1889 §Destruction of an ancient Dagoba at Kandy, Ceylon 479
- 1890 §A Christian convert to Buddhism at Colombo 228
- 1891 §Mohammedan religious quarrel in Ceylon 351
- 1891 §A Ceylon Embassy to Egypt T W R Davids 479
- 1891 §Ceylon coins R Chalmers 696
- 1893 §The Buddhist Order in Ceylon 167
- 1894 §Sanskrit in Ceylon T W R Davids 555
- 1894 §Pālī suttas printed in Ceylon C Bendall 556
- 1894 An ancient stone in Ceylon E M Bowden 564
- 1895 Sinhalese Copper-plate Grants in the British Museum M de Z Wickremasinghe 639
- 1896 §Pālī and Sinhalese authors known as Dhamma-kitti M de Z Wickremasinghe 200
- 1896 §Pillars of the Thupārāma and Lankārāma Dāgabas in Ceylon W Simpson 361
- 1896 §Rosaries in Ceylonese Buddhism L A Waddell 575 (with 800) — D Ferguson 1897 419
- 1898 Archæological Survey of Ceylon W Geiger 11
- 1898 §Water (Watura) in Sinhalese T W R Davids 198 — D Ferguson 367, 1901, 119 — M de Z Wickremasinghe 1902 425
- 1898 §The Thūpavamsa M de Z Wickremasinghe 633
- 1899 §Pedro Teixeira on the Veddahs of Ceylon D Ferguson 133
- 1903 §Ceylon and Chinese M Anesaki 368
- 1903 §Adam's Peak A E L Rost 655
- 1904 §The Veddahs of Ceylon origin of their name D Ferguson 358

- 1904 §The "Taprobane" of Pliny and Ptolemy D Ferguson 539
- 1905 §Roman coins found in Ceylon D Ferguson 156
- 1905 The Mānāvulu-sandesaya L D Barnett 265
- 1905 §Ceylon Epigraphy M de Z Wickremasinghe 354, 1908, 526
- 1908 Defence of the Chronicles of Southern Buddhists, with some remarks on the Eetzana era H C Norman 1
- 1908 §The Kāvadi Ceremony among the Hindus in Ceylon H A Meaden 848
- 1909 §Buddhist Era in Ceylon A B Keith 176
- 1909 Mahāyāna Buddhist Images from Ceylon and Java A K Coomaraswamy 283
- 1909 Origin of the Buddhavarsha, the Ceylonese reckoning J F Fleet 323
- 1909 §"Balyo"-"Valey" = Valai D Ferguson 756
- 1910 §Notes on the Mahāvamsa W Geiger 860
- 1913 Contributions to Singhalese Chronology E Hultzsch 517
- 1921 A specimen of Colloquial Sinhalese H S Perera and D Jones 209

China

- 1827 Memoir concerning the Chinese [read 1823] J F Davis 1
- 1827 Singular Proclamation issued by Sub-Viceroy of Canton [read 1823] R Morrison 44
- 1827 Secret Association in China, entitled the Triad Society [read 1825] Dr Milne 240
- 1827 Extracts from *Peking Gazettes* [read 1825] J F Davis 254
- 1827 Eugraphia Sinensis Writing the Chinese character with correctness 92 rules and examples [read 1825] J F Davis 304
- 1827 Extracts from the *Peking Gazette* for 1824 [read 1826] J F Davis 383
- 1827 Two Edicts from the Hoppo of Canton to the Hong Merchants [read 1826-7] J F Davis 541
- 1830 Extracts from the *Peking Gazettes* [read 1827] J F Davis 86
- 1830 The Frontiers of the Burmese and Chinese Empires [read 1827] J F Davis 90

- 1830 The Poetry of the Chinese [read 1829] J F Davis 393
- 1833 Notices of China Padre Serra 131
- 1833 Charms, Talismans, etc, used by the Chinese J R Morrison 285
- 1834 Ancient Chinese Vases, with inscriptions illustrative of the history of the Shang dynasty, 1756-1112 B C, translated from the Po-koo-too P P Thoms 57, 213, 1835, 106, 276
- 1834 Transcript and translation of Manifesto in Chinese R Morrison 93
- 1834 The Tchao-chi-kou-eul or L'Orphelin de la Chine (drama), etc The Pe-shi-tsing-ki (romance) translated S Julien 307
- 1836 The Yih-She, a Historical Work of the Chinese C. Gutzlaff 272
- 1837 Medical Art amongst the Chinese C Gutzlaff 154
- 1839 Arabic Inscription from China J Shakespear 272
- 1839 The Foe Kúe K', or Travels of Fa Hian in India translated by M Remusat Account by H H Wilson 108
- 1841 The Chinese Secret Triad Society of the Tien-ti-huoh T J Newbold and F W Wilson 120
- 1841 Expediency of opening a Second Port in China S Ball 182
- 1846 The Secret Triad Society of China C Gutzlaff 361
- 1848 (IX) Catalogue of Chinese Buddhistical Works W H Sykes 199
- 1850 (XII) Replies to Queries re China, proposed by Sir G T Staunton in 1816 C Gutzlaff 386
- 1852 (XIII) Paper Currency and Banking System of Fuchowfoo H Parkes 179
- 1856 An Execution at Canton T T Meadows 54
- 1856 Present State of Buddhism in China C Gutzlaff 73
- 1856 Natural and Artificial Production of Pearls in China F Hague 280
- 1856 Notes on Buddhist Literature in China H H Wilson 316
- 1856 Notices of Chinese Buddhist works translated from Sanskrit E Edkins 326
- 1856 Extract du Livre IV des Mémoires de Hiouen-Tsang: translated M Julien 340

- 1856 The Chinese on the Plain of Shinar—a connexion between the Chinese and all other nations T McClatchie 368
- 1858/60 Ancient Inscription in the Neu-Chih Language A Wyhe 331
- 1862 The Sutra of forty-two Sections, from the Chinese S Beal 337
- 1862 Buddhist Ritual for the Priesthood, the Prātimoksa—two translations—from Chinese and Pal S Beal and D J Gogerly 407
- 1863 Memorial of Sakya Buddha Tathagata by Wong Puh (with prefatory remarks by Rev Spence Hardy, 135), translated from Chinese S Beal 136
- 1865 Vajra-chhedikā, the “Kin Kong King” translated from Chinese S Beal 1
- 1865 The Pāramitā-hṛdaya Sūtra, Mo-ho-pô-ye-po-lo-mih-to-sin-king translated from Chinese S Beal 25
- 1866 Translation of Amitābha Sūtra from Chinese S Beal 136
- 1866 Translation of Chinese work, the Confessional Services of the Great Kwan Yin S Beal 403
- 1871 Ancient Buddhist Inscription at Keu-yung-kwan, North China A Wyhe 14
- 1873 The Legend of Dipankara Buddha (translated from Chinese) S Beal 377
- 1878 The Hill Canton of Sālār (Turk Race) R B Shaw 305
- 1878 A Chinese Version of the Sāṅkhyā Kārikā, and two other works S Beal 355
- 1879 Principles of Composition in Chinese J Legge 238
- 1882 Intercourse of China with Eastern Turkestan, etc, in 2nd century B C T W Kingsmill 74
- 1882 A Lolo MS written on Satin T de Lacouperie 119
- 1882 The Oldest Book of the Chinese (the Yh-King) and its authors T de Lacouperie 781, 1883, 237, 483
- 1883 Chinese Laws and Customs C Gardner 221
- 1883 Two sites named by Hiouen-Thsang in the Tenth Book of the Si-yu-ki S Beal 333
- 1884 Further Gleanings from the Si-yu-ki S Beal 247
- 1884 The Yi king of the Chinese J Edkins 360
- 1884 Chinese Book of Odes for English Readers C F R. Allen 453

- 1885 The Chinese Game of Chess H F W Holt 352
- 1886 Ancient Sculptures in China R K Douglas 469
- 1887 Chinese Version of Poem ' Art ', written in English and Italian by H W Freeland Marquis Tseng 136
- 1887 Remarks on the Narrative of Fà-hien S Beal 191
- 1887 Priority of Labial Letters in Chinese Phonetics J Edkins 207
- 1887 §Tsu fu R K Douglas 512
- 1888 Tsiéh-Yao-Tchuen de Tchouhi extracts C de Harlez 219
- 1888 §A copy of Hwang K'an's Confucian Analects 304
- 1888 §Babylonian origin of the Chinese characters T de Lacouperie 313
- 1888 Metallic Cowries of Ancient China (600 B C) T de Lacouperie 428
- 1889 §The ' Ko-lao Hui '—a Chinese secret society 475
- 1890 Catalogue of Chinese MSS in Library of R A S H F Holt 1
- 1890 Chinese Antiquity H J Allen 511
- 1891 Two stones with Chinese Inscriptions E Koch and E D Morgan 451
- 1892 §Yuan Chwang or Hiouen Tshang T W R Davids 377
- 1892 §Present state of the Nestorian Tablet at Siyan 395
- 1892 §The Salar, a Turkish people living on the Yellow River W W Rockhill 598
- 1892 On Huen-Tsang instead of Yuan Chwang, and quotations of ancient proper names in Chinese T de Lacouperie 835
- 1893 Late appearance of Romances and Novels in the Literature of China, with the History of the Great Archer, Yang Yü-chi J Legge 799
- 1894 Ssüma Chien's Historical Records H J Allen 269, (Hsia dynasty) 1895, 93, (Yin dynasty) 1895, 601
- 1894 Sanskrit MSS in China F Kielhorn 835—F M Muller 1895, 202
- 1895 The Li Sào and its Author I, the Author II, the Poem III, Chinese text and translation J Legge 77, 571, and 839
- 1895 Origin and Early History of Chinese Coinage L C Hopkins 317

- 1895 §Chinese Biographical Dictionary E H F 437
- 1896 Chinese Translations of the *Milinda Pañho* J. Takakusu 1
- 1896 Pāli Elements in Chinese Buddhism J Takakusu 415
- 1897 §Buddhaghosa's *Samantapāsādikā* in Chinese J Takakusu 113
- 1897 §Meaning of *Tao* H Baynes 118 —G G Alexander 427
- 1898 The eighteen Lohan of Chinese Buddhist Temples T Watters 329
- 1901 §Sino-Japanese Picture of the Wheel of Life and Death M Anesaki 310
- 1901 Tales of the Wise Man and the Fool, in Tibetan and Chinese J Takakusu 447
- 1901 §Chinese Āgamas and Pāli Nikāyas M Anesaki 895
- 1903 Lincal Measures of Fa-hian and Yuan Chwang W Vost 65
- 1903 §Notes on Chinese Buddhist books J Takakusu 181
- 1903 §Ceylon and Chinese M Anesaki 368
- 1905 §The Abhidharma literature, Pāli and Chinese J Takakusu 160
- 1907 Oldest Record of the Rāmāyana in a Chinese Buddhist Writing K Watanabe 99
- 1907 Chinese Text corresponding to part of the Bower MS K Watanabe 261
- 1908 §Nestorian Tablet from Sianfu 176
- 1910 Chinese Imperial Edict of A D 1808, on the origins and transmigrations of the Grand Lamas of Tibet L A Waddell 69
- 1910 §Study of the Chinese Classics in China 884
- 1910 Une Inscription du Yunnan (Mission d'Ollone), traduite par M Chavannes etude critique F Farjanel 1077
- 1910 Chinese riddles on ancient Indian toponymy (Ch'a-po-ho-lo and Ka-p'i-h) 1187, (Nan-ni-hwa-lo) 1911, 437 G E Gerini
- 1911 L'Inscription funéraire de Ts'ouan Pao-tseu E Chavannes 75
- 1911 Disposal of Buddhist Dead in China W P Yetts 699
- 1911 Chinese Writing in the Chou Dynasty in the light of Recent Discoveries L C Hopkins 1011

- 1911 §Date of Buddhādāsa of Ceylon, from a Chinese source
E R Ayrton 1142
- 1912 Chinese Bronze, 'Bushell Bowl,' and its Inscription.
L C Hopkins 439
- 1912 A Funeral Elegy and Family Tree inscribed on bone.
L C Hopkins 1021
- 1912 §The Bushell Bowl L C Hopkins 752, 1093 —
H Gipperich 1091
- 1913 §Remarks on Chau Ju-kua's *Chu Fan Chi* C O Blagden
165
- 1913 Dragon and Alligator some Ancient Inscribed Bone
Carvings L C Hopkins 545
- 1913 A Chinese Pedigree on a Tablet-disk L C Hopkins
905
- 1914 §Notes on 'Les Documents Chinois découverts par Aurel
Stein dans les sables du Turkestan Oriental' L C
Hopkins 428
- 1914 Mission of the Minor Friars to China in 13th and
14th centuries A C Moule 533
- 1915 §The Bushell Platter or the Tsin Hou Pan J C Ferguson.
113
- 1915 §Karajang B Laufer 781
- 1916 Chinese Numerals and their Notational Systems L C.
Hopkins 315, 737
- 1916 The Eight Immortals W P Yetts 773
- 1917 The Minor Friars in China A C Moule 1, 612
- 1917 The Sovereigns of the Shang Dynasty, 1766-1154 B.C.
L C Hopkins 69
- 1917 §The Wind, the Phoenix, and a String of Pearls L C.
Hopkins 377
- 1917 Pictographic Reconnaissances L C Hopkins 773,
1918, 387, 1919, 369, 1922, 49
- 1918 Notes on Chinese Prosody A Waley 249
- 1919 §A Note on the Chinese Atlas in the Magliabecchian
Library, *re* Kinsay in Marco Polo A C M 393
- 1921 The Honan Relics L C Hopkins 29
- 1921 The Minor Friars in China A C Moule 83
- 1922 More Notes on the Eight Immortals W P Yetts 397.
- 1922 §A Chinese Court of Justice H B Morse 573

East Indian Archipelago and Oceania

- 1827 The Batak Country in the interior of Sumatra [read 1826] Revs Burton & Ward 485
- 1833 The Natives of New Guinea W Marsden 125
- 1835 The Batta Race in Sumatra J Low 43
- 1836 Voyage from Singapore to the West Coast of Borneo in 1834, and a journey to Montradok, capital of a Chinese Colony in possession of the gold mines G W Earl 1
- 1837 The Island of Borneo G W Earl 174
- 1837 The Origin of the popular Belief in the Upas, or Poison Tree of Java W H Sykes 194
- 1863 A Javanese MS ' Babad Mangku Nagārā ' G K Nieman 49
- 1876 The Island of Bali R Friedrich 157, 1877, 59, 1878, 49
- 1881 The Kawi Language and Literature H N van der Tuuk 42, 584
- 1886 The Languages of Melanesia G von der Gabelentz 184
- 1887 The Modern Languages of Oceania R N Cust 369
- 1890 Adventures of a Japanese Sailor in the Malay Archipelago A D 1764-71 W G Aston 157
- 1899 §Torres Strait Languages S H Ray 421
- 1906 Antiquarian Notes in Java R Sewell 419
- 1909 Mahāyāna Buddhist images from Ceylon and Java A K Coomaraswamy 283
- 1909 The Pagan Races of East Sumatra M Moszkowski 705
- 1913 The Mahābhārata in Mediaeval Javanese D van H Labberton 1
- 1913 §The Borobudur Restored J P Vogel 421
- 1917 Two Notes on Javanese Archæology J P Vogel 367
- 1919 §Ethnology of the Philippines C O Blagden 584

Egypt

- 1843 Quarrying and polishing granite (among Hindus and Egyptians), etc T J Newbold 113
- 1843 The rivers Nile and Indus T Postans 273
- 1846 The Bitter Lakes, by the bed of the Canal of Nechos T J Newbold 355

- 1856 The Gypsies of Egypt T J Newbold 285
- 1861 Manetho's Chronology of the New Kingdom E Hincks
378
- 1863 Linguistic Affinities of Ancient Egyptian Language
R S Poole 313
- 1863 Hieroglyphic Writing on an Inscribed Linen Cloth from
Egypt C Nicholson 323
- 1875 Name of Twelfth Imam on Coinage of Egypt H Sauvaire
& S L Poole 140
- 1878 Unpublished Glass Weights and Measures E T Rogers
98
- 1882 Al Kāhīrah and its Gates H C Kay 229
- 1886 Inscriptions at Cairo and the Burju-z Zafar H C Kay
82
- 1886 Mosque of Sultan Nasī Mohammed ibn Kalaoun in
citadel of Cairo C M Watson 447
- 1887 Present Education in Egypt H Cunynghame 223
- 1890 History of Mosque of Amr at Old Cairo E K Corbett
759
- 1891 §New discoveries in Egypt 350
- 1891 §A Ceylon Embassy to Egypt T W R Davids 479
- 1891 Life and Works of Ahmad ibn Tūlūn E K Corbet
527
- 1892 Mines of the Northern Etbai or Northern Ethiopia E A
Floyer 811
- 1893 §Hebrew MSS from Egypt 168
- 1893 §Discovery of early Christian MSS in Egypt 169
- 1895 Arabic Inscriptions in Egypt H C Kay 827, 1896,
137
- 1896 The Liturgy of the Nile G Margolouth 677
- 1900 §End of the World A R Guest 791
- 1901 The Exodus E Mahler 33
- 1901 Emotional Religion in Islam as affected by music and
singing Translation of the Ihyā Ulūm ad-dīn D B
Macdonald 195, 705 1902 1
- 1902 List of Writers, Books, etc, mentioned by El Maqrīzī
in his Khitat A R Guest 103
- 1903 Misr in the Fifteenth Century A R Guest & E T
Richmond 791
- 1904 Remarks on a Papyrus from Oxyrhynchus E Hultsch
399

- 1907 Foundation of Fustāt and the Khittahs of that town
A R Guest 49
- 1907 Panegyric on Sultān Jaqmaq by Ibn 'Arabshāh C J
Lvall 395
- 1911 Tablets from Tel-loh in Private Collections T G
Pinches 1039
- 1912 The Delta in the Middle Ages—the Nile and the Kūrahs
of Lower Egypt etc A R Guest 941, 1913,
305
- 1913 The Significance of Cairo E Richmond 23
- 1913 §A Serbian Embassy to Egypt in the 14th Cent A R G
1047
- 1915 Ethnographic Notes from Marsa Matrūh O Bates 717
- 1919 A Manichaean Fragment from Egypt W E Crum 207
- 1920 An Egypto-Karian Bilingual Stele in the Nicholson
Museum, Sydney A Rowe 85

Indo-China

- 1856 Connexion between Indo-Chinese and Indo-Germanic
languages, suggested by examination of the Sghā and
Pghō dialects of the Karens J W Laidlay 59
- 1868 Indo-Chinese Alphabets A Bastian 65
- 1899 §Balanga the oldest capital of Champa C O Blagden
665
- 1902 §A Cambodian Mahāvamsa E Hardy 171
- 1904 Some Unidentified Toponyms in the Travels of Pedro-
Torres & Favremer G E Gerini 719
- 1905 §Oriental School at Hanoi 151
- 1905 Nāgarikacāgama List of Countries on the Indo-Chinese
Mainland circa A.D. 1380 G E Gerini 485
- 1905 §Rev. W. Schmidt's two monographs on Indo-Chinese
language C 560
- 1905 §Dvipaśāstra desa D Ferguson 838
- 1907 §Preservation of ancient monuments in Indo-China 1064
- 1913 §Angkor-Vat F W Thomas 419
- 1913 §The Classification of the Annamese Language C O
Blagden 427
- 1915 §The prefix *α-* in the Indo-Chinese Languages B Laufer

Japan and Korea

- 1878 Educational Literature for Japanese Women B H Chamberlain 325
- 1879 Comparative Study of Japanese and Korean Languages W G Aston 317
- 1880 Sanskrit Texts discovered in Japan F Max Muller 153
- 1883 Two Questions of Japanese Archæology B H Chamberlain 315
- 1885 The Story of Shiūten Dōji, from a Japanese Makimono F V Dickins 1
- 1887 The old Bamboo-Hewer an old Japanese Romance F V Dickins 1
- 1887 Formosa, Notes on MSS, Races and Languages T de Lacouperie & E C Baber 413
- 1887 The Miryeks or Stone-men of Corea T de Lacouperie. 553
- 1895 Writing, Printing, and the Alphabet in Corea W. G. Aston 505
- 1901 Sino-Japanese picture of the Wheel of Life & Death M Anesaki 310
- 1903 Statue of Amida the Niorai in the Musee Cernuschi. F V Dickins 433
- 1904 SJapanese Society for Oriental research 374.
- 1905 A Japanese Thoreau of the Twelfth Century M Kumagusu & F V Dickins 237
- 1909 Translation of the Japanese Anthology *Hyakunin Isshu* F V Dickins 357
- 1919 The Japanese Sotoba, or Elemental Stūpa J Troup. 557
- 1921 Some Poems from the Manyōshū and Ryōjū Hissho. A D Waley 193

Malay Peninsula

- 1827 Thermometrical & Barometrical Tables at Malacca & Singapore W Farquhar Appx 5-5
- 1827 Thermometrical Registers at Prince of Wales' Island. J M Coombs Appx 586
- 1835 History of Tennasserim J Low 248 1-36, 25, 267, 1837, 12 304, 1839, 141, 216

- 1865 Dictionaries of the Malay Language H N van der Tuuk 181
- 1866 Malay MSS belonging to R A S H N van der Tuuk 85
- 1881 The Malay ' Chiri ', a Sanskrit Formula W E Maxwell 80
- 1881 Aryan Mythology in Malay Traditions W E Maxwell 399
- 1881 Two Malay Myths The Princess of the Foam and The Raja of the Bamboo W E Maxwell 498
- 1898 §A Malay parallel to the Culla-Paduma-Jātaka P E Pavolini 375
- 1898 §Malay terminology of Chess C O Blagden 376
- 1899 List of Malay Books bequeathed to the R A S by Sir W E Maxwell C O Blagden 121
- 1902 A Comparative Vocabulary of Malayan Dialects C O Blagden 557
- 1903 Notes on Malayan Comparative Vocabulary C O Blagden 167
- 1903 A Malay Com G E Gerini 339
- 1910 §Indonesian Alphabets C O Blagden 164

Mesopotamia (Modern)

- 1841 Indian Physicians at Court of Baghdad according to the عبون الانبا في طبقات الاطباء W Cureton 105
- 1850 (XII) Route from Seleucia to Apobatana, according to Isidorus of Charax C Masson 97
- 1856 The Site of Caranus and the Island of Ar-Ruād (Arvad or Arpad of Scripture) T J Newbold 32
- 1875 The Dīnārs of the Abbasside Dynasty E T Rogers 262
- 1877 Weights and Measures, by Elyā, Archbp of Nasibin M H Sauvaire 291, 1880, 110
- 1878 Unpublished glass weights and measures E T Rogers 98
- 1881 Lettre à M S Lane Poole sur quelques monnaies orientales rares ou inédites de la collection de M Ch de l'Ecluse H Sauvaire 380

- 1895 Description of Mesopotamia & Baghdād, written about
A D 900, by Ibn Serapion G Le Strange 1, 255
- 1897 A Greek Embassy to Baghdād in A D 917 G Le Strange
35
- 1899 Baghdad during the Caliphate G Le Strange 847
- 1900 Story of the Death of the last Abbasid Caliph, from
Vatican MS of Ibn-al-Furāt G Le Strange 293
- 1901 Three Years of Buwāhid Rule in Baghdad, A D
• 389-393 H F Amedroz 501, 749
- 1902 Persia and Mesopotamia in A D 1340 G Le Strange
49, 237, 509, 733
- 1902 Three Arabic MSS on the History of the City of Mayyā-
fāriqīn H F Amedroz 785
- 1903 The Marwānid Dynasty at Mayyāfāriqīn in 10th and
11th centuries H F Amedroz 123
- 1904 §Anglo-Turkish Expedition against the Cha'b Arabs of
the Shat-el-Arab W McDouall 169
- 1904 A Tale of the Arabian Nights told as History in the
Muntazam ' of Ibn-al-Jauzi H F Amedroz 273
- 1905 Discussion between Abū Bishr Mattā and Abū Sa'īd
al-Sirāfi on the Merits of Logic and Grammar
D S Margolouth 79
- 1908 Tales of Official Life from the ' Tadhkira ' of Ibn
Hamdūn, etc H F Amedroz 409
- 1908 §Zaidān's Umayyads and Abbāsids D S Margolouth
541
- 1909 A Southern Kurdish Folksong in Kermanshahī Dialect
E B Soane 35
- 1909 §Notes on two Articles on Mayyāfāriqīn H F A 170
- 1909 A Kurdish Dialect the Shādī Branch of Kermānjī
E B Soane 895
- 1909 §Southern Kurdish Folksong in Kermanshahī Dialect
A H Schindler 1123
- 1910 The Office of Kādī in the Ahkām Sultāniyya of Māwardī
H F Amedroz 761
- 1911 The *Mazālim* Jurisdiction in the Ahkām Sultāniyya of
Māwardī H F Amedroz 635
- 1912 The Tārīkh-Baghdād (Vol XXVII) of the Khatīb Abū
Bakr Alīmad F Krenkow 31
- 1912 §The Appearance of the Prophet in Dreams F Krenkow
77—I Goldziher 503

- 1912 A Kurdish Dialect, Sulaimania (Southern Turkish Kurdistan) E B Soane 891
- 1913 Abbasid Administration in its Decay, from the *Tajārib al-Umam* H F Amedroz 823
- 1914 Embassy from Baghdad to the Emperor Basil II H F Amedroz 915
- 1915 Jāhīz of Basra to Al-Fath ibn Khāqān on the " Exploits of the Turks, etc " C T H Walker 631
- 1916 The Hisba Jurisdiction in the Ahkām Sultāniyya of Māwardī H F Amedroz 77, 287
- 1917 §An Unknown Work by Ibn Jinnī H Hirschfeld 831
- 1919 Pahlavī Documents from Avroman A E Cowley 147
- 1921 §Sacred Books of the Yazidis A Mingana 117
- 1921 The Dispersion of the Kurds in Ancient Times G R Driver 563
- 1922 §Baghdad A Mingana 429

Miscellanea

- 1827 The First General Meeting was held on the 15th March, 1823 p vii
- 1827 Charter of the Society p xi
- 1827 §Donations of money, books and articles for the Museum Appx 600, 631-40
- 1827 Discourse at the First Meeting of the Society H T Colebrooke Appx xvii
- 1830 Best means of ascertaining the Affinities of Oriental Languages [read 1828] W Humboldt 213
- 1830 The Celestial Globe belonging to Major-Gen Sir J Malcolm in the Museum of the R A S [read 1829] B Dorn 371
- 1830 Oriental Origin of the *Romnichal* Tribe (Gypsey or Bohe-
man) [read 1830] J S Harriot 518
- 1830 II §Oriental Translation Fund Appx xx
- 1830 III §Report of proceedings of Committee of Corre-
spondence Appx xli
- 1830 IV §Second Report of Committee of Correspondence Appx lxv
- 1830 IV * Meteorological Observations in Mauritius C Col-
ville Appx lxxiii *

- 1830 VI Regulations for the Society Appx lxxxiii
 1830 VII §Donations, of books, and to the Museum Appx
 xcv, cxviii-cxxvii
 1834 Biographical sketch of Capt Jas McMurdo J Bird
 123
 1834 Biographical sketch of M Alex Csoma Korosi, Hun-
 garian Traveller C P Kennedy 128
 1834 Biographical sketch of Col Colin Mackenzie and parti-
 . culars of his collection of MSS, etc A Johnston
 333
 1835 Atmospheric Influence in reference to Climate and
 Diseases of the East W Ainslie 13, 1836, 55
 1835 Present state and future prospects of Oriental Literature
 W C Taylor 1
 1839 Life of Henry Thomas Colebrooke T E Colebrooke 1
 1841 The Music of the East W Dauney 1
 1841 Account of the Sherley Family J Briggs 77
 1843 The Preparation of Caoutchouc E Solly 9
 1843 The Yellow Colour of the Barberry and its uses E Solly
 74
 1846 Oriental MSS in the Library of Eton College N Bland
 104
 1852 (XIII) Present state of Cultivation of Oriental Literature
 H H Wilson 191
 1856 Original extension of Sanskrit over portions of Asia and
 Europe, and ancient Aryans A Curzon 172
 1856 Authorities of the History of the Dominion of the Arabs
 in Spain W Wright 346
 1861 Memoir of the Hon Mountstuart Elphinstone T E Cole-
 brooke 221
 1865 Preservation of National Literature in the East F J
 Goldsmid 29
 1868 Catalogue of Oriental MSS in Library of King's Coll,
 Cambridge E H Palmer 105
 1877 Imperial or other Titles T E Colebrooke 314
 1878 Comparative Grammar of Semitic languages P Haupt
 244
 1879 The Position of Women in the East in Olden Time
 E Thomas 1
 1879 The Proper Names of the Mohammadans T E Cole-
 brooke 171, 1881, 237

- 1880 Identification of the ' False Dawn ' of Muslims with the
 ' Zodiacal Light ' of Europeans J W Redhouse
 327
- 1882 Formation of Semitic tenses G Bertin 105, 1883,
 387
- 1882 The Genealogy of Modern Numerals E C Bayley
 335, 1883, 1
- 1887 Life of Alexander Wylie, agent of B and F Bible Society
 in China H Cordier 351
- 1888 §Bible Translation Asia and Africa 555, 1890, 832
- 1890 Duty of Orientalists *re* Transliteration, and proposal for
 a uniform method M Monier-Williams 607, 1890,
 820 —G A Grierson 1890, 814 —Also 1891, 167 —
 F W Newman 1891, 340
- 1890 Transliteration of Languages written in Arabic Character
 H T Lyon 631
- 1891 §Fabulous Giant-birds R Morris 344 —L C Casartelli
 345 —Also 1892, 423
- 1891 Ransom by weight 349
- 1892 Lineage of ' The Proud King ' R Chalmers 39
- 1892 Arabic version of the Metaphysics of Theophrastus
 D S Margolouth 192
- 1892 §Encouragement of Oriental scholars R N Cust 426
 & 889
- 1892 Catalogue of Arabic, Persian, Hindustani, & Turkish MSS
 & Tibetan MSS and books in Library of R A S
 O Codrington 501
- 1892 Life and Labours of Mr Edward Rehatsek F F
 Arbuthnot 581
- 1892 The Sabiri and Saroguri H H Howorth 613
- 1892 Ninth International Congress of Orientalists 855
- 1894 §Catalogue of the Society's Library 179
- 1894 Report of the Transliteration Committee Appx (1)
- 1896 §List of Morris MSS bought by the Society 212
- 1896 §Bible-translations 220, 805
- 1896 §Transliteration Notice Appx
- 1897 §Antiquity of Eastern Falconry T G Pinches 117
 —Also 443
- 1897 Origin of the Ancient Northern Constellation figures
 R Brown 205
- 1897 §Transliteration 444

- 1897 An Old Hebrew Romance of Alexander M Gaster 485
- 1897 §Gold Medal Fund, 707, 949 1898, 684 709, 1899, 735,
921, 1900, 173, 403, 615, 817, 1903, 249, 858
- 1898 Alphabet for Languages not yet reduced to Writing
H Morris 23
- 1898 Origin and Early History of Chess A A Macdonell
117 —See also p 389
- 1898 §A Mohammedan Encyclopædia H Hirschfeld 207
- 1898 §Objects of the Society 455
- 1898 Tarikhs or Eastern Chronograms C J Rodgers 715
- 1899 §The Mohammedan Calendar L K Kropf 142
- 1899 §Pictographs R N Cust 208
- 1899 §James Fraser, author of the 'History of Nadir Shah'.
W Irvine 214
- 1899 A Theory of Universal Grammar, as applied to a group of
Savage languages R C Temple 565
- 1900 Contributions to History of Ahikar and Nadan M
Gaster 301
- 1900 The Twelve Dreams of Sehachı M Gaster 623
- 1902 Rare MS History of the Seljūqs in the Bibliothèque
Nationale, Paris E G Browne 567 849
- 1902 Report of the Coronation Banquet of R A S Appx
- 1903 §Gibb Memorial Fund 250
- 1903 §Notice about 'The Far East' 424, 658 —C O
Blagden 576 —F V Dickins 577
- 1903 §The Zodiacal Light H Beveridge 584
- 1903 Who was the inventor of Rag-paper? A F R Hoernle
663, 1904, 548
- 1903 §Gold Medal, Declaration of trust
- 1903 Cup-marks as an Archaic Form of Inscription J H
Rivett-Carnac 517 —J S King 823 —W Irvine
827
- 1904 §Max Muller Memorial Fund 545
- 1905 Hellenism and Muhammadanism E H Whinfield 527.
- 1905 §Lord Northbrook Lord Reay 210
- 1905 §Cases for binding the Journal 572
- 1905 §Testimonial to Professor Rhys Davids 843
- 1906 The History of the Logos H Baynes 373
- 1906 §Orientation of Mosques J Burgess 454
- 1906 §Presentation of Gold Medal and Public Schools' Medal
769

- 1907 §Dr Paul Bronnle's journey to the East 168
 1907 §Use of H for h on Greek coins J F Fleet 1041
 1908 §A New Oriental Quarterly —Rivista degli Studi Orientali
 167
 1909 §Marco Polo's Travels new editions his 'Arbre Sol'
 A H Schindler 154
 1909 §La Fondation De Goeje 165, 1910, 498, 1911, 229,
 1912, 262, 1913, 171, 1914, 169, 1915, 156, 1916,
 366, 1917, 155, 1918, 123, 1920, 353, 1921, 250,
 1922, 92
 1909 §A Folk-tale Parallel G A Grierson 448 —C H
 Tawney 757
 1909 Pythagoras and the Doctrine of Transmigration A B
 Keith 569
 1909 §Ibrāhīm b Adham H Beveridge 751 —V A Smith
 1910, 167
 1910 §Parallels to the Legends of Candrahāsa M Gaster
 449 —C H Tawney 874
 1910 The Sibyl & Dream of One Hundred Suns M Gaster
 609
 1911 §First Universal Races Congress 229
 1911 §Presentation of Royal Numismatic Society's medal to
 Dr O Codrington 825
 1911 Recent Theories on the Origin of the Alphabet H
 Hirschfeld 963
 1912 Use of Roman Character for Oriental Languages R G
 Brown 647
 1913 The Goal of Muhammadan Mysticism R A Nicholson
 55
 1913 §Proposed Presentation to M Barth 1066
 1914 §Honours conferred on Sir Charles Lyall 762
 1915 The Deity of the Crescent Venus in Ancient Western
 Asia J Offord 197
 1916 §M Reinach's Theory of Sacrifice A B Keith 542
 1917 §Serapis, Isis, and Mithras as Essays towards a Universal
 Religion J Kennedy 386 —F Legge 603
 1917 The most ancient Goddess Cybele F Legge 695
 1918 §Agreement between R A S and the Société Asiatique of
 Paris 186
 1919 The Society of Biblical Archaeology F Legge 25
 1920 §Royal Asiatic Society the new house 102

- 1920 The Representation of Tones in Oriental Languages
G A Grierson 453
- 1920 A Semi-official Defence of Islam A Mingana 481
- 1920 §Note on the Paris Conference 590
- 1922 §Report of Delegation of R A S to the American Academy
of Arts and Sciences, Boston, Oct 5-7, 1921 The
Delegates 93

• **Palestine and Syria : ancient to 622 A.D.**

- 1833 Letter relative to a Phœnician Tombstone found at
Maghrāwah in Tunis G Temple 548
- 1837 Four Phœnician Inscriptions found in Tunis and Malta
G Temple 135
- 1837 Remarks on a Phœnician Inscription, published in
Transactions, Vol III, p 548 W Betham 137
- 1837 " Palaographische Studien uber phonizische und punische
Schrift " (with remarks by J Yates) W Gesenius
138
- 1837 Fate of the Ten Tribes of Israel after the Fall of Samaria,
with a view of the history of Assyria at that period
T M Dickinson 217
- 1846 The Mustard Tree of Scripture J F Royle 113
- 1846 The Hyssop of Scripture J F Royle 193
- 1858/60 Inscriptions found in El-Hārrah in Great Desert S E
of the Hauran C C Graham 286
- 1865 Assyrian and Hebrew chronology compared J W
Bosanquet 145
- 1865 Bilingual Readings—Cuneiform and Phœnician (British
Museum) H C Rawlinson 187
- 1873 Account of Jerusalem translated from Persian text of
Nāsir ibn Khusrū's Saṭarnāmah A R Fuller 142
- 1878 Comparative Grammar of Semitic languages P Haupt
244 —Cf 1882, 105, 1883, 387
- 1886 Foreign words in the Hebrew Text of the Old Testament
S Leathes 527
- 1887 Were Zenobia and Zebbā'u identical ? J W Redhouse
583
- 1890 Was the Book of Wisdom written in Hebrew ? D S
Margolouth 263
- 1891 The Parables of Barlaam and Joasaph R Chalmers
423

- 1892 §The 110th Psalm G Margolouth 375
 1893 Hebrew Visions of Hell and Paradise M Gaster 571
 1896 "The Sword of Moses," an ancient book of magic
 M Gaster 149
 1896 The Etymology of 'Sabbāth' H Hirschfeld 353
 1897 Origin of the Phœnician & Indian Alphabets R N Cust
 49
 1901 The Logos Ebraikos in the Magical Papyrus of Paris, and
 the Book of Enoch M Gaster 109
 1903 §Elohē-Hasāmaim is Devā L H Mills 833
 1904 §Talmudische und midraschische Parallelen zum Baby-
 lonischen Welterschöpfungsepos T G P 369
 1907 Hebrew Version of the 'Secretum Secretorum' M
 Gaster 879, 1908, 111, 1065
 1908 The Newly Discovered Samaritan Book of Joshua
 M Gaster 795, 1148—E N Adler 1143
 1909 The Chain of Samaritan High Priests M Gaster 393
 1913 Jewish Knowledge of the Samaritan Alphabet in the
 Middle Ages M Gaster 613
 1916 The Arzawan Letters and other Hittite Notes A H
 Sayce 253
 1917 A Cosmological Tract by Pseudo-Dionysius in the Syriac
 Language G Furlan 245
 1918 A Samaritan MS of the 2nd or 3rd Century M Gaster
 63
 1919 §Hebrew Etymological Notes S Daiches 63
 1919 §Date of the Book of Job H Beveridge 234—V L
 Trumper 586
 1920 A Samaritan Periapt E J Pilcher 343
 1920 Origin of the Semitic Alphabet A H Sayce 297
 1921 Geographical Notes Oropus & Carchemish A H
 Sayce 47
 1921 Babylonian and Hebrew Musical terms S Langdon 169
 1922 §The Oropus" Title of Carchemish L A Waddell
 266, 580—C L Woolley 427
 1922 §A Palmyrene tessera G A Cooke 270
 1922 §Psalm CXXX H H Gowen 576

Palestine and Syria . modern from 622 A.D.

- 1837 Cause of the External Pattern or Watering of the
 Damascus Sword-Blades H Wilkinson 187

- 1843 From Wadī Tor to Gebel Nakūs, Peninsula of Mt Sīnai
(Note thereon by Sir J Herschel 202) T J
Newbold 78
- 1850 (XII) Mountainous Country between Coasts of Tyre
and Sidon, and the Jordan T J Newbold 348
- 1856 The Lake Phīala—the Jordan and its Sources T J
Newbold 8
- 1863 A Neo-Syriac Language spoken in Anti-Lebanon J
• Ferrette 431
- 1871 Proverbia Communia Syriaca R F Burton 338
- 1875 Syriac version of the Kalilah wa Dimnah with translation
W Wright Appx 1
- 1884 Antar and the Slave Dajī (Bedoueen Legend) St C
Baddeley 295
- 1887 The Noble Sanctuary at Jerusalem in A D 1470 by
Kamal (or Shams) ad Dīn as Suyūṭī translated
G Le Strange 247
- 1890 Book of the King's Son and the Ascetic E Rehatsek
119
- 1893 §Tales similar to the Buddhist story of Patācāra M Gaster
869
- 1897 A Seljukite Inscription at Damascus H C Kay 335
- 1898 The Syro-Armenian Dialect D S Margoliouth 839
- 1899 Arabic, Syriac, and Hebrew MSS in the Hunterian
Library in Glasgow T H Weir 739
- 1916 Devil-Worshippers their Beliefs and Sacred Books
A Mingana 505
- 1919 Moses b Samuel, a Jewish Katīb in Damascus, and his
pilgrimage to Medīnah and Mekkah J Mann 155
—S Poznanski 1920 97
- 1920 A Passage in the Mesha Inscription and the early form of
the Israelitish Divine Name A Cowley 175
- 1920 §Bar Hebraeus's Spiritual Ancestors A J Wensinck
231

Persia • ancient to 622 A D

- 1830 The Ruins of Ahwaz (with notes by Capt R Taylor)
[read 1828] R Mignan 203
- 1833 Buddha and the Phrabāt J Low 57
- 1833 Erroneous explanation of an Inscription at Naksh-i-
Rustam R C Money 505

- 1833 The Zend Language and the Zendavesta E Rask 524.
- 1837 Translation of the General Siroze of the Parsis
J Wilson 292
- 1837 Zend and Pahlavi Languages (with remarks by Professor
H H Wilson) J Romer 315
- 1847 (X) Cuneiform Writing and Persian Cuneiform Inscrip-
tions at Behistun H C Rawlinson 1
- [no year] XI Do , chap vi Vocabulary of ancient Persian
[said to be Appendix to Vol X (?) of 1850]
H C Rawlinson 1
- 1850 ? (XII ?) Persian Inscription at Behistun (see very end of
Vol XII Article not noted in Index) H C Raw-
linson
- 1852 (XIII) Sassanian Mint Monograms and Gems , and
Arabico-Pehlvi series of Persian coins E Thomas
373
- [no year] XIV Babylonian and Assyrian Inscriptions, and
Detached Inscriptions at Behistun H C Rawlinson
- 1855 Scythic Version of the Behistun Inscription E Norris 1
- 1855 Addenda to Scythic Version of Behistun Inscriptions
E Norris 431
- 1856 An Ancient Persian Inscription like those at Behistun
J W Donaldson 1
- 1856 The Zend Language J Romer 313
- 1858/60 Chronology of the Medes, from Deioces to Darius
J W Bosanquet 39
- 1868 Sassanian Inscriptions E Thomas 241
- 1870 Sassanian Inscriptions explained by Pahlavi E W West
357
- 1871 Recent Pehlvi Decipherments , the derivation of Aryan
Alphabets and the Early Hist and Geog of
Tabaristan E Thomas 408
- 1877 Some Antiquities found in a Mound near Damghan
A H Schindler 125
- 1880 A Clay Cylinder of Cyrus the Great H C Rawlinson
70
- 1880 Historical and Archaeological Notes on S W Persia,
1877-8 A H Schindler 312
- 1883 Parthian and Indo-Sassanian Coins E Thomas 73
- 1885 The Age of the Avesta C de Harlez 339
- 1890 §Herodotus on the Magians G Bertin 821

- 1892 §Beginnings of Persian History H H Howorth 372
- 1895 §An Indo-Eranian parallel L C Casartelli 202
- 1895 Counter-marks on early Persian & Indian coins E J. Rapson 865
- 1898 §The Catrang-nāmak E W West 389
- 1898 §Gotama in the Avesta D D P Sanjana 391, 637
- 1899 The Initiative of the Avesta L H Mills 271
- 1899 §The theory of Soul and the Initiative of the Avesta
H Baynes 429
- 1899 Zarathuštra's Doctrine regarding the Soul E W West 605
- 1900 §Pahlavi words, derivation & significance D D P Sanjana 546
- 1901 Philo's *εὐνάμεις* and the Amesha Spenta L H Mills 553
- 1902 Zarathushtra and Herachthus L H Mills 897
- 1903 The Vision of Haoma to Zarathuštra L H Mills 313
- 1903 §The Avestic ligature for *hm* M de Z Wickremasinghe 370
- 1903 Pahlavi Texts translated L H Mills Yasna X, 495 Yasna XI, XII 1904, 75 Yasna XIX, 12-58, 1904, 295 Yasna I, 1904, 687 Yasna Haptanghāiti, XXXV-XLI (XLII), 1905, 55 Srōš Yašt with its introductions, being Yasna LV-LVI, 1905, 451 Yasna XIV-XVI, XX, XXI, 1905, 657 Yasna LVII-LXI, 1906, 53 Yasna LXV (or LXIV), 1906, 825 Yasna XXII, 1907, 85 Yasna LXVI, LXVIII (Sp LXV LXVII); 1907, 583 Yasna LXX (Sp LXIX), 1908, 39 Yasna LXXI (Sp LXX), 1908, 761, 1909, 77 Ahuna-Vairya from Yasna XXVII, 13, 1910, 57, 641 Yasna XXX as the document of Dualism, 1912, 81 Yasna XXXII, 1915, 205, 1916, 103 Yasna XLIII, 1917, 541, 753 Yasna XLVII of the Gāthā Spentāmairyu, 1919, 15
- 1904 §Rock-dwellings at Rameh E Crawshay-Williams 551
- 1904 Coins and Seals collected in Seistan 1903-4 G P Tate 663 —With note thereon E J Rapson 673
- 1906 Sakastana F W Thomas 181, 460
- 1906 §Rock dwellings at Rench E Crawshay-Williams 217.
- 1912 Iranian MSS in the Library of the India Office M N. Dhalla 387

- 1915 §Le Nom des Turks dans l'Avesta E Blochet 305
 1915 §Notes on the Avesta R P Dewhurst 311
 1915 §The Magi A B Keith 790
 1916 The Fravashi of Gautama E C Spooner 497
 1921 §Notes on the Persian Cuneiform Inscriptions R P
 Dewhurst 419
 1922 §A Persian Seal cylinder G A Cooke 270

Persia : modern from 622 A D.

- 1834 Sketch of H R H Abbas Mirza, Prince Royal of Persia
 H Willock 322
 1837 Analysis of a Persian Work on Mathematics and
 Astronomy J Tytler 254
 1839 A Persian Painting presented to the R A S J Briggs
 314
 1839 A Persian Newspaper (and Translation) printed in Tehran
 355
 1841 Discovery of part of the second volume of the Jāmi al
 Tawārikh, supposed to be lost W Morley & D
 Forbes 11
 1843 A MS of the Jāmi al Tawārikh of Rashīd al Dīn W H
 Morley 267
 1843 Account of the Atesh Kedah, a Biographical Work on the
 Persian Poets N Bland 345
 1846 The Gabrs in Persia in 1843 Professor Westergaard
 349
 1848 (IX) Earliest Persian Biography of Poets and works
 called Tazkīrat ul Shuārā N Bland 111
 1850 (XII) Route from Seleucia to Apobatana, according to
 Isidorus of Charax C Masson 97
 1850 (XII) Pehlvi Coins of early Mohammedan Arabs
 E Thomas 253
 1852 (XIII) The Persian Game of Chess N Bland 1
 1870 Parsee Literature E Sachau 229
 1880 Some Inedited Coins collected in Persia, 1877-9 G Le
 Strange 542
 1881 Marco Polo's Itinerary in S Persia A H Schindler
 490
 1884 The Simnūnī Dialect of Persian J Bassett 120
 1886 The Alchemist (Persian Play) translated G Le Strange
 103

- 1886 A Modern Contributor to Persian Literature, Ruzā Kuli Khān S J A Churchill 196, 1887, 163
- 1886 §The play, 'The Alchemist' S J A Churchill 463
- 1887 §The Persian for "rouble" J W Redhouse 161 —
A Finn 317 —T G de Guiraudon 686
- 1887 §Notes on Persian Literature from Tehran S J A Churchill 318
- 1889 The Bābis of Persia E G Browne 485, 381
- 1890 §Le Théâtre Persan E Montet 483 —F J Goldsmid 663
- 1892 The Book of the Apple, ascribed to Aristotle D S Margolouth 187
- 1892 On Bābī Texts edited by Baron V Rosen E G Browne 259
- 1892 Catalogue and Description of 27 Bābī MSS E G Browne 433, 637
- 1893 §Teimouris tribe in Khorasan A Finn 871
- 1894 An Old Persian Commentary on the Kur'ān E G Browne 417
- 1894 The Sūfī creed E H Whinfield 561
- 1895 Story of Yūsuf Shah Sarrāj, the Saddler from the Persian E C Ross 537
- 1895 Notes on the Poetry of the Persian Dialects E G Browne 773
- 1896 Early years of Shāh Isma'īl, founder of the Safavī Dynasty E D Ross 249
- 1896 §The Tāj or red cap of the Shī'ahs J S King 571.
- 1896 §Bakhtiārī Dialect W McDouall 577
- 1896 An Apocryphal Inscription at Panjmana in Khorāsān N Elias 767, 1897, 111 —H Beveridge 1896, 781
- 1897 An Inscription at Turbat-i-Jām, in Khorāsān N Elias 47
- 1897 Specimen of the Gabrī Dialect of Persia with translation E G Browne 103
- 1897 §Shāh Isma'īl A H Schindler 114
- 1897 §Pedro Teixeira W F Sinclair 624 —D Ferguson 933
- 1897 Personal Reminiscences of the Bābī Insurrection at Zanjān in 1850 (Persian and translation) E G Browne 761
- 1897 §Dawlatshāh's Lives of the Persian Poets E G Browne 942

- 1898 Marco Polo's Camadī A H Schindler 43
- 1898 Notes on the Literature and Doctrines of Hurūfī Sect
E G Browne 61
- 1898 Al-Muzaffariye a recent contribution to the study of
'Omar Khayyām E D Ross 349
- 1898 §Two proposed corrections in Dr Rieu's Catalogue of
Persian MSS in the British Museum W Irvine 373
- 1898 §Omar Khayyām R Burn 865 —H Beveridge 1899,
135 —E G Browne 1899, 409
- 1899 A Persian MS attributed to Fakhru'ddīn Rāzī R A
Nicholson 17
- 1899 The Sources of Dawlatshāh materials for a Literary
history of Persia and an excursus on Bārbad and
Rūdagi E G Browne 37
- 1899 §Persian MS attributed to Fakhru-ddīn Rāzī Paul Horn
424 —R A Nicholson 669
- 1899 The Chahār Maqāla (Four Discourses) of Nidhāmī-i-
'Arūdī-i-Samarqandī E G Browne 613, 757
- 1900 §A poem from the Dīvān of Shams-i-Tabriz A de Kegl
140, 613
- 1900 Biographies of Persian Poets contained in the Tārīkh-i-
Guzīda of Hamdu'llāh Mustawfī translated E G
Browne 721, 1901, 1
- 1901 The Cities of Kirmān in the time of Hamd-Allah Mustawfī
and Marco Polo G Le Strange 281, 1902, 423
- 1901 A rare MS History of Isfahān, presented to the R A S on
May 19, 1827, by Sir John Malcolm, and now
described E G Browne 411, 661
- 1902 Persia and Mesopotamia in A D 1340 from the Nuzhat-
al-Kulūb of Hamd-Allah Mustawfī G Le Strange
49, 237, 509, 733
- 1902 The Author of the Life of Shāh Isma'il Safavī H
Beveridge 170, 889
- 1902 Historical Notes on S E Persia P M Sykes 939
- 1903 §Heine and Persian Poetry A a-M Sohraworthy
365
- 1903 Early Documents in the Persian Language D S
Margoliouth 761
- 1903 §Travels of Pedro Teixeira C Tate 817
1904. Note on the Contents of the Ta'rikh-i-Jahān-gushā.
E G Browne 27

- 1904 §Inscriptions from Sistan G P Tate 171
- 1904 §Fitzgerald's Omar Khayyam 174
- 1904 Note on Musalman Coins collected in Seistan by Mr G P Tate O Codrington 681, 1905, 517
- 1905 Nāsir-i-Khusraw, Poet, Traveller and Propagandist E G Browne 313
- 1905 A Dirham of Khusru Shāh of A D 361, etc H F Amedroz 471
- 1905 §Persia and Mesopotamia in A D 1340 364
- 1905 §An illuminated Persian Akbarnāma MS H Beveridge 365
- 1905 Omar Khayyam H Beveridge 521, 1909, 1124
- 1905 §The Bailie Collection of Arabic and Persian MSS W Irvine 560
- 1905 Mas'ūd-i-Sa'd-i-Salmān by Mīrzā Muhammad translated E G Browne 693, 1906, 11
- 1905 §Omar Khayyam's Qita H Beveridge 842
- 1906 Historical Enquiry concerning the Origin and Development of Sūfism, with definitions R A Nicholson 303
- 1906 Persian and Turkish MSS in the Hunterian Library, Glasgow T H Weir 595
- 1906 Lives of 'Umar Ibnul-Fārid and Muḥyiyu'ddīn Ibnul-'Arabī R A Nicholson 797
- 1907 §Mint-town Shahr-i-Nau H Beveridge 161
- 1907 §Note on the Nasabul-Khirqā R A Nicholson 166
- 1907 §Suggested emendation in the Gulistan, 1, story 17 G A Ranking 168
- 1907 Literature of the Hurūfis, and their connexion with the Bektāshī Order of Dervishes E G Browne 533
- 1907 Sultan Khusrau H Beveridge 597
- 1908 Suggestions for Complete Edition of the Jāmi 'u't-Tawārikh of Rashīdu'd-dīn Fadlu'llāh E G Browne 17
- 1908 §Authorship of the Dabistān H Beveridge 165
- 1908 §Inscription at Kal'ah-i-Sang P M Sykes 547
- 1908 §The Seven-Headed Dragon E H Whinfield 552, 1910, 481
- 1908 §Nadīr Shāh H M Durand 286
- 1909 §Ālamūt, amūt A H Schindler 162
- 1909 The Magazine of Mysteries, Makhzanu-l-Asrār, by Nizāmī H Beveridge 953

- 1910 The Bābar-nāma Description of Farḡhāna A S Beveridge 111
- 1910 Historical Notes on Khurāsān P M Sykes 1113
- 1911 Coins collected by Sir A H McMahon in Seistan O Codrington 779
- 1912 The Province of Fars at the beginning of the twelfth century, from MS of Ibn-al-Balkhī translated G Le Strange 1, 311, 865
- 1912 §The Meaning of the words Hojī Tāsh H Beveridge 507
- 1912 Notes on some Sūfi Lives H F Amedroz 551, 1087 — D S Margoliouth 1913, 169
- 1912 §The MSS of the Kitāb al-Luma R A Nicholson 1090
- 1912 §Sibawaihi or Sibūyah C J Lyall 749
- 1913 §Coinage of Husayn Baikara O Codrington 432 — M L Dames 1048 — H Beveridge 1914, 142
- 1914 History and Evolution of the Dome in Persia K A C Creswell 681 — C C Edwards 1915, 810
- 1916 The Gabri Dialect of Modern Persian D L R Lorimer 423
- 1917 Biography of Shaykh Ahmad-i-Jām W Ivanow 291
- 1917 §The Metres of Hāfiz and Ātish R P Dewhurst 383
- 1917 §The Maqāmāt of Badi' az Zaman al-Hamādānī F Krenkow 611
- 1917 Persian MSS of Sir Albert Houtum-Schindler E G Browne 657
- 1918 §Rulers of Lāhijān and Fūman, in Gilān, Persia H L Rabino 85
- 1918 §Mountain of Nafasht, near Istakhr, Persia J J Modi 311
- 1919 Graves of Europeans in the Armenian Cemetery at Isfahān T W Haig 321 — J L Myres 588
- 1920 Rulers of Gilān H L Rabino 277
- 1920 The Library attached to the Shrine of Inam Rīza at Meshed W Ivanow 535 — §With corrections F Krenkow 1921, 248
- 1921 A Short Anthology of Guran poetry E B Soane 57
- 1921 An apparently unique MS History of the Safawī Dynasty of Persia E G Browne 395
- 1922 Notes on the Phonology of S Kurmanji E B Soane 191

Sea, Geography, Travel, and Commerce

- 1834 Port of Redout-Kah, and Exports from Russia to Asia
in 1827 289
- 1837 The Saltness of the Red Sea J G Malcolmson 214
- 1839 A remarkable Appearance in Indian Seas (a calm, milk-
white sea) Lieut Dawson 198
- 1885 Ancient navigation in the Indian Ocean J Edkins 1
- 1892 §Sanskrit name for Australia E D Morgan 396
- 1896 Chao Ju-kua, a new source of Mediaeval Geography
F Hirth 57
- 1896 Chao Ju-kua's Ethnography Contents Ceylon and
India, and trade F Hirth 477
- 1897 Early Geography of Indo-China Prehistoric period
G E Gerini 551
- 1898 Vasco da Gama H Reade 589
- 1898 §The Red Sea why so called J S King 617
- 1903 §Ptolemy's Geography H Beveridge 577
- 1903 §Ignazio Danti and his Maps E Heawood 834
- 1915 The Credit due to the Book, "The Voyages and Travels
of J Albert de Mandelslo into the E Indies"
V A Smith 245
- 1917 §Date of the *Periplus* W H Schoff 827
- 1918 §Eastern Kings Contemporary with the *Periplus* J.
Kennedy 106
- 1920 To the East of Samatata P Bhattacharya 1
- 1920 Huan-Tsang and the Far East L Finot 447
- 1920 The Shahbandar in the Eastern Seas W H Moreland
517
- 1921 The Portuguese and Turks in the Indian Ocean in the
16th Century M L Dames 1
- 1921 §Shahbandar and Bendahara C O Blagden 246
- 1922 §A Footnote to Manucci W Foster 88
- 1922 Provision of Funds for the East India Company's trade
at Canton during the 18th century H B Morse
227

Tibet

- 1827 The Pūrik Sheep (etc) of Ladakh, and observations on
the country [read 1823] W Moorcroft 49
- 1843 Travels beyond the Himalaya Mir Izzet Ullah 283
- 1863 Glossary of Tibetan Geographical terms H de
Schlagintweit 67

- 1863 Bodily Proportions of Buddhist Idols in Tibet E
Schlagintweit 437
- 1870 The Lamaist System in Tibet, from Chinese sources W F
Mayers 281
- 1873 Methods of Disposing of Dead at Llassa, Tibet, etc
C Horne 28
- 1878 China viâ Tibet S C Boulger 113
- 1878 Tibeto-Burman Languages C J F S Forbes 210
- 1880 The Early History of Tibet (from Chinese sources) S W
Bushell 435
- 1882 A Sculptured Tope on an old Stone at Dras, Ladak W
Simpson 28
- 1885 Beginnings of Writing in and around Tibet T de
Lacouperie 415
- 1888 A Jātaka Tale from the Tibetan H Wenzel 503
- 1891 Tibet sketch from Chinese sources W W Rockhill
1, 185
- 1892 §Tsonkhapa H Wenzel 141
- 1894 Trilingual List of Nāga Rājās, from the Tibetan L A
Waddell 91
- 1894 Lamaist Graces before Meat L A Waddell 265
- 1894 Buddha's Secret, from a 6th Century Pictorial Com-
mentary and Tibetan tradition L A Waddell
367
- 1894 §Indian Buddhist MSS in Tibet L A Waddell 385
- 1896 Outlines of Tibeto-Burman Linguistic Palæontology
B Houghton 23
- 1897 Historical Basis for the Questions of King Menander, from
the Tibetan L A Waddell 227
- 1898 §Hodgson collection of Nepalese and Tibetan paintings
921
- 1901 Tales of the Wise Man and the Fool, in Tibetan and
Chinese J Takakusu 447
- 1903 Tibetan MSS in the Stein Collection L D Barnett
109, 821—W W Rockhill 572
- 1903 Notes from the Tanjur F W Thomas 345, 586, 703,
785 1901, 733
- 1909 Ancient Historical Edicts at Lhasa L A Waddell 923,
1910, 1247, 1911, 389
- 1910 The Dalai Lama's Seal and the Tibeto-Mongolian
Characters A H Francke 1205

- 1910 The Tibetan Anatomical System E H C Walsh 1215
 1911 §Tibetan Invasion of India in A D 747 L A Waddell
 203
 1911 §Seal of the Dalai Lama L A Waddell 204, 822 —
 E H Walsh 206 —A H Francke 528, 1912, 746
 1911 §Ancient Indian Anatomical Drawings from Tibet L A.
 Waddell 207
 1913 Numerical Systems of Tibeto-Burman dialects T C
 • Hodson 315, 1064
 1914 §The word for "Water" in Tibeto-Burman Dialects
 T C Hodson 143
 1915 Examples of Tibetan Seals, and Note E H Walsh
 1, 465

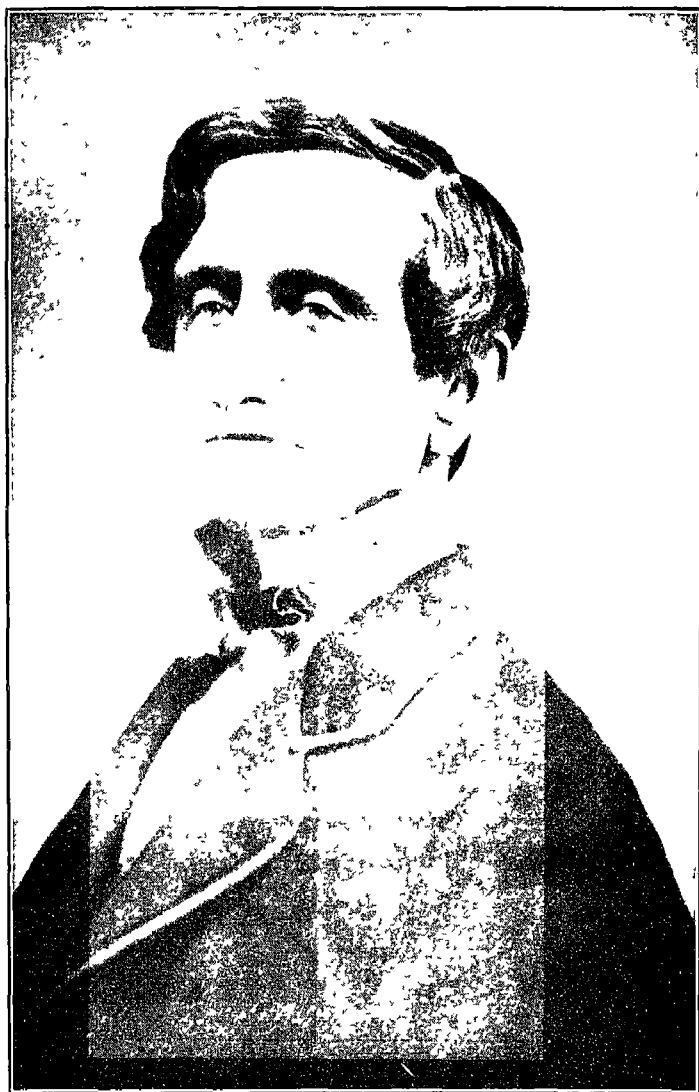
Turkey

- 1830 Diplomatic relations between the Courts of Delhi and
 Constantinople in the 16th and 17th centuries
 [read 1829] B Dorn 371
 1830 Ditto [read 1830] J de Hammer 462
 1833 Mission of Yusuf Agha, Ambassador from Turkey to the
 British Court Yusuf Agha 496
 1852 (XIII) A Turkish Tombstone found in a Garden near
 the Middle Temple W H Morley 429
 1861 A Turkish Circle Ode, by Shahin-Ghiray Khān of Crimea,
 with translation and notice of the author and the
 Khānate J W Redhouse 400
 1862 Temperature of Constantinople 30
 1884 Etymology of Turkish Numerals S W Koelle 141
 1897 The story of Umm Harām original Turkish and
 translation C D Cobham 81
 1897 §Greek inscription in Constantinople K J Basmadjian
 422

INDEX II

INDIA

	PAGE
ADMINISTRATION, LAND, MONEY, ETC	57
ANDAMAN ISLANDS, <i>see</i> ANTHROPOLOGY	58
ANTHROPOLOGY	58
ARCHÆOLOGY	59
ARTS, CRAFTS, AND MANUFACTURES	66
ASSAM	67
ASTROLOGY AND ASTRONOMY, <i>see</i> SCIENCES	104
BHUTAN, <i>see</i> NEPAL	102
BUDDHISM	68
CASTE AND SOCIAL MATTERS	72
ETHNOLOGY, <i>see</i> ANTHROPOLOGY AND GEOGRAPHY	58, 76
FAUNA AND FLORA	73
FOLKLORE, <i>see</i> ANTHROPOLOGY	58
GEOGRAPHY ANCIENT, TO ABOUT A D 1000	74
MODERN, FROM ABOUT A D 1000	76
GEOLOGY, <i>see</i> GEOGRAPHY <i>and</i> FAUNA AND FLORA	73, 76
HINDUISM ANCIENT, TO ABOUT A D 1000	77
MODERN, FROM ABOUT A D 1000	80
HISTORY ANCIENT, TO ABOUT A D 1000	82
MODERN, FROM ABOUT A D 1000	85
JAINISM	87
KASHMIR, <i>see</i> NEPAL	102
LINGUISTICS ANCIENT, TO ABOUT A D 1000	87
MODERN, FROM ABOUT A D 1000	90
LITERATURE SANSKRITIC	92
DRAVIDIAN	97
PERSIAN, TURKI, ETC	98
VERNACULAR AND MISCELLANEOUS	99
MEDICINE, <i>see</i> SCIENCES	104
MISCELLANEA	100
MOHAMMEDANISM	101
NEPAL, KASHMIR, AND BHUTAN	102
NUMISMATICS	103
PHILOSOPHY, <i>see</i> HINDUISM	77
SCIENCES	104
SEALS, <i>see</i> NUMISMATICS	103
SIKHISM	105
TEMPLES, <i>see</i> ARCHÆOLOGY	59
TRADE AND COMMERCE	106
UNCIVILIZED RELIGIONS, <i>see</i> ANTHROPOLOGY	58



JOHN MUIR, D.C.L., LL.D

Administration, Land, Money, etc.

- 1830 Agricultural and Revenue Economy of the village Pudukkottai in the Carnatic [read 1827] J Hodgson 77
- 1830 Hindu Courts of Justice [read 1828] H T Colebrooke 166
- 1834 Revenue System and Landed Tenures under the Presidency of Fort St George Rāmaswami Naidu 292
-
- 1835 Abstract of Muhammedan Law Vans Kennedy 81
- 1835 Land Tenures of the Dekkan W H Sykes 205 , and 1836, 350
- 1836 Trial by Jury in East India Co 's Courts Rām Rāz 244
- 1843 The Illahee Guz, or Imperial Land Measure of Hindustan J A Hodgson 42
- 1846 Traces of Feudalism in India , and lands in agricultural infancy A Prinsep 390
- 1875 The Kharāj or Muhammedan Land Tax N B E Bailhe 172
- 1887 Revenues of the Moghul Empire H G Keene 495
- 1896 Notes on Akbar's Sūbahs, with reference to ' Ā'in-i-Akbarī " I, Bengal II, Orissa J Beames 83, 743
- 1896 The Army of the Indian Moghuls organization and administration W Irvine 509
- 1897 §Communal origin of Indian land tenures J F Hewitt 628
-
- 1898 Origin of Village Land-Tenures in India B H Baden-Powell 605
- 1899 The Pre-Aryan Communal Village in India and Europe J F Hewitt 329
- 1901 Early Economic Conditions in N India C F Rhys Davids 859
- 1906 Aurangzeb's Revenues H Beveridge 349
- 1914 §Notes on the Edicts of Aśoka F W Thomas 383, 751 , 1915, 97 , 1916, 113
- 1917 §Prices and Wages under Akbar W H Moreland 815
- 1918 Akbar's Land-Revenue System in the Āin-i-Akbarī W H Moreland and A Yusuf Ali 1
- 1918 The Value of Money at the Court of Akbar W H Moreland 375

- 1922 Development of the Land-Revenue System of the Mogul Empire W H Moreland 19

Anthropology

- 1833 The Sheep-Eater of Hindustan T Hardwicke 379
 1843 The Wāralis and Kātodis Two Forest Tribes of N Konkan J Wilson 14
 1843 Religion of the Khonds of Goomsur and Boad S C Macpherson 172
 1846 The Hill Population in Meywar W Hunter 176
 1846 The Chenchwars a wild tribe in the Forests of the Eastern Ghauts T J Newbold 271
 1852 (XIII) Religion of the Khonds in Orissa S C Macpherson 216
 1852 (XIII) Aboriginal Race of India, as distinguished from the Sanskrit or Hindu Race J Briggs 275
 1858/60 The Uriva and Khondh Population of Orissa J P Frye 1
 1868 The Hill People of the Forests of the Cochin State G E Fryer 478
 1871 The Bhar Tribe M A Sherring 376
 1878 Connexion of the Mōns of Pegu with the Kōles of Central India C J F S Forbes 234
 1880 Tribes dwelling between Brahamaputra and Ningthū Rivers G H Damant 228
 1881 The Koi a Southern Tribe of the Gond J Cain 410
 1881 The Andaman Islands and the Andamanese M V Portman 469
 1884 Some Bihārī Folk-Songs G A Grierson 196
 1886 Some Bhojpūrī Folk-Songs G A Grierson 207
 ✓1888 §The Migration of Buddhist stories S d'Oldenburg 147
 1888 §Pregnant women in C India 302
 ✓1888 The Tantrākhyāna (Collection of Indian Folk-lore from Sanskrit MS) C Bendall 465
 1892 Maiwari Weather Proverbs Pandit Lalchandra 253
 1893 Tribes and Castes of Bengal by H H Risley Ethnographic Glossary, Anthropometric Data J F Hewitt 237
 1897 The Dakkan Villages their Origin and Development B H Baden-Powell 239

- 1897 The Har Parauri, or the Behāri Women's Ceremony for
Producing Rain C S Mitra 471 — W Lupton
1898, 194
- 1904 §A race of fair women J Kennedy 163
- 1906 Some Maldivian Talismans, as interpreted by the Shemitic
doctrine of Correspondence S S Stutt 121
- 1907 Some Border Ballads of the N W Frontier E B Howell
791
- 1909 §Folk-etymology and its Consequences G A Grierson
164
- 1911 §The Khatu or Khattar Tribe W Irvine 217
- 1911 §The Standard Height of an Indian Man J F Fleet
208
- 1919 Labour Songs in India W Coldstream 43

Archæology

- 1827 A Sanskrit Inscription relative to the last Hindu Monarch
of Delhi [read 1824] J Tod 133
- 1827 Inscription on Rocks in South Bihar [read 1824] B.
Hamilton and H T Colebrooke 201
- 1827 Inscription on Marble at Madhucarghar, and three
Copper-plate grants at Ujjayani [read 1824] J Tod
207
- 1827 Three Copper-plate grants presented by J Tod trans-
lated [read 1824] H T Colebrooke 230, 463
- 1830 Ruins of Buddha Gaya [read 1827] F B Hamilton 40
- 1830 Sculptures and Inscriptions at Mahāmalaipur [read 1828]
B G Babington 258
- 1830 Some Sculptures in the Cave Temples of Ellora [read
1828] R M Grindlay 326
- 1830 Remarks on certain sculptures in the Cave Temples of
Ellora [read 1828] J Tod 328
- 1830 Cavern Temples of Adjunta [read 1829] J E Alexander
362
- 1830 The Cave Temples of Ellora [read 1830] R M Grindlay
487
- 1833 Personal Ornaments on Figures in the Buddha Cave
Temples at Carli W H Sykes 451
- 1835 Ten Ancient Inscriptions on Stone and Copper, found
on the Western side of India translated W H
Wathen 378

- 1836 Nos I and II of Mr Wathen's Ancient Inscriptions (with Translations) W H Wathen 94, 258
- 1837 Hindu Inscriptions W Elliot 1
- 1837 Inscription on three Copper Plates found in Salsette. W H Wathen 109
- 1837 No IV of Mr Wathen's Ancient Inscriptions (with Translation) W H Wathen 281
- 1837 Inscriptions from the Boodh Caves, near Joonur W H Sykes 287
- 1839 Remains of the Temple at Pattan Somnath A Burnes 104
- 1839 Mr Wathen's Translations of Ancient Inscriptions W H Wathen 173
- 1839 An Inscription on Copper-plates, found in the S Mahratta Country W H Wathen 343
- 1841 A Passage in an Ancient Inscription at Sanchi, *re* the Proprietary Right in the Soil W H Sykes 246
- 1843 Ancient Mounds of Scorious Ashes in S India T J Newbold 129
- 1843 Ruins of the Buddhist City of Samkassa A Cunningham 241
- 1846 The Rock-cut Temples of India J Fergusson 30
- 1846 The Temple of Somnath T Postans 172
- 1846 The Kapur-di-Giri Rock Inscription (with note by Professor H H Wilson) E Norris 301
- 1850 (XII) Rock Inscriptions of Kapur di Giri, Dhauli, and Girnar H H Wilson 153
- 1852 (XIII) Ancient Sculptures of Pānduvaram Dēwal in S India T J Newbold 90
- 1852 (XIII) Opening of Topes or Buddhist Monuments of Central India A Cunningham 108
- 1852 (XIII) Ancient City of Balabhipura B A R Nicholson 146
- 1856 Miniature Chaityas and Buddhist Inscriptions in Temple of Sārnāth W H Sykes 37
- 1856 Buddhist Inscription of King Priyadarsi translated H H Wilson 357
- 1858/60 Ruins of Wallabhipura A K Forbes 267
- 1863 Bactrian Palī Inscriptions Taxila plate, Peshawar vase, Bimaran vase, Manikyala cylinder and disc and stone, also seal ring and Wardak vase J Dowson 221

- 1863 A Sanskrit Inscription from Lakhamandal in Sirmoor
F Hall 452
- 1865 Three Copper Plate Inscriptions of 4th century A.D
and notices of the Chālukya and Gurjjara dynasties
J Dowson 247
- 1868 The Amrāvati Tope in Guntur J Fergusson 132
- 1870 A Bactrian Pali Inscription of Sūibazār, near Bahāwalpur
J Dowson 497
- 1870 Indo-Parthian Coins E Thomas 503
- 1871 The Great Tope at Sanchi S Beal 164
- 1871 Ancient Inscriptions from Mathura (with note by A
Cunningham, 193) J Dowson 182
- 1871 An Ancient Indian Vase found in Kūlū C Horne 367
- 1875 Megalithic Monuments in the Coimbatore District M J
Walhouse 17
- 1875 Bactrian Pali Inscription from Takht-i-Bahī and the
Samvat Era J Dowson 376, 1877, 144
- 1879 Identification of Portraits of Chosroes II in Caves of
Ajanta J Fergusson 155
- 1880 The Age of the Ajantā Caves Rajendra-Lala Mitra
126 —With note thereon J Fergusson 139
- 1880 The Edicts at Dhauh and Jaugada H Kern 379
- 1881 Two Chinese-Buddhist Inscriptions found at Buddha
Gayā S Beal 552
- 1882 Identification of the Sculptured Tope at Sanchi W
Simpson 332
- 1884 Some New Discoveries in Southern India (Ancient
Temples) R Sewell 31
- 1885 Buddhist Remains near Sāmbhur, W Rajputana T H
Hendley 29
- 1887 §Buddhist remains at Guntupalle R Sewell 508
- 1889 §New impressions of Aśoka's rock-edicts 470
- 1889 §Shahbazgarhi inscription R Morris 173
- 1889 §New Buddhist relics discovered by Mr J M Campbell
476
- 1889 §Government of India Resolution re Antiquarian treasures
714
- 1890 Archæological Excavation in India (Methods) A Rea
183
- 1890 §Unknown Buddhist Caves in the Konkan 502
- 1891 §The Temple of Kailāsanātha J Burgess 337

- 1892 §A Conch Shell 1,200 years old, with an inscription 163
- 1892 §New Aśoka inscription in Chitaldroog 389
- 1892 §Ancient remains of Temples on the Bannu Frontier
F Pincoit 877
- 1893 §Models of the Mahābodhi Temple R C Temple 157
- 1893 §The Budha-Gaya Temple 170, 1894, 850
- 1893 §Aśoka's Mysore Inscriptions L B Rice 173
- 1893 §Mandasor inscription J F Fleet 396
- 1894 Jodhpur Inscription of the Pratihāra Bāuka Munshi
Debprasād 1
- 1894 Dr Bhagvānlāl Indrajī's Interpretation of the Mathurā
Lion Pillar Inscriptions G Buhler 525
- 1894 The Mahābodhi Temple 618
- 1895 An unpublished Valabhi Copper-plate Inscription of
King Dhruvasena I T Bloch 379
- 1895 Ghatayāla Inscription of the Pratihāra Kakkuka of
Samvat 918 Munshi Debprasād 513
- 1895 Some Buddhist Bronzes and Relics of Buddha R
Sewell 617
- 1895 Notes on past and future Archæological Explorations in
India G Buhler 649
- 1895 §Rajuka or Lajuka J Beames 661
- 1895 §Archæological Research W F Sinclair 662
- 1895 §New Edict of Aśoka near Nigliva G Buhler 691
- 1895 §Epigraphic discoveries in Mysore G Buhler 900
- 1896 §Epigraphic discoveries at Mathurā G Buhler 578
- 1896 An Inscription of Madanapāladeva of Kanauj C Bendall
787
- 1898 A Jain Statue in the Horniman Museum F Kielhorn
101
- 1898 The Iron Pillar of Dhār V A Smith 143
- 1898 §A recently discovered Sākya inscription G Buhler 387
- 1898 §Burdpur ruins 457
- 1898 The Piprahwā Stūpa, containing relics of Buddha
W C Peppé 573—V A Smith 579, 868
- 1898 §Inscription from the Malakhand Pass E J Rapson
619
- 1898 §The Sambodhi in Aśoka's Eighth Edict T W R Davids
619
- 1898 §Aśoka's Bhabra edict T W R Davids 639
- 1899 The Cinder-mounds of Bellary R Sewell 1

- 1899 Cave Drawings in the Kaimūr Range, N W P J Cockburn 89
- 1899 §Buddhist Sculptures from Takht-i-Bahāi A A Macdonell. 422
- 1899 §The Piprahwa Inscription T Bloch 425
- 1899 §Humāyūn's inscription at Jām H Beveridge 665
- 1899 Inscriptions from Udyāna, presented by Major Deane M A Stein 895
- 1900 A new fragment of the 13th Edict of Piyadasi at Girnar E Senart 335
- 1900 The Buddhist Monastery at Sohnāg in the Gorakhpur District V A Smith 431
- 1900 §Building to be erected over the rock-inscriptions of Aśoka, Rudradāma, etc 811
- 1901 Impressions of Inscriptions received from Capt A H. McMahon, Political Agent for Swat, Dir, and Chitral. E J Rapson 291
- 1901 §A passage in the Bhabra Edict E Hardy 311, 577 — V A Smith 574
- 1901 The authorship of the Piyadasi Inscriptions V A Smith. 481
- 1901 §The translation of *devānam piyā* V A Smith 577, 930.
- 1901 §Antiquarian discoveries at Korkai J Burgess 925
- 1902 The Great Stūpa at Sāñchi-Kāñākheda J Burgess 29.
- 1902 §Prehistoric Burial sites in S India R Sewell 165
- 1902 §The word Kozola on Kushān coins W Hoey 428
- 1902 §Lauryā Nandangai V A Smith 490
- 1903 An Ancient Hindu Temple in the Panjab W S Talbot. 335
- 1903 §Ajanta frescoes 424
- 1903 §The Sahasrām, Rūpnāth, etc, edict of Aśoka J F Fleet. 829, 1904, 355
- 1904 Some little-known Chalukyan Temples F B Workman. 419
- 1904 Note on one of the Inscriptions on the Mathurā Lion-Capital J F Fleet 703
- 1905 Jaunpur and Zafarābād Inscriptions W Vost 131
- 1905 §Kusana inscriptions V A Smith 151
- 1905 §The inscription P on the Mathurā Lion-Capital J F. Fleet 154
- 1905 Epigraphic Researches in Mysore J F Fleet 289

- 1905 §Jaunpur inscriptions H Beveridge 364, 1909, 165
 1905 §Inscription in the Atāla mosque R P Dewhurst 366
 1905 Nagpur Museum Buddhist Inscription of Bhavadeva
 Ranakesarin F Kielhorn 617
 1905 Note on a Jam Inscription at Mathurā J F Fleet 635
 1905 Notes on Three Buddhist Inscriptions J F Fleet 679
 1906 The Inscription on the Piprāwā Vase J F Fleet 149
 1907, 105 —F W Thomas 1906, 452
 1906 The Meaning of Adhakosikya in the Seventh Pillar-Edict
 of Aśoka J F Fleet 401 —G A Grierson 693
 1906 §Bijoli Rock-inscription the Uttama-sikhara-purāna
 F Kielhorn 700
 1906 §The date in the Takht-i-Bahī inscription J F Fleet 706
 1906 §The inscription on the Peshawar vase J F Fleet
 711 —W H D Rouse 992 —G A Grierson 993
 1907 §Archæology in S India R Sewell 401, 1054
 1907 §Vyāghramuśa A M T Jackson 413
 1907 Inscription on the Sohgaūrā Plate J F Fleet 509,
 1908, 187, 822 —G A Grierson 1907, 683
 1907 §Epigraphic suggestions A M T Jackson 677
 1907 Archæological Exploration in India J H Marshall
 993, 1908, 1085, 1909, 1053, 1911, 127 —J P
 Vogel 1912, 113
 1907 §Indian Epigraphy in 1907 1070
 1908 The Bhattiprolu Inscription No I, A J F Fleet 99
 1908 §Introduction of the Greek Uncial and Cursive Characters
 into India J F Fleet 177
 1908 The Rummundeī inscription J F Fleet 471, 823
 1908 §The Last Edict of Aśoka J F Fleet 811
 1908 §Ubalike = Ubārī C J Lyall 850
 1909 §Kaniska's Inscription of the Year 9 F W T 465
 1909 §Ubalike and Yukta F W T 466
 1909 Inscription on the Mānikāla Stone H Luders 645 —
 F E Pargiter 1914, 641
 1909 §The Bhabra Edict E Hultzsch 727, 1911, 1113 —
 B M Barua 1915, 805
 1909 §The Rūpnāth Edict E Hultzsch 728, 1910, 142,
 1308, 1911, 1114 —J F Fleet 1910, 146 —T K
 Laddu 1911, 1117 —F W Thomas 1912, 477
 1909 §Inscription in the Khusrau Bāgh at Allahabad R P
 Dewhurst 746

- 1909 §Metres of the Jaunpur Persian Inscriptions R P Dewhurst 749
- 1909 §Udbalika and Pranayakriyā J F Fleet 760
- 1909 Inscriptions from Besnagar J F Fleet 1087, 1910, 141, 815 —L D Barnett 1909, 1093 —A Venis 1910, 813 —L A Waddell 1914, 1031
- 1910 §The Hāthīgumphā Inscription J F Fleet 824 —F W Thomas 1922, 83
- 1911 §The Sāñchi Edict of Aśoka E Hultzsch 167
- 1911 §Dattaka-sūtra R Narasimhachar 183 —J F Fleet 186
- 1911 §Vēlūrpālayam Plates of Nandivarman III V Venkayya 521
- 1911 §Hēro and Rao J Kirste 528
- 1911 §Aśoka's Fourth Rock-Edict E Hultzsch 785
- 1912 Some Brāhmī Inscriptions in the Lucknow Provincial Museum H Luders 153
- 1912 §The Sārṇāth Inscription of Aśvaghosha A Venis 701 —J F Fleet 703
- 1912 §A Copper-plate Grant from East Bengal alleged to be Spurious F E Pargiter 710
- 1912 §The Rūpnāth and Sārṇāth Edicts of Aśoka E Hultzsch 1053
- 1913 §Kaṁshka's Greek J Kennedy 121
- 1913 §A Copper-plate discovered at Kaśiā, and Buddha's Death-place F E Pargiter 151
- 1913 §Dates in the Burmese Inscription at Bodh-Gayā J F Fleet 378
- 1913 §Aśoka's Fourth Rock-Edict and his Minor Rock-Edicts E Hultzsch 651
- 1913 §New Readings in Aśoka's Rock-Edicts E Hultzsch 653
- 1913 §The Last Words of Aśoka J F Fleet 655
- 1914 §The Pabhosā Inscriptions J F Fleet 89
- 1914 §Date of the Bharaut Stūpa Sculptures L A Waddell 138
- 1914 Gazetteer Gleanings in Central India C E Luard 309
- 1914 §Mālava-gana-sthiti F W Thomas 413, 1010, 1915, 533, 1916, 162 —J F Fleet 1914, 745, 1915, 138, 802—Cf 1919, 355

- 1914 §The Taxila Inscription of the year 136 J F Fleet
992, 1915, 314 —F W Thomas 1915, 155, 531 —
R Chanda 1920, 319 —H K Deb 1922, 37
- 1915 A New Ganga Record, and date of Saka 380 J F Fleet
471 —L Rice 1919, 236
- 1915 §Inscriptions in the Victoria and Albert Museum L D
Barnett 337
- 1915 §An Aramaic Inscription from Taxila L D Barnett
340 —A Cowley 342
- 1915 §Sanskrit Inscription in the R A S L D Barnett 505
- 1915 §*Agniskandha* and the Fourth Rock-Edict of Asoka S K
Aiyangar 521
- 1916 Two Kharosthī Inscriptions (from Shāh-Dherī and from
Taxila) F W Thomas 279
- 1916 §Archæological Work in Hyderabad, Deccan J F Fleet
572
- 1916 §The New Asoka Edict at Maski L Rice 838
- 1918 *Satyaputra* in Asoka's Second Rock-edict S V
Venkateswara 541 —S K Aiyangar 1919, 581 —
T N Subramaniam 1922, 84
- 1918 §New Light on Ancient India V A Smith 543
- 1919 §Khāravēla R Chanda 395

Arts, Crafts, and Manufactures

- 1830 Gold Ring of Hindu Fabrication found at Montrose in
Scotland [read 1830] J Tod 559
- 1836 §Cambay its harbour, arts, etc P B Lord p lxxvii
- 1837 §Cultivation and preparation of cotton Dr Lush
Addenda, 17
- 1839 On Iron H Wilkinson 383
- 1839 Indian Iron and Steel J M Heath 390
- 1843 Introduction of the American plough into India J M
Heath 92
- 1843 Quarrying and Polishing Granite (among Hindus and
Egyptians), etc T J Newbold 113
- 1846 Indian Agriculture in the Bombay Provinces A Gibson.
93
- 1861 Agricultural, manufacturing, and commercial resources
of India W Balston 416
- 1863 Cost and Construction of Railways in India J C.
Marshman 397

- 1875 A Jade Drinking Vessel of Jehangir E Thomas 384
 1888 Suggestions of Origin in Indian Architecture W Simpson 49 515
 1888 Andamanese Music with Notes on Oriental Music and Instruments M V Portman 181
 1888 §Architecture in India W F Sinclair 272, 461
 1888 §Spelicans (game) in the Digha Nikāya 303
 1888 §The Cross and Solomon's Seal as Indian emblems 541
 1889 §The Kalasa or water-pot in Indian architecture W F Sinclair 690
 1893 System of Letter-numerals used in S India C Bendall 789
 1896 §Antiquity of Eastern falconry W F Sinclair 793
 1898 §The Indian boomerang R Sewell 379
 1910 §Originality in Mughal Painting A K Coomaraswamy 874
 1911 §The Use of the Abacus in India J F Fleet 518
 1912 §Ginger E Hultzsch 475, 1914, 93—F W Thomas 1912, 1093
 1912 §“A History of Fine Art in India and Ceylon” V A Smith 508
 1913 §The Angula of Six Yavas R Shamasastri 153
 1914 The Kalās A Venkatasubbiah and E Muller 355
 1915 The Ancient Indian Water-clock J F Fleet 213
 1915 The telling of Time in Ancient India F E Pargiter 699
 1916 §An Indian Game Heaven or Hell (with folding table) F E Pargiter 539

See also Fauna and Flora

Assam

- 1879 Specimen of the Zoongee (or Zurngee) Dialect of a Tribe of Nagas Rev Mr Clark 278
 1895 The Khamtis P R Gurdon 157
 1897 §Peculiar pillars at Dmāpūr in Assam, and Arakan R F St A St John 423, 641—W F Sinclair 623
 1900 Aśwākrāntā, near Gauhati P R Gurdon 25
 1902 Languages spoken between the Assam Valley and Tibet S Konow 127

- 1904 An Ahom Cosmogony, with a translation, and a vocabulary
of the Ahom Language G A Grierson 181
- 1910 Hinduism in Assam C N E Eliot 1155
- 1911 §An Ahom (Shan) Legend of Creation (from an old MS)
W W Cochrane 1132
- 1913 The Origin of the Ahoms P R Gurdon 283 —W W
Cochrane and Taw Sein Ko 1914, 150
- 1913 §Ti-ma-sa G E Gerini 690

Buddhism

- 1830 Sketch of Buddhism, from the Buddha Scriptures of
Nipāl (with amended notes, Appendix, lxxvii) [read
1828] B H Hodgson 222
- 1833 Buddha and the Phrabāt J Low 57
- 1835 Quotations in proof of Sketch of Buddhism B H
Hodgson 288, 1836, 391
- 1843 Intermixture of Buddhism with Brahmanism in the
Dekkan J Stevenson 1, 64
- 1846 The Gaṇeśa Purāṇa with reference to the history of
Buddhism J Stevenson 319
- 1856 Buddha and Buddhism H H Wilson 229
- 1861 Buddhist Symbols B H Hodgson 393
- 1870 Khuddaka Pāṭha, a Pālī Text translated R C Childers
309
- 1871 Two Jātakas, Sammodamāṇa and Kurungamiga Pālī,
with translation V Fausboll 1
- 1871 Dhammapada and Nirvāṇa R C Childers 219
- 1871 Origin of Buddhist Arthakathās R C Childers and
L C Vjasinha 289
- 1873 Northern Buddhism H Yule 275
- 1875 The Upasampadā-Kammavācā Text with translation
J F Dickson 1
- 1875 Pālī Text of the Mahāparimbbāṇa Sutta, with translation
R C Childers 49, 1876, 219
- 1876 The Pāṭimokkha (Buddhist Office of Confession of
Priests) Text, with translation J F Dickson 62
- 1877 Early Faith of Aśoka E Thomas 155
- 1880 The Megha-Sūtra C Bendall 183
- 1880 The Edicts at Dhauḷi and Jaugada H Kern 379
- 1880 Buddhist Nirvāṇa, and the Noble Eightfold Path
O Frankfurter 518

- 1881 The Nīrvāṇa of the Northern Buddhists J Edkins 59
- 1882 Buddhist Saint Worship A Lillie 218
- 1883 The Namakkāra, translated H L St Barbe 213
- 1886 Buddhism and Brahmanism M Monier-Williams 127
- 1886 Early Buddhist Symbolism R Sewell 364, 1888,
419 —Note thereon G Birdwood 407
- 1887 The Tri-Ratna F Pincott 238
- 1888 §The migration of Buddhist stories S d'Oldenburg 147
- 1889 §The Valāha Jātaka H Wenzel 179
- 1890 §Candragomin's "Letter to a disciple" H Wenzel
203
- 1890 §Hiouen Thsang and the four Vedas T W R Davids
204
- 1891 §Fa-Hien's "Fire Limit" T W R Davids 337
- 1891 §The Buddha's "Residencies" T W R Davids 339
- 1891 The Sects of the Buddhists T W R Davids 409
- 1891 §The four "Requisites" in Guhasena's grant dated 248
T W R Davids 475
- 1891 §Nāgasena T W R Davids 475
- 1892 Schools of Buddhist Belief T W R Davids 1
- 1892 A Collection of Kammavācas H Baynes 53, 380
- 1892 Bhūridatta Jātaka Vatthu R F St A St John 77
- 1892 §A remnant (?) of Buddhism in India C Bendall 140
- 1892 §Buddha Gayā 165
- 1892 §Buddhist sects in inscriptions G Buhler 597
- 1892 §Pali "Bimbohana" R Morris 602
- 1893 §The Uposatha and Upasampadā ceremonies E M
Bowden 159
- 1893 Dr S d'Oldenburg "On the Buddhist Jatakas" H
Wenzel 301
- 1893 Temiya Jātaka Vatthu (from the Burmese) R F St A
St John 357
- 1893 §The "Prodigal Son" in its Buddhist shape J M
Carter 393
- 1893 Buddhist Sources of the Legend of the 12 Dreams of
Shahaish by S d'Oldenburg, translated H Wenzel
509
- 1893 Women Leaders of the Buddhist Reformation M Bode
517
- 1893 Kumbha Jātaka, or the Hermit Varuna Sūra and the
Hunter R F St A St John 567

- 1893 §Amitānanda, the Redactor of the *Buddha-carita* C Bendall 620
- 1893 §The Story of Patācāra M Gaster 869 (*See* p 45 *ante*)
- 1894 Indian Buddhist Cult of Avalokita and his Consort Tārā, illustrated from the Remains in Magadha L A Waddell 51
- 1894 Manicūdāvadāna (as in the Svayambhū-purāna) L de la V Poussin 297
- 1894 Vedalla Sutta (and Psychological basis of Buddhist Ethics) C A Foley 321
- 1894 The Nigrodha-miga-Jātaka and the Life of St Eustathius Placidus M Gaster 335
- 1894 The Madhurā Sutta concerning Caste R Chalmers 341
- 1894 §Polycephalic images of Avalokita in India L A Waddell 385
- 1894 §Miraculous incidents attending Buddha's birth R Chalmers 386
- 1894 §Ancient conception of Life under the figure of a Wheel C A Foley 388
- 1894 §Buddhist Abhidhamma A C Taylor 560
- 1894 The Ratthapāla Sutta W Lupton 769
- 1894 The Samsāra-mandalam L de la V Poussin 842
- 1895 §The Vidvādharaṇṇya L de la V Poussin 433 662
- 1895 The Nativity of the Buddha R Chalmers 751
- 1895 §The Arutthaka Stone T W R Davids 893 —L Feer 1896 199
1896. Vidhūra Jātaka R F St A St John 441
1897. §The Buddhist goddess Tārā L A Waddell 117
1897. The Buddhist Wheel of Life from a New Source L de la V Poussin 463
- 1897 Buddha's Quotation of a Gāthā by Sanatkumāra G Buhler 585
- 1897 A Modern Parallel to the Culla-Paduma Jātaka (193) Ram Rap 855
1898. King of Siam's Edition of the Pāli Tipitaka. R Chalmers 1
1898. The Jātakas and Sanskrit Grammarians F. Kielhorn 17
- 1898 On the Will in Buddhism C. A Rhys Davids. 47.

- 1898 Tathāgata R Chalmers 103, 391 —F B Shawe 385 —E Senart 865 —C de Harlez 1899, 131
- 1898 §Indian sects or schools in the time of Buddha T W R Davids 197
- 1898 §Persecution of Buddhists R Sewell 203
- 1898 The Story of the merchant Ghosaka E Hardy 741
- 1898 §The Common tradition of Buddhism C Bendall 870
- 1898 §The Buddhist Praying-Wheel W Simpson 873
- 1900 Mahāyāna and Hīnayāna S C A Vidyābhūṣana 29
- 1901 §Buddhist Sūtras quoted by brahman authors L de la V Poussin 307
- 1901 Aśoka and the Buddha Relics T W R Davids 397
- 1901 §The Sūtra of the Burden-bearer E Hardy 573
- 1901 The Last to go forth T W R Davids 889
- 1901 §Chinese Āgamas and Pali Nikāyas M Anesaki 895
- 1901 §Four classes of Buddhist Tantras L de la V Poussin 900
- 1902 The Authority (*pāmānya*) of the Buddhist Āgamas L de la V Poussin 363
- 1902 Buddhist Gnosticism, the System of Basilides J Kennedy 377
- 1902 §The term Sahampati U Wogihara 423
- 1902 §Buddhist Notes L D Barnett 430
- 1902 §Māra in the guise of Buddha E Hardy 951
- 1903 §Vyādhusūtra on the four Āryasatyas L de la V Poussin 578
- 1903 §Nanjo's 1185-Bhāvaviveka L de la V Poussin 581
- 1903 §The Brahmajāla Suttanta in Chinese L de la V Poussin 583
- 1903 §The Soul-theory in Buddhism C A R Davids 587
- 1904 §Santāna-hypothesis in Buddhism C A R Davids 370
- 1905 Study of Paramārtha's Life of Vasubandhu and date of Vasubandhu J Takakusu 33
- 1905 §The works of Saṅghabhadra, an opponent of Vasubandhu J Takakusu 158
- 1905 §Kātyāyana-putra, as author of the Mahāvibhāṣā J Takakusu 159
- 1905 §The Abhidharma literature, Pali and Chinese J Takakusu 160
- 1906 §Om Maṃ padme hūṃ F W Thomas 464 —A H Francke 1915, 397

- 1906 Modifications of the Karma Doctrine E W Hopkins 581
- 1906 Tradition about the Corporeal Relics of Buddha J F Fleet 655, 881, (with correction) 1907, 169, 341
- 1906 Studies in Buddhist Dogma The three bodies of a Buddha L de la V Poussin 943
- 1906 §The Corporeal relics of Buddha G A Grierson 1002
- 1908 Rummendei Inscription and the Conversion of Aśoka to Buddhism J F Fleet 471
- 1910 Buddhist Notes Vedānta and Buddhism L de la V Poussin 129
- 1910 Buddhist Notes 'The Five Points' of Mahādeva and the Kathāvatthu L de la V Poussin 413
- 1911 §Udānam B C Mazumdar 197
- 1912 Jātakas at Bharaut E Hultzsch 399
- 1912 §The Buddhist Monastic terms *samattika*, *sapadana*, and *uttari-bhanga* A F R Hoernle 736
- 1913 §Buddhist Monastic Terms A F R Hoernle 681
- 1917 §Vajrapam in Buddhist Iconography S d'Oldenburg 130

Caste and Social Matters

- 1827 Various Classes of Population, Trades, etc, in Bareilly [read 1826] R T J Glyn 467
- 1833 Disputation respecting Caste, by a Buddhist Ashu Ghosha Translated by B H Hodgson 160
- 1833 Marriage Ceremonies of Hindus and Mahomedans in South India C Mackenzie 170
- 1833 Flag representing the Introduction of the Caste of Chalias or Cinnamon-peelers into Ceylon A Johnston 332
- 1834 Female Infanticide in Cutch A Burnes 193, 285
- 1834 The Country of Sindh (Society, Government, Manners, Customs) J McMurdo 223
- 1834 Account of the Phansigārs or Gang-robbers, and of the Shūdgārshids or Tribe of Jugglers J A R, Stevenson 280
- 1837 Notes on the Thags Lt Reynolds 200
- 1858-60 Traits of Indian Character W H Sykes 223
- 1861 Manners, Customs, and Religious Opinions of the Lurka Coles W Dunbar 370

- 1866 Social Condition of Natives of Bengal J Long 44
 1884 The Pariah Caste in Travancore S Matcer 180
 1894 Certain Features of Social Differentiation in India J A
 Baines 657
 1907 Marriage of Cousins in India W H R Rivers 611
 1910 The Brahmins of Malabar K Ramavarma Raja 625
 1913 §The Vrātyas A B Keith 155

Fauna and Flora

- 1827 The Banyan Tree, as found in Greek and Roman authors
 [read 1824] G H Noehden 119
 1833 On White Elephants J Low 185
 1833 Wild Dog of the West Ghats W H Sykes 405
 1833 The Kolsurra Silk-worm of the Deccan W H Sykes
 541
 1837 §Oil and cordage plants of the Dekhan W H Sykes
 Addenda, 22
 1839 Some Indian Fishes T Cantor 165
 1839 Cultivation of Cotton in India J M Heath 372
 See 1837, Addenda, 17
 1843 Experiments on the Dhak Gond an exudation of the
 Butea Frondosa E Solly 145
 1846 The Fossil Fauna of the Sewahk Hills H Falconer
 107
 1846 Fossils found at the Island of Perim in the Gulf of Cambay.
 A Bettington 340 --Notes thereon Prof Owen
 417
 1850 (XII) Culture of China Tea Plant in Himalayas, 1835 to
 1847 J F Royle 125
 1862 Cultivation of Imphee in Bombay Presidency in 1860
 N A Dalzell 39
 1862 Production of Tea in Assam and India J C Marshman
 315
 1862 Cultivation of Cotton in Dharwar District J C
 Marshman 351
 1878 Tea Cultivation in Kumaon and Garhwāl J H Batten
 131
 1888 §Animals classed as "deer" in the Jātakas 512
 1892 §The Pummelo G Bonavia 379
 1891 The Cātaka E B Cowell 599

- 1899 §Ospreys W F Sinclair 905, 1900, 138 —F W Thomas 1899, 906
 1920 §The Soma plant E B Havell 349 —B L Mukherjee 1921, 241
 (See also Arts, Crafts and Manufactures)

Geography : ancient, to about 1000 A.D.

- 1833 The Eastern Branch of the River Indus, alterations in it, the formation of the Runn, and Alexander's route A Burnes 550
 1834 River Indus and Route of Alexander the Great W Pottinger 199
 1839 Gumli or Bhumli, the Ancient Capital of Jetwar G L Jacob 73
 1873 Hiouen-Thsang's Journey from Patna to Ballabhi J Fergusson 213, 396
 1880 Note on Hiouen-Thsang's Dhanakacheka R Sewell 98 —With Remarks thereon J Fergusson 105
 1881 Identification of Nagarahara, with reference to the Travels of Hiouen-Thsang W Simpson 183
 1883 The Rivers of the Vedas, and the Way the Aryans entered India E Thomas 357
 1893 The Śaraswatī and the Lost River of the Indian Desert C F Oldham 49 —W F Sinclair 612
 1894 Geography of Rima's Exile F E Pargiter 231
 1894 The Route by which Alexander entered India F Pincott 677
 1897 §Pistāpura R Sewell 420
 1897 §Kapitthikā Kapittha F Kielhorn 421
 1897 §Discovery of Buddha's birthplace G Bubler 429 —L A Waddell 644
 1897 The Birthplace of Gautama Buddha V A Smith 615
 1897 §Pistapur, Mahendragiri and Achyuta V A Smith 643
 1897 §Possible site of Kuśināra 705
 1898 §The kingdom of Kartipura C F Oldham 198
 1898 §Who found Buddha's birthplace A Fuhrer and L A Waddell 199
 1898 Kauśāmbī and Śrāvastī V A Smith 503
 1898 Kapilavastu in the Buddhist Books T Watters 533
 1898 Geography of the Kandahār Inscription J Beames 795

- 1900 Śrāvastī V A Smith 1—J P Vogel 1908, 971
- 1901 Tagara Tēr J F Fleet 537—J Burgess 1902, 230
- 1902 Kusinārā or Kuśinagara, and other Buddhist Holy
Places V A Smith 139, 431
- 1902 Vaiśālī V A Smith 267
- 1902 §An Atlas of ancient India J C Dutt 956
- 1903 §Rāmāgāma to Kusinārā W Vost 367
- 1903 Setavyā, or To-wa W Vost 513
- 1903 §Kauśāmbī, Kāśapura, Vaiśālī W Vost 583
- 1903 §Where was Malwa? A F R Hoernle 824
- 1904 The Middle Country of Ancient India T W R Davids
83—U Wogihara 538
- 1904 Kauśāmbī W Vost 249—V A Smith 544
- 1904 §Serēs or Cheras J Kennedy 359
- 1905 Saketa, Sha-chū or Pi-so-kia W Vost 437
- 1905 §Mo-la-p'ō R Burn 837—J Burgess 1906, 220,
461—G A Grierson 1906, 95
- 1906 §Gauda deśa B C Mazumdar 442
- 1906 §Kapilavastu W Hoey 453
- 1906 Identifications in the Region of Kapilavastu W Vost
553
- 1906 §The Yojana and the Li J F Fleet 1011
- 1907 The Five Rivers of the Buddhists W Hoey 41
- 1907 §Bābor, Babbāpura J P Vogel 403
- 1907 §Who were the Kankas? B C Mazumdar 406
- 1907 §Dimensions of Indian Cities and Countries J F Fleet
641
- 1907 §Vethadīpa G A Grierson 166—J P Vogel 1049—
S Konow 1053—J F Fleet 1054—G A Grierson
1908, 164
- 1908 §Note on Mo-lo-so A H Francke 188
- 1908 §Kasūr J P Vogel 534
- 1908 §Bhojapura, near Kanauj V A Smith 1132
- 1909 §Modern Name of Nālandā T Bloch 440
- 1910 Mahīshamandala and Māhishmatī J F Fleet 425
- 1910 §Note on Po-lo-luh-mo-pu-lo and Su-fa-la-na-chu-ta-lo
A H Francke 489
- 1910 §Māhishmatī, the Kāverī, and Maheswar F E Pargiter
867
- 1911 §Mahīshamandala L Rice 809, 1912, 241—J F
Fleet 1911, 816, 1912, 245

- 1912 §Imaginative Yojanas J F Fleet 229
 1912 §The Kambojas G A Grierson 255 —G K Nariman.
 255
 1912 §The Yojana and the Parasang J F Fleet 462
 1912 §Some Hindu Values of the Dimensions of the Earth
 J F Fleet 463
 1912 §Ancient Territorial Divisions of India J F Fleet 707
 1913 §A Passage in the Periplus J Kennedy 127 —F W
 Thomas 420
 1913 §Proposed Identification of two S Indian Place-names
 in the Periplus W H Schoff 130
 1916 §Map of the Earth F E Pargiter 537
 1916 §Some Notes on the *Periplus* of the Erythræan Sea
 J Kennedy 829
 1917 §Some River Names in the R̥gveda M A Stein 91
 1917 §Nalanda V A S 154, 1919, 239
 1918 §Udyāna and Urdi F W Thomas 311
 1920 Identification of the ' Ka-p'i-li Country ' V A Smith
 227

Geography : modern, from about 1000 A.D.

- 1827 Memoir of Sirmōr [read 1823] G R Blane 56
 1827 The Bhills [read 1824] J Malcolm 65
 1827 Memoir on Bundelkhund [read 1825] J Frankhn 259
 1827 The Valley of Setlej River in the Himalaya Mts
 (with remarks by H T Colebrooke) [read 1825]
 A Gerard 343
 1833 Island and Bridge of Sivasamudram in the Caveri River
 Rāmaswāmi Mudelar 305
 1834 The River Indus J McMurdo 20
 1835 Statistical and Geological Memoir of the Country from
 Punah to Kittor, South of the Krishna River J Bird
 65
 1836 The Province of Rāmnād, S India from ' Mackenzie
 Collection ' edited by H Harkness 165
 1843 The Iron of Kattywar, its value, etc G L Jacob 98
 1843 Mineral resources of S India copper, 150, magnesite,
 161, chromate of iron, 167, gold, 203, manganese,
 212, lead, 215, corundum, ruby, and garnet, 219,
 diamond, 226 T J Newbold
 1843 Condition of the Deyrah Dhoon J D MacDonald 250

- 1843 The Rivers Nile and Indus T Postans 273
 1846 The Geology of Southern India T J Newbold 138,
 213, 315, 1848, 1, 20, 1850, 78
 1846 From Peshawar to Shāh-Bāz Ghāt C Masson 293
 1846 The Manchur Lake, and Aral and Narra Rivers T
 Postans and R C Knight 381
 1846 Report on Chota Nagpore S T Cuthbert 407
 1862 The Non-existence of "True Slates" in India T Oldham
 • 31
 1863 Topography of East and West Berar (*ie* Production of
 Cotton) M Taylor 1
 1863 Reiflorescence of N W India, and waters of some
 rivers and canals H B Medlicott 326
 1870 Rashduddin's Geographical Notices of India H Yule
 310
 1871 Malabar, Coromandel, Quilon, etc C P Brown 147
 1875 The Valley of Choombi A Campbell 135
 1878 Geological Notes on the River Indus G W Vyse 317
 1884 Sites of Brahmanābād and Mansūrah in Sindh, and others
 M R Haig 281
 1892 §Prosecution of Indian Ethnography 884
 1898 §Palk's Bay and Strait D Ferguson 377
 1899 §"Chinot" of Babar's first campaign in India D G
 Barkley 132
 1904 Hastivanj H Beveridge 269—G A Grierson 537
 1907 §Capt Thomas Bowrey D Ferguson 672—R C
 Temple 1060
 1907 §The Khasis and the Austric theory 743
 1909 §Dhamiāk and Bakrāla G Tate 168
 1914 §Varendra F J Monahan 97
 1922 An unidentified Territory of S India K V Subrahmanya
 Aiyer 161

See also Trade and Commerce

Hinduism : ancient, to about 1000 A.D.

- 1827 The Philosophy of the Hindus [read 1823-7] H T
 Colebrooke 19, 92, 439, 549, 1830 1
 1833 The Hindu and Theban Hercules J Tod 139
 1833 The Vedānta System V Kennedy 412
 1839 The Three-faced Busts of Siva in the Cave temples of
 Elephanta and Ellora W H Sykes 81

- 1839 Ante-Brahmanical Worship of the Hindus in the Dekkan
J Stevenson 189, 264, 1841, 239, 1846, 330
- ✓1852 (XIII) Sacrifice of Human Beings in the Ancient
Religion of India H H Wilson 96
- 1856 Supposed Vaidik authority for the Burning of Hindu
Widows, and the Funeral Ceremonies of Hindus
H H Wilson 201, 1858/60, 209—Raja Radha
Kanta Deva 1858/60, 209
- 1862 Vedic Conception of the Earth—Atharvaveda, XII, 1
C Bruce 321
- 1862 Verses from the Sarva-darśana-sangraha, Vishnu Purana,
and Ramayana, and the tenets of the Chārvākas, etc
J Muir 299
- 1863 Does the Vaiśeṣika Philosophy acknowledge a Deity?
J Muir 22
- 1863 Legends chiefly from the Satapatha Brāhmana J Muir
31
- 1863 Manu as represented in Hymns of Rigveda J Muir
406
- 1865 Vedic Theogony and Mythology J Muir 51, 1866, 1
- 1865 Yama and a Future Life according to the Vedas J Muir
287
- 1865 Vedic Religion and Abstract Conceptions of Deity
J Muir 339
- 1866 Hymns from the Rig and Atharva Vedas J Muir 26
- 1866 Relations of Priests to other Classes in the Vedic Age
J Muir 257
- 1866 Interpretation of the Veda J Muir 303
- 1866 Hymns of the Gaupāyanas and Legend of King Asamāti
F Max Muller 426
- 1868 The source of Colebrooke's essay "On the Duties of a
Faithful Hindu Widow" (with Supplement) F Hall
183 193
- 1868 The Sixth Hymn of First Book of Rig-Veda F Max
Muller 199
- 1878 The Vedantic Conception of Brahma P D Mitra 33
- 1888 Moksha, or the Vedāntic Release Dnyādas Datta 513
- 1890 The Tisūla Symbol W Simpson 299—J F Hewitt
488
- ✓1893 Mythological Studies in the Rigveda A A Macdonell
419, 1895, 165

- 1894 Two Legends from the Bṛhaddevatā in an old MS of *Saṁguruṣya* A A Macdonell 11 558
- 1895 Nejaimesha, Naigamesha Nemeso M Winternitz 149.
- 1895 §An Indo-Erianian parallel L C Casartelli 202
- 1898 §Ganeśa in the Mahābhārata M Winternitz 380, 631
- 1898 §Gotama in the Avesta D D P Sanjana 391, 637
- 1899 The Theory of 'Soul' in the Upanishads T W R Davids 71
- 1900 The First Preparers of the Haoma (Indian Soma) L Mills 511
- 1901 §Ancient Indian Sects and Orders mentioned by Buddhist writers C Bendall 122
- 1905 §Vṁdhya-vāsin J Takakusu 162—G A Jacob 355
- 1906 Durgā Her Origin and History B C Mazumdar 355
- 1906 Modifications of the Karma doctrine E W Hopkins. 581, 1907, 665—Maharaja of Bobbili 1907, 397
- 1907 Phallus-Worship in the Mahābhārata B C Mazumdar. 337
- 1907 Some Modern Theories of Religion and the Veda A B. Keith 929
- 1907 The Child Kṛṣṇa, Christianity, and the Gujars J Kennedy 951, 1908, 505—A B Keith 1908, 169.
- 1908 §Govinda, Gopendra, Upendra G A Grierson 163
- 1908 §Vedic Religion A B Keith 844, 1915, 127
- 1908 §Bhagavant and Kṛṣṇa A B Keith 847
- 1909 §Vāsudeva of Pāṇini IV, iii, 98 G A Grierson 1122, 1910, 171—R G Bhandarkar 1910, 168—B C. Mazumdar 1910, 171
- 1911 §Scraps from the Saddarsāna G A Jacob 509, 1127.
- 1911 §Suggestions regarding Rgveda X, 86 F E Pargiter. 803
- 1912 §Cremation and Burial in the Rgveda A B Keith 470.
- 1912 §Vīśvādvaitam P T S Iyengar 1073
- 1913 §The Origin of the Kṛṣṇa Cult N Macnicol 145
- 1913 §Vīśākapi and Hanumant F E Pargiter 396
- 1913 §Ājīvika J Charpentier 669
- 1914 Gleanings from Shabara G A Jacob 297—See 731.
- 1915 §The Saturnalia and the Mahāvṛata A B Keith 133
- 1916 §The Development of Early Hindu Iconography A A Macdonell 125, 1917, 592, 1918, 526—S V Venkateswara 1917, 587, 1918, 519

Hinduism : modern, from about 1000 A.D.

- 1830 Religious Establishments of Mewar [read 1828] J Tod 270
- 1833 The Temple of Jaggannātha and the Rath Jātrā or Car Festival F Mansbach 253
- 1833 A Jātrā, annually at the Hot Wells, about 50 miles from Surat Dr White 372
- 1834 The School System of the Hindus H Harkness 15
- ✓ 1834 Car employed by Hindus of Ceylon in Religious Processions J Roberts 87
- 1835 The Sect of Kaprias R S Money 172
- 1839 The Kānphātis of Danodhar in Cutch, with the Legend of Dharamnāth, their founder T Postans 268
- 1843 Intermixture of Buddhism with Brahmanism in the Dekkan J Stevenson 1
- ✓ 1843 The Buddho-Vaishnavas or Vitthal-Bhaktas of the Dekkan J Stevenson 64
- 1843 Modern Deities of the Hindus in the Dekkan J Stevenson 105
- ~ 1848 (IX) The Religious Festivals of the Hindus H H Wilson 60
- 1871 The Pongol Festival in S India C E Gover 91
- 1871 Creed and Customs of the Jangams C P Brown 141
- 1881 Indian Theistic Reformers M Monier-Williams 1, 281
- 1881 Hindu Law at Madras J H Nelson 208
- 1882 Note on Pl XXVIII, Fig 1, of Mr Fergusson's ' Tree and Serpent Worship ' S Beal 39
- 1882 The Vaishnava Religion and the Śikshāpatrī of the Sect Svāmi-Nārāyana M Monier-Williams 289, 733
- 1884 Pujahs in the Sutlej Valley W Simpson 13
- 1886 Buddhism and Brahmanism M Monier-Williams 127
- 1888 §Tree and Serpent Worship S Beal 547
- 1889 §The Kalasa or water-pot in connexion with burial rites W Simpson 689
- 1891 Serpent-Worship in India C F Oldham 361
- 1891 §Nāgas and Serpent-worshippers in India J Kennedy 480
- 1892 §An Indian fakī's horrible performances 392
- 1900 §Removal of large images from shrine to shrine V A Smith 143

- 1900 §Aśokāstamī Festival P R Gurdon 545 —J D Anderson 791 —K C Ray 1901, 127
- 1901 §Golden Temples of N India M N Chatterji 309
- 1901 The Nāgas a contribution to History of Serpent-Worship C F Oldham 461
- 1905 §Sati W Irvine 364
- 1907 §Lokeśvara image of Candī Jago J P Vogel 161
- 1907 Modern Hinduism and its Debt to the Nestorians G A Grierson 311
- 1907 §Śiva as Lakulīśa J F Fleet 419
- 1907 §Discussion on modern Hinduism and the Nestorians J Kennndy, G U Pope, A B Keith 477
- 1908 Modern Hindu Doctrine of Works G A Grierson 337
- 1909 Gleanings from the Bhakta-māla G A Grierson 607, 1910, 87, 269
- 1910 §Translation of the term "Bhagavat" G A Grierson 159 —A G Swami 861, 1912, 481 —V V Sovani 1910, 867 —F O Schrader 1911, 194
- 1910 The Artha-pañcaka of Pillai Lokācārya (with introduction by G A Grierson) A Govindācārya 565
- 1910 The Paramārthasāra of Abhinava-gupta L D Barnett 707, 1338, 1912, 474 —V V Sovani 1912, 257
- 1910 The Astadasa-Bhedas, between the Teugalais and the Vadagalais A Govindācārya 1103
- 1910 §A Note on Nārāyana-Parivrāt A G Svamin 1326
- 1911 §A Case of Hindu Syncretism G A Grierson 195
- 1911 The Epic use of Bhagavat and Bhakti E W Hopkins 727
- 1911 §The Birthplace of Bhakti G A Grierson 800 —A G Svamin 1912, 481
- 1911 The Pāñcarātras or Bhāgavat-śāstra A G Svamin 935
- 1911 §Dravida Prānāyāma K R V R 1126
- 1912 §Tengalai and Vadagalai A G Svamin 714 —G A Grierson 717
- 1915 §Rāmānuja and Mēlukōte M T Narasimhiengar 147 —J F F 149
- 1917 The Act of Truth (Saccakiriya) a Hindu spell E W Burlingame 429
- 1918 §The Śiva Nārāyanis G A G 114
- 1919 Portrait of Gosāin Jadrūp A K Coomaraswamy 389

History : ancient, to about 1000 A.D.

- 1846 The Chera Kingdom of Ancient India J Dowson 1
 1850 (XII) The Sāh Kings of Surāshtra E Thomas 1
 1858/60 Date and Personality of Priyadarśi R C Latham
 273
 1858/60 Indian Embassy to Augustus O de B Priaulx
 309
 1861 Second Indian Embassy to Rome (Pliny, Nat Hist
 VI, 24) O de B Priaulx 345
 1862 Indian Embassies to Rome—Claudius to Justinian
 O de B Priaulx 274 1863, 269
 1865 The Identity of Xandrames and Krananda E Thomas
 447
 1870 Indian Chronology J Fergusson 81
 1880 Śaka, Samvat, and Gupta Eras J Fergusson 259
 1881 Epoch of the Guptas E Thomas 524
 1885 The Pallavas T Foulkes 183
 1888 Early History of India J F Hewitt 321, 1889, 187,
 527, 1890, 319, 527, 697
 1890 The Western Kshatrapas B Indrajī and E J Rapson
 639
 1891 §Prof Kielhorn on the Vikrama Era J Burgess 483
 1893 §Chronology of the later Andhrabhūtyas C M Duff
 613
 1894 The Northern Kshatrapas E J Rapson 541
 1897 The Iron Pillar of Delhi (Mihrauli) and the Emperor
 Candrar V A Smith 1
 1897 Samudra Gupta V A Smith 19, 1898, 386
 1897 The Conquests of Samudra Gupta V A Smith 859 —
 J F Fleet 1898, 369
 1898 §Certain kings of Prāgyotisa F Kielhorn 384
 1899 Notes on the Origin of "Lunar" and "Solar" Aryan
 Tribes and on the "Rājput" clans B H Baden-
 Powell 295, 519
 1901 Identity of Piyadasi (Priyadarśin) with Aśoka Maurya,
 and some connected problems V A Smith 827
 1902 §Chronology of the Kusān Dynasty of N India V A
 Smith 175
 1903 The Kushān or Indo-Scythian Period of Indian History
 B C 165 to A D 320 V A Smith 1, 371
 1903 A hitherto unrecognized Kushan king J F Fleet 325

- 1903 Some problems of ancient Indian history A F R Hoernle 545, 1904, 357, (Gurjaras) 1904, 639, 1905, 1, (Yaśodharman and Vikramāditya) 1909, 89 —J F Fleet 1904, 164, 1905, 358
- 1903 Position of the Autonomous Tribes of the Panjāb conquered by Alexander V A Smith 685
- 1904 The Date of Buddha's Death J F Fleet 1, 1909, 1, 1912, 239
- 1904 §Bhūmaka a newly discovered member of the Ksaharāta dynasty E J Rapson 371
- 1905 St Thomas and Gondophernes J F Fleet 223
- 1905 §Vasashka, Vasushka J F Fleet 357
- 1905 §Triṅkūta and the so-called Kalachuri or Chedi Era J F Fleet 566
- 1906 §Mahābhārata 1, ch 94 B C Mazumdar 225
- 1906 §The traditional date of Kanishka J F Fleet 979
- 1906 §Alexander's Altars W Hoey 1000
- 1906 §Alleged use of the Vikrama Era in the Panjab in 45 A D V A Smith 1003
- 1906 §Wrongly calculated dates, and some dates of the Lakshmanasena Era F Kielhorn 1009
- 1907 §Early use of the Era of B C 58 J F Fleet 169
- 1908 Nations of India at the Battle between the Pāṇḍavas and Kauravas F E Pargiter 309 —G A Grierson. 602
- 1908 History of Kanauj and of King Yaśovarman V A. Smith 765
- 1908 §Battle between the Pāṇḍavas and Kauravas A B Keith 831, 1138 —G A Grierson 837, 1143
- 1908 §Magadha and Videha F E Pargiter 851
- 1909 The Gurjaras of Rājputāna and Kanauj V A Smith 53, 247
- 1909 §Harshavardhana and Śilāditya A F R Hoernle 446
- 1909 The Antiquity of Vedic Culture H G Jacoby 721, 1910, 456 —H Oldenberg 1909, 1095, 1910, 846 —A B Keith 1909, 1100, 1910, 464
- 1909 The Last Words of Aśoka J F Fleet 981, 1910, 1301
- 1910 Ancient Indian Genealogies and Chronology F E Pargiter 1
- 1910 §The Śaka Era J F Fleet 818

- 1910 §Vasiska, the Kusana J P Vogel 1311 —J F Fleet 1315
- 1911 The Kalyuga Era of B C 3102 J F Fleet 479, 675
- 1911 The 256 Nights of Aśoka J F Fleet 1091
- 1912 Goths in Ancient India S Konow 379
- 1912 The Secret of Kanishka J Kennedy 665, 981 —J F Fleet 1913, 95
- 1913 §Alopen and Śilāditya G A Grierson 144
- 1913 §Sidelights on Kanishka J Kennedy 369, 664
- 1913 §The Birth of Purūravas A B Keith 412
- 1913 The Date of Kanishka F W Thomas 627 —Discussion by E J Rapson, J F Fleet, J Kennedy, V A Smith, L D Barnett, L A Waddell, M L Dames, W Hoey, and F W Thomas 911
- 1913 §The Nameless King J Kennedy 661
- 1913 Viśvāmītra and Vasistha F E Pargiter 885
- 1913 §The Later Kushans J Kennedy 1054
- 1914 Was there a Kusana Race? A von Stael-Holstein 79
- 1914 §Brahmanic and Ksatriya Tradition A B Keith 118 —F E Pargiter 411
- 1914 The Name Kushan J F Fleet 369, 1000 —J Allan 403 —S Lévi 1016
- 1914 Earliest Indian Traditional 'History' F E Pargiter 267 741 —A B Keith 734
- 1914 §The Five Hundred and Nine Hundred Years O Francke 398
- 1914 The Vākātaka Dynasty of Berār in 4th and 5th Centuries A C V A Smith 317
- 1914 §"Kusa" Cakravartins L A Waddell 414
- 1914 §Note on the name Kusa A von Stael-Holstein 754
- 1914 The Date of Aśoka E Hultzsch 943
- 1914 Date of Kanishka J H Marshall 973, 1915, 191 —F W Thomas 1914, 748, 987 —S Lévi 1914, 1016
- 1915 The Zoroastrian Period of Indian History D B Spooner 63, 405 —V A Smith 800 —A B Keith 1916, 138
- 1915 §The Dynasties of the Kali Age A B Keith 328, 799
- 1915 §The Puranic Histories of the Early Āryas J Kennedy 507
- 1916 Śālvāhana and the Śaka Era J F Fleet 809

- 1917 Viśvāmītra, Vasistha, Hariścandra, and Śunahśepa
F E Pargiter 37
- 1917 §The Date of Vardhamāna S V Venkateswara 122
- 1917 Nahapāna and the Śaka Era R Banerji 273
- 1917 §The Two Invasion Hypothesis G A Grierson 400
- 1918 The North Pañcāla Dynasty F E Pargiter 229
- 1919 Sagara and the Haihayas, Vasistha and Aurva F E
Pargiter 353
- 1919 The Aryan Invasion of Northern India J Kennedy
493, 1920, 31
- 1920 §Kuru-Pañcāla F E Pargiter 99
- 1920 Invasion of the Panjab by Ardashīr Pāpakān, first
Sasanian King of Persia V A Smith 221
- 1921 §Sītā's Parentage G A Grierson 422

History : modern, from about 1000 A.D.

- 1830 Autobiography of the Early Life of Nana Farnevis
(translated from the Mahratta) [read 1828] J
Briggs 95
- 1830 Secret Correspondence of the Court of the Peshwa,
Madhu Rao, 1761 to 1772, translated (read 1828)
J Briggs 109
- 1830 Diplomatic relations between the Courts of Delhi and
Constantinople in the 16th and 17th centuries
[read 1829] B Dorn 371 — [Read 1830] J
de Hammer 462
- 1833 Extracts from the Muahjāt-i-Dārā-Shekohī D Price 32
- 1834 Sketches of Jehangīr, his sons, grandson, etc explana-
tion of a painting presented C Stewart 325
- 1836 Historical Sketch of the Kingdom of Pāndya, S India
H H Wilson 199, 387
- 1837 Gaikwar Affairs, from unpublished MSS J Duncan
365
- 1841 The State of India before the Mahomedan Invasion
W H Sykes 248
- 1852 (XIII) Documents illustrative of Occurrences in Bengal
in the time of the Nawābs Mir Jaffier and Kāsim Ali
Khān H H Wilson 115
- 1868 Six Hundred Years of Mohammedan Rule previous to
the British W N Lees 414

- 1879 Manrique's Mission and the Catholics in the Time of Shāh Jahān H G Keene 93
- 1889 Early Pallavas of Kānchīpura T Foulkes 1111
- 1894 The Khalāsat-at-Tawārikh, or Essence of History II Beveridge 733, 1895, 211
- 1895 Mahuan's Account of the Kingdom of Bengala (Bengal) G Phillips 523, 1896, 203—J Beames 1895, 898
- 1896 Mahuan's Account of Cochīn, Calcut, and Aden G Phillips 311
- 1896 §The Abbé Dubois' Writings 798
- 1898 Contemporary Account of the Great Storm of Calcutta in 1737 C R Wilson 29
- 1898 §The Dances at Tranquebar and Serampur D Ferguson 625
- 1899 Māham Anaga H Beveridge 99
- 1900 An Autograph of the Mogul Emperor Jahāngīr, A D 1617 A N Wollaston 69
- 1900 The Villages of Goa in the Early 16th Century B H Baden-Powell 261
- 1902 §The Successor of Deva Rāya of Vijayanagara R Simon 661
- 1903 §Bibi Juhana and the Christians at Agra W Irvine 355
- 1903 Note on Nicalaò Manucci and his 'Storia do Mogor' W Irvine 723
- 1905 §Gūrjara and Gauda A M T Jackson 163
- 1908 §Sultānu-n-Nisā Begam H Beveridge 164
- 1908 §Colonel Tod's Newsletters of the Delhi Court H Beveridge 1121
- 1909 §The Ganga Prince Būtuga II R Narasimhachar 443
- 1910 §The Keladi Rajas of Ikkēri and Bednūr L D Barnett 149, 189—R Sewell 487—R Narasimhachar 1911, 188
- 1910 §Notes on the Dynasties of Bengal and Nepal L D Barnett 150
- 1910 §Austin of Bordeaux W Foster 494—W. Irvine. 1343
- 1915 §Initial and Closing Dates of the Reign of the Hoysala King Vishnuvardhana M T Narasimhiengar 152—J F F 154

- 1915 The Treasure of Akbar V A Smith 231
 1915 The Kings of Vijayanagara, A D 1486-1509 R Sewell 383
 1915 The Hoysala King Bitti-Deva Vishnuvardhana L Rice 527
 1916 Death of Hēmū in 1556, after the Battle of Pānīpat V A Smith 527
 1917 §A Peculiar Case of a Yuvarāja J F F 121
 1917 The Confusion between Hamīda Bāno Begam (Akbar's mother) and Hājī Begam and Humāyūn's tomb V A Smith 551
 1917 Akbar's "House of Worship" V A Smith 715
 1918 Chronology and Genealogy of the Muhammadan Kings of Kashmir T W Haig 451
 1919 §The Panjab Historical Society V A S 61
 1920 Historical position of Rāmānanda J N Farquhar 185, 1922, 373—G A Grierson 1920, 591—Sita Ram 1921, 239
 1920 Dates in Merutunga's "Prabandha Chintāmanī" R Sewell 333
 1921 'Aziz Koka H Beveridge 205
 1922 Five questions in the history of the Tughluq Dynasty of Dihli T W Haig 319

Jainism

- 1827 The Srāwacs or Jains (read 1826] J Delamaine 418—F B Hamilton 531
 1827 Inscriptions on Jain Temples in South Bihār [read 1826] H T Colebrooke 520
 1827 Description of Jain Temples in S Bihār and Bhaghalpur [read 1826] F B Hamilton 523
 1827 The Temple of Pārswanātha at Samet Sīkhar [read 1826] W Francklin 527
 1833 The Jainas of Gujarat and Mārwar W Miles 335
 1891 §A Jain god 499
 1895 §The Jains R Chalmers 665
 1909 §Arthamāteva H Jacobi 421

Linguistics · ancient, to about 1000 A D.

- 1879 Sandhi in Pali R C Childers 99
 1881 The Invention of the Indian Alphabet J Dowson 102

- 1884 Origin of the Indian Alphabet R N Cust 325
- 1890 §Derivation of the word "Gangā" J F Hewitt 664
- 1892 §New variety of the Southern Maurya alphabet G Buhler 602
- 1895 Semitic origin of the old Indian alphabet M de Z Wickremasinghe 895, 1901, 301
- 1896 §The Pali word Kuranda R F St A St John 364 — W F Sinclair and W H D Rouse 573
- 1897 Origin of the Phœnician and Indian Alphabets R N Cust 49
- 1898 §Angana R D 191, 461 (See 623)
- 1898 §Shape of Indian letters R D 228
- 1901 §Letters as numerals in Pali L D Barnett 121
- 1903 §Rare Pali words R Burn 186
- 1903 §Pali and Sanskrit L de la V Poussin 359
- 1903 §Sanskrit Imperatives L D Barnett 825
- 1904 Etruscan and Dravidian S Konow 45
- 1904 §The old Indian alphabet S C Vidyābhusana 362
- 1904 §Peculiar use of the causal in Sanskrit and Pali F Kielhorn 364
- 1904 In what degree was Sanskrit a spoken language? E J Rapson 435 — T W R Davids 457 — F W Thomas 460, 747 — G A Grierson 471 — J F Fleet 481
- 1904 §Pāramitā in Pali and Sanskrit books. F W Thomas 547
- 1904 Linguistic Relationship of the Shāhbāzgarīhī Inscription G A Grierson 725
- 1904 §'Ορβανός = Rāvana? F W Thomas 749
- 1905 §Ginger J Jolly and F W Thomas 167
- 1905 Πίσάα = Ὠμοφάρος G A Grierson 285
- 1905 §Samskṛta J Kirste 353
- 1906 §Origin of the name Śākya W Hoey 453
- 1906 §Name Gujarāt J F Fleet 458
- 1906 The Sanskrit *pratolī* and its New-Indian Derivates J P Vogel 539
- 1906 §Adhakosikya G A Grierson 693
- 1906 §Use of gerund as passive in Sanskrit A B Keith 693, 1907, 164 — W H D Rouse 1906, 992
- 1906 §The negative *a* with finite verbs in Sanskrit L D Barnett and A B Keith 722 — T Aufrecht 993

- 1907 §Rājāṇa and Rājanya G A Grierson 409
- 1907 §Origin of the Devanagari alphabet R Shamasastry 426
- 1908 §Some Miscellaneous Notes A M T Jackson 529
- 1908 §The Rānās of the Panjab Hills J P Vogel 536
- 1908 §An Unusual Use of the Nominative A B Keith 1124
- 1908 §Derivation of Dhamek at Sarnath W Hoey 1156 —
V A Smith 1909, 167
- 1909 §Tenses and Moods in the Kāthaka Samhitā A B Keith 149
- 1909 §Amित्रचतस A B Keith 423 —J F Fleet 426
- 1909 §Notes on Syntax A B Keith 428
- 1909 §The Root Gup and the Guptas F W Thomas 740
- 1910 §Grammatical Notes A B Keith 151, 468
- 1910 §Bhū with the Accusative A B Keith 873
- 1910 §Archaisms in the Rāmāyana A B Keith 1317
- 1910 §Peculiarities in the Use of *Iti* A B Keith 1317
- 1911 §On some Irregular Uses of *me* and *te* in Epic Sanskrit, and some Related Problems T Michelson 169 —
A B Keith 177
- 1911 The Lingual *la* in Northern Brāhmī Script H Luders 1081
- 1912 §Cūlikāpaśācika Prakrit F E Pargiter 711
- 1912 §Note on Vedic Syntax A B Keith 721
- 1912 §The Suffix *sat* A B Keith 729
- 1913 Language of the Dvāvimśatyavadāna-kathā R L Turner 289
- 1913 §Āndhradrāvidabhāsā P T S Iyengar 387
- 1913 §The Pronunciation of Prakrit Palatals G A Grierson 391
- 1913 §The Alcmanc Figure A B Keith 677
- 1913 §Yāska's Dātra —Shāhbāzgarhī and Mansehrā Phonetics G A Grierson 682
- 1913 Apabhramśa according to Mārkaṇḍeya and “Dhakki” Prakrit G A Grierson 875
- 1914 §Meaning of Jāmi, Māyu, and Devagavā A B Keith 731
- 1915 §Irregularities in the Puranic Account of the Dynasties of the Kali Age F E Pargiter 141, 516
- 1915 §The Denarius as a Proof of Date A B Keith 504
- 1916 §Day and Night in India A B Keith 143

- 1916 §The Indian Day J F Fleet 356, 561 —A B Keith 555
- 1916 §Dr Spooner, *Asura Maya*, Mount Meru, and *Karsa* F W Thomas 362
- 1916 §Ayasa = Asya A C Woolner 570
- 1916 The Śāradā Alphabet G A Grierson 677
- 1917 §Asura Maya K R V Raja 131 —F W T 132
- 1918 The Prakrit Vibhāsās G A Grierson 489
- 1920 The Kharosthī Alphabet R D Banerji 193
- 1921 §Rājaśekhara on the Home of Paisāci S Konow 244 —
G A Grierson 424
- 1922 §Hamm-(Gatau) G A Grierson 77

Linguistics : modern, from about 1000 A.D.

- 1841 Vocabulary of the Maldivian Language W Christopher 42
- 1843 The Marāthī Language J Stevenson 84
- 1856 Connexion between Indo-Chinese and Indo-Germanic languages, suggested by examination of the Sghā and Pghō dialects of the Karens J W Laidlay 59
- 1862 Language of the Kafirs of Indian Caucasus E Trumpp 1
- 1862 Declensional Features of N Indian Vernaculars E Trumpp 361
- 1868 The Bhojpuri Dialect of Hindī, in W Behar J Beames 483
- 1871 The Nexus in Neo-Aryan Languages of India J Beames 149
- 1878 The Non-Aryan Languages of India E L Brandreth 1
- 1878 The Maldive Islands (with Vocabulary) A Gray 173
- 1879 The Gaurian compared with Romance Languages E L Brandreth 287, 1880, 335
- 1884 Grammatical Note and Vocabulary of the Language of the Kor-kū (Central India) A Norton 164
- 1885 The South Indian Vernaculars G U Pope 163
- 1891 The Kistna Alphabet R Sewell 135
- 1895 The Stress-Accent in Modern Indo-Aryan Vernaculars G A Grierson 139
- 1898 Detailed Survey of Languages and Dialects in certain portions of British India R N Cust 35
- 1898 §Angana as now used in W India W F Sinclair 623

- 1900 §Earliest occurrence of Devanāgarī in printed books
A A Macdonell 350
- 1900 §Santak or sign-signatures in India J E Webster 548
- 1901 §Signature marks A M T Jackson 120
- 1901 Note on the Principal Rājasthānī Dialects G A
Grierson 787
- 1902 Vṛacada and Sindhī G A Grierson 47
- 1902 The Past Tense in Marāṭhī S Konow 417
- 1902 The Mugdhāvabodhamauktika and Old Gujarātī G A
Grierson 537
- 1902 Etymological Vocabulary of the Mādivian Language
W Geiger 909
- 1903 §Languages in India 425—F V Dickins 577
- 1904 Modern Indo-Aryan Alphabets of NW India G A
Grierson 67
- 1904 §True reading of the word *Imās* H Beveridge 167
- 1904 The Kūrkū Dialect of the Mundā Family of Speech
S Konow 423
- 1905 §Some anomatopoetic Deśī words B C Majumdar 555
- 1906 §Derivation of words *Baṛī* and *Sabaio* H Beveridge
704—D Ferguson 993
- 1907 §Nasalized *v* and its expression in Nāgarī G A Grierson
1057
- 1908 §Report on the Linguistic Survey of India, presented
to Fifteenth Congress of Orientalists G A Grierson
1127
- 1910 §The Modern Indo-Aryan Polite Imperative G A
Grierson 162
- 1910 §Construction of Genitive-Accusative in Marāṭhī V
Lesný 481, 1911, 179—T K Laddu 1910, 870,
1911, 819—L J Sedgwick 1911, 821
- 1910 Kānaurī Vocabulary T G Bailey 659, 1911, 315
- 1910 §The Genitive-Accusative in Indian Vernaculars J D A
869
- 1911 §The Origins of Bengali J D A 521
- 1911 §The Language of the Kambojas G A Grierson 801
- 1911 §The Tākṛī Alphabet G A Grierson 802
- 1912 §Bao = Vihāra C O Blagden 261
- 1912 §Some Notes on Bengali J D A 1074
- 1912 §Progress Report of Linguistic Survey of India to end
of Year 1911 G A Grierson 1079

- 1913 §Some Bengali Verbs J D A 160
 1913 §The Bengali Passive J D A 163, 1914, 131
 1913 Mr Rabindranath Tagore's Notes on Bengali Grammar.
 J D Anderson 533
 1913 Origin of the Dative and Genitive Postpositions in
 Gujarātī and Mārwaī L P Tessitori 553
 1913 Accent and Prosody in Bengali J D Anderson 857
 1913 Stress and Pitch in Indian Languages J D Anderson
 867
 1914 §Nāsā = lintel G A G 129
 1914 §Accent in Indian Languages J D A 133
 1914 §A Dictionary of Central Pahārī R Burn 141
 1914 Some Grammatical Forms in the Old Baiswāī of Tulasi
 Dāsa L P Tessitori 901
 1914 §Mr Rabindranath Tagore on Bengali Prosody J D
 Anderson 1038
 1914 §The Suffixes *-ne* and *-no* in Gujarātī R L Turner
 1053
 1915 The Indo-Aryan Nasals in Gujarātī R L Turner 17
 1915 §Persian and Arabic Words in the Satsaī of Bihārī Lāl.
 R P Dewhurst 122
 1916 The Indo-Germanic Accent in Marāthī R L Turner
 203
 1917 §Appayana Uppayana J F Fleet 115
 1917 §Nele-vīdu—Appayana-vīdu J F Fleet 117
 1917 §Mangalavāra J F F 119
 1917 §Srāhe L D Barnett 132
 1918 §The Nominative Genitive in Old Kanarese L D.
 Barnett 105
 1919 §An Arabic Word quoted by Hemacandra (*karālī*) G A G
 235
 1920 §“Jompon” G A Grierson 348
 1921 Gujarati Phonology R L Turner 322, 505
 1921 §Etymology of Dara-i-Nūr H Beveridge 421, 1922,
 269
 1922 Spontaneous nasalization in the Indo-Aryan languages.
 G A Grierson 381

Literature : Sanskritic

- 1827 The Pancha Tantra [read 1824] H H Wilson 155
 1834 Analysis of the Vyavasthā-Ratnamālā 119

- 1835 An Account of the Sabda Kalpa Druma, a Sanskrit Lexicon published by Radhakanta-Deva R Lenz 188
- 1839 Essays on the Puranas H H Wilson 61, 280
- 1843 Notes on the Sabhā Parva of the Mahābhārata H H Wilson 137
- 1846 The Gaṇeśa Purāna, with reference to the History of Buddhism J Stevenson 319
- 1868 Professor Brockhaus' edition of the Kathasarit-sagara H Kern 167
- 1876 Catalogue of Buddhist Sanskrit MSS (Hodgson Collection) in the R A S E B Cowell and J Eggeling 1
- 1881 Translation of the Mārkaṇḍeya Purāna Books VII and VIII B H Wortham 355
- 1882 How the Mahābhārata begins E Arnold 246
- 1883 The Tattva-muktāvalī of Gauda-pūrnānanda-chakravartin, translated E B Cowell 137
- 1884 The Story of Devasmitā, translated from the Kathā-sarit-sāgara B H Wortham 1
- 1884 Arrangement of the Hymns of the Rig-Veda F Pincott 381
1884. Śuka-sandeha a Sanskrit poem by Lakshmi-dāsa Maharaja of Travancore and Keralavarmā 401
- 1884 Note sur les mots sanscrits composés avec *pati* J van den Gheyn 479
- 1885 Translation of Books 81-93 of the Mārkaṇḍeya Purāna B H Wortham 221
- 1886 Stories of Jimūtavāhana and of Hariśarman, translated B H Wortham 157
- 1887 The First Mandala of the Rig-Veda F Pincott 598
- 1890 §Mādhava and Sāyana P Peterson 490 —C Bendall 491
- 1890 Titles of Sanskrit MSS in the Todd and Whish collections of the R A S 801
- 1891 Pāṇini, Poet and Grammarian, and the Age of Sanskrit Classical Poetry P Peterson 311
- 1893 A MS of the Nārada Smṛiti C M Riddling 41
- 1893 §Bhartṛhari K B Pathak 876
- 1894 The Benares *Pandit* T Aufrecht 835
- 1894 §Sanskrit MSS in China F Kielhorn 835 —F M Muller 1895, 202

- 1896 §Notes on the Sūryasataka C Bendall 215
- 1897 Notes on Alankāra Literature G A Jacob 281, 829 ;
1898, 289
- 1897 Notes on the Mahābhārata M Winternitz 713
- 1898 Mahābhārata MSS in the Whish collection of the R A S.
M Winternitz 147
- 1898 §The text of the Mahābhārata R Sewell 379
- 1899 §The Tantras L de la V Poussin 141
- 1899 Two Lists of Words from Bāna's "Harsa-Carita".
F W Thomas 485
- 1900 The Nīti-mañjarī of Dyā Dviveda A B Keith 127
- 1900 §Sanskrit deed of sale F Kielhorn 554
- 1900 §Nītimañjarī quotations A B Keith 796, 1902, 956
- 1901 The Upāsakajanālakāra L D Barnett 87
- 1901 The Jānakīharana of Kumāradāsa F W Thomas 128,
253
- 1901 §Nāgārjuna's Kakshaputa A M T Jackson 120
- 1901 §The date of Kumāradāsa A B Keith 578
- 1902 §Sir Wm Jones translation of Manu G Ranking 427
- 1902 Catalogue of Professor F Max Muller's Sanskrit MSS
M de Z Wickremasinghe 611
- 1902 §Notice of Pali Text Society (End)
- 1903 §Date of Kālidāsa M M Chakravartī 183
- 1903 §The Vajracchedikā A F R Hoernle 364
- 1903 §The Mahābhārata and the Drama M Winternitz 571
- 1903 §Metrical prose in Indian literature T W R Davids
825
- 1903 §Harsacarita, verse 18, and Verse quotations by Aśoka
F W Thomas 830
- 1903 §Kālidāsa and the Guptas G A Grierson 363 —M M
Chakravartī 1901, 158
- 1904 The Bhaṭṭikāvya B C Mazumdar 395
- 1904 §Bāna's Harsacarita, verse 18 F Kielhorn 155 —
V P Vaidya 157 —J Kirste 366 —F W Thomas
156, 158, 1904, 544, 1905, 569 —M T Narasim-
hiengar 1905, 569
- 1904 Index to the First Words of the ślokas of the Dhamma-
pada C M Ridding 711
- 1905 §The authorship of Nyāyabindu G A Jacob 361
- 1905 Bhāmaha the Rhetorician M T Narasimhiengar 535
- 1905 §Lankāvatāra Sūtra S C Vidyābhūṣana 831

- 1905 §Date of Bhāmaha and Dandī L D Barnett 841
 1906 The Metre of the Bīhaddevatā A B Keith 1
 1906 §The Bīhaddevatā and the Sanskrit Epic G A Grierson
 411
 1906 §Pali and Sanskrit L de la V Poussin 443
 1906 §Bīhat Kathā S K Aiyangar 689
 1906 §Dallana and Bhoja G A Grierson 692
 1906 §Vedic Metre E V Arnold and A B Keith 716, 997
 1906 §Date of the poet Māgha 728
 1907 §Two verses from Indian inscriptions F Kielhorn 175
 1907 §Denarius and the date of the Harivamśa B C Mazumdar
 408 —A B Keith 681
 1907 §Śāṅkhāyana Śrauta Sūtra, xvii and xviii, A B Keith
 410
 1907 §Aśvaghoṣa and the great Epics K Watanabe 664
 1907 §A verse from the Bhaktamāla G A Grierson 679
 1907 §*Aparuddhas-charita* in the Daśakumāracarita F Kiel-
 horn 1062
 1907 §Commentary on the Dhammapada T W R Davids.
 1065
 1907 §The Navasāhasāṅkacharita of Padmagupta 1072 —Dr
 Zachariae 1908, 553
 1908 The Vyakti-viveka of Mahima-Bhatta M T Narasim-
 hengar 63
 1908 §Madhura-Vānī, the Sanskrit Poetess of Tanjore M T
 Narasimhengar 168
 1908 §Dr Hertel's "Das Sudhiche Pañcatantra" F W
 Thomas 176
 1908 §The Śāṅkhāyana Āraṇyaka A B Keith 363
 1908 §On Śiśupālavadha, ii, 112 F Kielhorn 499
 1908 §Bhavagat, Tatrabhavat, and Devānāmpriya F Kielhorn
 502
 1908 §The Date of Udayanācārya and of Vācaspati Miśra
 A B Keith 522
 1908 §Bhāmaha and Dandin P V Kane 543
 1908 §P C Ray's English Translation of the Mahābhārata
 G A Grierson 549
 1908 §Kṛṣṇa-datta Miśra, Keśava-dāsa, and the Prabodha-
 candrodaya G A Grierson 1136
 1909 §Date of the Bīhatkathā and the Mudrārāksasa A B
 Keith 145

- 1909 §Vikramāditya and Kālidāsa A B Keith 433
 1909 §What is the Hūdayadarpana ? V V Sovani 450
 1909 §Sanskrit Similes G A Jacob 460, 1120
 1909 §The Date of Kālidāsa B C Mazumdar 731
 1909 §Baudhāyana Paribhāsāsūtra, Khanda VII A B Keith 752
 1909 §A Quotation from the Aitareya Āraṇyaka A B Keith 755
 1909 §The Author of the Bhaṭṭikāvya B C Mazumdar 759
 1910 §Who is the Author of the Dhvanikārikās ? V V Sovani 164
 1910 §Āpastamba Mantra Brāhmaṇa, II, 8, 4 A B Keith 466
 1910 §Suggestions regarding R̥g-Veda, x, 102 F E Pargiter 1328
 1911 The Vedic Ākhyāna and the Indian Drama A B Keith 979
 1911 §Saundarananda Kāvya, viii, 35 F W Thomas 1125
 1912 §Verses *re* Gifts of Land cited in Indian Land Grants
 F E Pargiter 248 —E Hultzsch 476 —R
 Narasimhachar 1913, 388 —J Jolly 1913, 674
 1912 §Note on the Age of the Purāṇas F E Pargiter 254
 1912 Origin of Tragedy and the Ākhyāna A B Keith 411
 1912 §Age Criteria in the R̥gveda A B Keith 726
 1912 §Supplementary Notes on the Meghadūta E Hultzsch 734
 1912 §Note on the Subhagabhīkshukanyaya G A Jacob 742
 1912 §Another misunderstood Simile G A Jacob 744
 1912 §A Note on the Purāṇas J F Fleet 1046
 1912 §Nilakanthadhāraṇī S Levi 1063
 1912 §The Authenticity of the R̥tusa hāra A B Keith 1066 —J Nobel 1913, 401
 1912 §The Stanzas of Bharata B Laufer 1070
 1913 The Prithvirāja Vijaya H B Sarda 259
 1913 §Identification of Aśoka's First Buddhist Selection A J Edmunds 385
 1913 §An Old Sanskrit Version of the Bṛhatkathā R Narasimhachar 389
 1913 §The Bṛhatkathā in Mārkaṇḍeya G A G 391
 1913 §Buddhacarita, I 30 L de la V Poussin 417
 1914 §Some Critical Notes on Aśvaghoṣa's Buddhacarita J S Speyer 105

- 1914 Uddyotakara, a Contemporary of Dharmakīrti S C Vidyabhusana 601
- 1914 The "Mahāpadāna" Suttanta and the Date of the Pāli Canon L A Waddell 661
- 1914 §Bhavabhūti and the Veda A B Keith 729
- 1914 §The Saundarananda of Āśvaghoṣa V Bhattacharya 717
- 1914 §Paramārtha's *Life of Vasubandhu* and the Date of Kaniska F W Thomas 748
- 1914 §A New Poem of Āśvaghoṣa F W Thomas 752
- 1914 §The Date of Vasubandhu "in the Nine Hundreds" J Takakusu 1013
- 1914 §The Age of the Purāṇas A B Keith 1021
- 1914 §Mahā-Padhāna Suttanta L A Waddell 1037
- 1915 §The Date of the Rāmāyana A B Keith 318
- 1915 §Āpastamba and the *Bahvīca Brāhmaṇa* A B Keith 493
- 1915 §Notes on the *Kausītaki Brāhmaṇa* A B Keith 498
- 1916 §The Authenticity of the Kautīliya A B Keith 130
- 1916 §The Date of Śāṅkarācārya S V Venkateswara 151
- 1916 An Early Text of the Saddharma-pundarīka A F R Hoernle 269
- 1916 §Sanskrit Grammatical Note R P Dewhurst 571
- 1917 §Sanskrit Version of the Sutta Nīpāta A F R Hoernle 134
- 1918 §Meghaduta, v, 14 F W Thomas 118
- 1918 "The Hand Treatise," a work of Āryadeva F W Thomas and H U 267
- 1919 §Sources of the Pāli Commentaries T W R Davids 231
- 1919 §The Plays ascribed to Bhāsa and Matta-vilāsa L D Barnett 233
- 1921 The Plays of Bhāsa A Banerji-Śāstri 367—L D Barnett 587—F W Thomas 1922, 79
- 1922 §Deveśvara S K Dé 577

Literature : Dravidian

- 1834 Biographical sketches of Dekkan Poets, ancient and modern C V Ramaswami 137
- 1882 The Poet Pampa B L Rice 19
- 1883 Early Kannada Authors B L Rice 295

- 1887 The Pre-Sanskrit Element in Ancient Tamil Literature
E S W Senāthi Rājā 558
- 1890 Early History of Kannada Literature B L Rice 245
- 1899 Extracts from the Tamil “Purra-porul Venba-Mālai”
and ‘Purra-nānnūrru’ G U Pope 225
- 1900 Notes on Malayalam Literature T K K Menon 763

Literature : Persian, Turki, etc.

- 1827 The Akhlak e Nāseri, written about the 13th Century
[read 1826] translated by M Wilks 514
- 1830 Life and Writings of Ferishta [read 1829] J Briggs
341
- 1834 Analysis of the Mirāt-i-Ahmadī (History of Gujarat)
translated J Bird 117
- 1852 (XIII) Translation of the Takwīyat-ul-Imān and notice
of the author Isma’īl Hajjī Mir Shahamat Alī 310
- 1887 §The Farhang Jahāngīrī J W Redhouse 161
- 1888 Sachau’s Albirūnī F J Goldsmid 129
- 1896 §Notes on Al-Berūnī’s Indica C Bendall 216
- 1900 §Wāqī’āt-i-bābarī A S Beveridge 143
- 1900 The MSS of the Turkī text of Bābar’s Memoirs A S
Beveridge 439, 1902, 653
- 1902 An Unknown Work by Albirūnī H Beveridge 333
- 1903 New MS of the Akbar-nāma H Beveridge 115
- 1903 §Jahāngīr’s Autograph W Irvine 370
- 1905 Haydarābād Codex of the Bābar-nāma or Wāqī’āt-i-
bābarī A S Beveridge 741, 1906, 79
- 1907 Further Notes on Bābar-nāma MSS The Elphinstone
Codex A S Beveridge 131
- 1908 The Bābar-nāma material now available for a definitive
text A S Beveridge 73
- 1908 §The Bābar-nāma Dr Kehr’s Latin version, and a new
letter by Bābar A S Beveridge 828
- 1909 §Notes on the Bābar-nāma A S Beveridge 452, 1914,
440
- 1910 §Obscure passages in Bābar’s Memoirs H Beveridge
882, 1917, 830
- 1911, The Bābar-nāma a passage judged spurious A S.
Beveridge 65

- 1921 §A Misprint in the *Bibliotheca Indica* Edition of the Akbarnama and the Muntakhab-al-Tavarikh T W Haig 585
- 1922 §Letters of Mahru W Ivanow 579

Literature · Vernacular and Miscellaneous

- 1837 §List of Indian Newspapers and Periodicals p xxxvi
- 1885 Vernacular Literature and Folklore of the Panjab T H Thornton 373
- 1887 Some useful Hindi books G A Grierson 138
- 1890 §Old Gujarat Literature 830
- 1901 Notes on Persian MSS in Indian Libraries H Beveridge 69
- 1901 An old Kumaunī Satire G A Grierson 475
- 1902 §A Sanskrit Maxim (blind men and the elephant) G A Jacob 174
- 1902 §The Catalogue of the Library of Tippoo Sultan G Ranking 427
- 1903 Tulasi Dāsa, Poet and Religious Reformer G A Grierson 447
- 1903 §Sleeman's "Py-khan" G A Grierson 363
- 1904 §"Indian Records Series" and "Indian Texts Series" 162
- 1905 §"The Musnud of Murshidabad" (1704–1904) 842
- 1906 §Study of Sanskrit as an Imperial question A A Macdonell 673
- 1908 The Aufrecht Collection F W Thomas 1029
- 1910 §Max Muller Memorial Sanskrit MSS A A Macdonell 829
- 1912 §Note on the Rāmāyana of Tulasi Das R P Dewhurst 1078
- 1913 §Is the Rāmāyana of Tulasi Dāsa a Translation? G A Grierson 133
- 1913 §Kanamoksa G A Grierson 144 —K R V R 682
- 1913 §Duryodhana and the Queen of Sheba G A Grierson 684, 1911, 451
- 1914 §The Originality of the Rāmāyana of Tulasi Dāsa Sita Ram 416
- 1916 §Professor Ridgeway's Theory of the Origin of Indian Drama A B Keith 335, 1917, 140 —W Ridgeway 1916, 821, 1917, 143

- 1917 The Gospels of the Infancy, the Lalita Vistara, and the
Vishnu Purāṇa J Kennedy 209, 469
- 1917 §Mixture of Prakrits in Sanskrit Plays G A Grierson
826
- 1918 §Portraits of Akbar, Rājā Mān Singh, and others A K
Coomaraswamy 536
- 1918 Influence of Aristotle on the Development of the Syllogism
in Indian Logic S C Vidyabhusana 469
- 1919 §A New Book in Maithilī G A G 235
- 1920 §The Home of Rāmānanda G A Grierson 591
- 1922 §The Surrosh K R Cama Prize 91, 588
- 1922 §Fifty Years of the *Indian Antiquary* 273

Miscellanea

- 1830 I Meteorological Registers kept at Dum-Dum near
Calcutta T Hardwicke Appx II
- 1833 Letters written from 1785 to 1794 relating to the literature
and Science of India and elucidatory of the early
history of the Asiatic Society of Bengal W Jones I
- 1834 Hospital for Animals at Surat A Burnes 96
- 1834 The Primitive Church of Malayāla, the Syrian Christians
of the Apostle Thomas C Swanston 171, 1835, 51,
234
- 1843 Armorial Bearings of Maharaja Kāḥ Kṛṣṇa Bahadur of
Calcutta 200
- 1843 Grant to Early Christian Church of India 343
- 1858/60 Indian Travels of Apollonius of Tyana O de B
Priaulx 70
- 1858/60 Travels of Hiouen Thsang (A Summary Review)
H H Wilson 106
- 1875 Oriental Proverbs in Relation to Folk-lore, etc J Long
339
- 1879 Scholars who have contributed to our Knowledge of the
Languages in British India R N Cust 61
- 1881 A Sanskrit Ode addressed to the Congress of Orientalists
at Berlin Rāma Dāsa Sena 573 —Translated
Shyāmaji Kṛṣṇavarmā 574
- 1882 Sanskrit Ode addressed to the same (with translation by
M Monier-Williams, 70) Pandita Rāma-bāī 66
1883. Two Modern Sanskrit Ślokas E B Cowell 174

- 1884 Life and Labours of Alexander Csoma de Koros T Duka 486
- 1887 Ibnu Batūta in Sindh M R Haig 393
- 1889 Indian Names for English Tongues W F Sinclair 159
- 1893 §Baroda, the Shri Sayaji Library 168
- 1894 Mr Justice Telang R West 103
- 1900 §Outline-Report of a Tour in N India in 1898-9 C Bendall 162
- 1904 §Guessing the number of Vibhītaka seeds G A Grierson 355
- 1904 §Memorial Tablet to the late Dr Rost 375
- 1904 §Centenary of the Bombay Branch 542
- 1907 §Destruction of Native Libraries C E Luard 162
- 1907 §The Rain of Swāti G A Grierson 1060
- 1908 §The Game of Dice A B Keith 823
- 1909 §The Elephant Statues of Agra and Delhi H Beveridge 743, 1913, 1049—R F Tucker 1910, 490
- 1910 §The Tomb of John Mildenhall E A H Blunt 495
- 1912 §Coronation Chronogram G Ranking 262
- 1912 §Romanic Letters for Indian Languages J Knowles 751—O Hanson 1913, 123—C O Blagden 1913, 686
- 1912 §The Use of the Planetary Names of the Days of the Week in India J F Fleet 1039
- 1914 §Early Use of Paper in India L A Waddell 136
- 1915 §The Indian Origin of the Greek Romance A B Keith 784
- 1916 §The Beginnings of the Indian Drama A B Keith 146
- 1916 §The Unlucky Number 13 A B Keith 350
- 1916 §The Campbell Memorial Gold Medal 577
- 1917 §Pinhey Memorial Medal of the Hyderabad Archæological Society 613
- 1919 §Anglo-Indian = Eurasian V A S 62 Also 588

Mohammedanism

- 1870 Mohammedan Law of Evidence N B E Bailie 480, 486
- 1871 Jihad in Mohammedan Law and its application to British India N B E Bailie 401

- 1881 Duty of Mohammedans in Brit India, on principles of
their own law, to the Govt of the country
N B E Bailhe 429, 577
- 1896 §Chūhā Shāh Daula R N Cust and M Latif 574 —
W H D Rouse 793

Nepal, Kashmir, and Bhutan

- 1830 Religious and Social Institutions of the Bouteas of
Boutan [read 1830] S Davis 491
- 1834 Law and Legal Practice of Nepal as regards familiar
intercourse between a Hindu and an Outcast B H
Hodgson 45
- 1834 Law and Police in Nepāl B H Hodgson 258
- 1836 §Letter about Buddhist and Sanskrit MSS from Nepal
B H Hodgson p vii
- 1836 §Letter about the Natural History of Nepal B H
Hodgson p lxxxii
- 1870 The Magar Language of Nepal J Beames 178
- 1888 §Notes on a collection of MSS obtained from Kathmandu
C Bendall 549
- 1890 §Kashmir MSS 230
- 1891 §Three dated Nepalese MSS S d'Oldenburg 687
- 1898 §The Temple of Bhūnear or Pandu Mandir M N
Chatterjea 629
- 1898 §Hodgson Collection of Nepalese and Tibetan paintings
921
- 1899 §Kāśmīr Antiquities M A Stein 201
- 1899 §Palī MSS in Nepal C Bendall 422
- 1900 A Sanskrit Deed of Sale concerning a Kāśmīrian
Mahābhārata MS M A Stein 187
- 1900 §Nepal MSS C Bendall 345
- 1907 MSS Cecil Bendall edited L de la V Poussin 375,
1908, 45
- 1907 §The Nepalese Nava Dharmas and their Chinese trans-
lations K Watanabe 663
- 1908 The Coinage of Nepal E H Walsh 669, 1132
- 1910 §Abhinava-gupta in Modern Kashmir G A Grierson
1331
- 1912 Catalogue of Stein Collection of Sanskrit MSS from
Kashmir (with note by A A Macdonell) G L M
Clauson 587

- 1912 §Kāśmīrī Almanacs G A Grierson 719
 1916 A Nepalese Vajra L de la V Poussin and F W Thomas.
 733

Numismatics

- 1827 Greek, Parthian, and Hindu Medals found in India
 [read 1825] J Tod 313
 1836 Translation of an Inscription on an Ancient Hindu Seal
 C Wilkins and H H Wilson 377
 1836 Some Ancient Indian Coins in the Cabinet of the R A S
 H H Wilson 381
 1837 Two Plates of Coins presented to the R A S J R
 Steuart 273 —With note thereon H H Wilson
 397
 1866 Initial Coinage of Bengal E Thomas 145
 1873 Initial Coinage of Bengal under Early Muhammadan
 Conquerors, A H 614–34 E Thomas 339
 1877 Bactrian coins and Indian dates E Thomas 1
 1882 A Coin of Shams ud Dunyā wa ud Dīn Mahmūd Shāh
 C J Rodgers 24
 1883 Parthian and Indo-Sassanian coins E Thomas 73
 1889 Coinage of Imperial Gupta Dynasty of N India V A
 Smith 1
 1893 Observations on the Gupta Coinage (with 3 plates)
 V A Smith 77
 1895 Counter-marks on early Persian and Indian Coins
 E J Rapson 865
 1897 Two Notes on Indian Numismatics E J Rapson 319
 1897 §Coins of Acyuta, a prince defeated by Samudra Gupta
 E J Rapson 420
 1899 Coinage of the Mahāksatrapas and Ksatrapas of Surāstra
 and Mālava (Western Ksatrapas) E J Rapson
 357
 1900 Notes on Indian Coins and Seals E J Rapson 97,
 423, 529, 1901, 97, 1903, 285, 1905, 783
 1900 Some Brāhmī-Kharosthī Inscriptions on Indian Coins
 A V Bergny 409
 1900 Addenda to the Series of Coins of the Pathān Sultāns of
 Delhi H N Wright 481, 769
 1900 §Indian Coins and inscriptions R Burn 552
 1904 Roman Coins found in India R Sewell 591

- 1905 §Vaiśālī seals of the Gupta period V A Smith 152
 1906 Some Coins of the Maukharis and of the Thanesar Line
 R Burn 843
 1907 Some Seals from Kasia J P Vogel 365
 1907 “White Hun” Coin of Vyāghramukha of the Chāpa
 (Gurjara) dynasty of Bhīmāl V A Smith 923
 1908 A Coin of Huvishka J F Fleet 55
 1908 §The Nāsik Hoard of Nahapāna’s Coins 550
 1909 Coinage of the Sultans of Madura E Hultzsch 667
 1912 §Seals from Harappa F J Fleet 699
 1913 §Two Coins of Soter Megas, the Nameless King R B
 Whitehead 658
 1914 §A Seal of Śrī-vadra L D Barnett 401

Sciences

- 1827 Lepra Arabum, or Elephantiasis of the Greeks, in India
 [read 1825] W Ainslie 282, 381
 1830 Small-Pox and Inoculation in Eastern Countries and the
 introduction of vaccination [read 1827] W Ainslie
 52
 1833 The Hindu Quadrature of the Circle, etc C M Whish
 509
 1836 Letter conveying opinion of M La Place about Indian
 astronomy A Johnston 189
 1836 Temperature of Air in June–July, 1833, at Kurrim Khan
 on the R Jumna T S Burt 391
 1852 (XIII) The Sri Jantra and Khat Kon Chakra or Double
 equilateral triangle E C Ravenshaw 71
 1858/60 Supposed Discovery of the Principle of the Differential
 Calculus by an Indian Astronomer W Spottiswoode
 221
 1862 Meteorological Observations at Bangalore in 1860 350
 1863 Sūrya Siddhānta, and Hindu Method of Calculating
 Eclipses W Spottiswoode 315
 1863 Some Fragments of Āryabhatta H Kern 371
 1865 The Jyotiṣha observation of the place of the Colures,
 and date derivable from it (with note by E T
 Colebrooke, 332) W D Whitney 316
 1865 Age and Authenticity of the Work of Āryabhata,
 Varāhamihira, Brahmagupta, Bhattotpala, and
 Bhāskarāchārya Bhau Dajī 392

- 1870 The Bṛhat-Saṃhitā of Varāhamihira II Kern 430,
1871, 45, 231 —Translated, 1873, 36, 279, 1875, 81
- 1893 Hindu Astronomy and History of our Knowledge of it
J Burgess 717
- 1905 §Mosquitoes and fever in Suśruta J Jolly 558,
1906, 222
- 1906 Studies in Ancient Indian Medicine A F R Hoernle
283, 915, 1907, 1, (Caraka) 1908, 997, 1909, 857
- 1906 §Commentaries on Suśruta A F R Hoernle 699
- 1906 §A remarkable Vedic theory about sunrise and sunset
J S Speyer 723
- 1907 §Itsing and Vāgbhata J Jolly 172 —A F R Hoernle
413
- 1910 The Source of Hindu Mathematics G R Kaye 749
- 1910 §The Bheda Saṃhitā in the Bower MS A F R Hoernle
830
- 1911 Aryabhata's System of expressing Numbers J F Fleet
109
- 1911 §Bṛhaspati and Tishya J F Fleet 511, 1119
- 1911 §The Katapayādi System of Expressing Numbers J F
Fleet 788
- 1911 §The Planet Bṛhaspati A B Keith 794
- 1912 §Katapayādi Notation of the Second Arya-Siddhanta
J F Fleet 159
- 1913 §The Purāṇic Order of the Planets J F Fleet 384
- 1913 §The Vishnu-Purāṇa and the Planets J F Fleet 1066
- 1914 The Vedic Calendar A B Keith 627
- 1915 §A Correction in the *Indian Calendar* R Sewell 335
- 1915 Tables for finding the Mean Place of Saturn J F
Fleet 741
- 1916 §Prati-Sravana-pūrvāṃ Nakshatrāṃ J F Fleet 567
- 1917 §The Order of the Naksatras in the Epic, and the Epic
Month A B Keith 135

Sikhism

- 1848 (IX) The Civil and Religious Institutions of the Sikhs
H H Wilson 43
- 1871 Specimen of a Translation of the Ādi Granth E
Trumpp 197

- 1886 Arrangement of the Hymns of the Ādi Granth. F. Pincott 437
 1900 Translation of the Japji M Macauliffe 43

Trade and Commerce

- 1834 Various classes of vessels employed by the Natives of Coromandel, Malabar, and Ceylon J Edye 1
 1835 Sea-ports on Coast of Malabar, building of vessels, and produce of forests J Edye 324
 1837 §Internal trade and communications of the Bombay Presidency G Ashburner Addenda, 13
 1858/60 The Cotton Trade of India J A Mann 346
 1898 Early commerce of Babylon with India 700-300 B C J Kennedy 241—T W R Davids 1899, 432
 1921 The Portuguese in India and Arabia between 1507 and 1538 E D Ross 545, 1922, 1

See also Geography



SIR CHARLES JAMES LYALL, KCSI

A Vice President

INDEX III

AUTHORS AND THEIR CONTRIBUTIONS TO THE JOURNAL

[This Index includes also persons of whom Obituary notices are given in the Journal, though they did not contribute to it. It does not appear, however, that all the old Annual Reports with their Obituaries were published or are to be found now.]

- 'Abbas, Sir 'Abdu'l Baha (c 1814-1921) —[Ob , 1922, 145]
 Abbott, Sir James (1807-1896) —[Ob , 1897, 126]
 Adler, Elkan Nathan —§The Samaritan Book of Joshua 1908, 1143
 Aganoon, A I —The Armenian language, 1837, 333
 Ahlquist, August Engelbrecht, Prof (1826-1889) —[Ob , 1890, 218]
 Ahlwardt, Friedrich Wilhelm (1828-1909) —[Ob , 1910, 553]
 Ainslie, Sir Whitelaw (1766-1836) —Lepra Arabum or elephantiasis, 1827, 282 —Small-pox and inoculation in the East, 1830, 52 —Atmospheric influence, *ie* climate and diseases of the East, 1835 13, 1836, 55
 Aiyangar, S Krishnaswami —§Brhat-Kathā, 1906 689 —§Agniskandha and the fourth Rock-edict of Aśoka, 1915, 521 —§*Satyaputra* in Aśoka's second Rock-edict, 1919, 581
 Alexander, G G, General (d 1897) —§Tao 1897, 427
 Alexander, James Edward, Lieut (d 1846 ?) —Cavern temples of Ajanta, 1830, 362
 Alexander, Sir J E, General (1827-1885) —[Ob , Ann Rpt of 1885, p xxiv]
 Allan, John —§Note on the name Kushan, 1911 403
 Allen, Clement F R —Chinese book of Odes for English readers, 1884, 453
 Allen, Herbert J —Chinese antiquity, 1890, 511 —*Ssuma Chien's* historical records, 1894, 269 —Ditto, *Hsia* and *Yin* dynasties, 1895, 93, 601
 Alwis, J (1824-1878) —[Ob , Ann Rpt of 1879, p v II]
 Amari, Michele (1806-1889) —[Ob , 1889, 1128]

- Amedroz, H F (1854-1917) —Buwaibid Rule in Baghdad, A H 389-393, 1901, 501, 749 —Three Arabic MSS *re* city of Mayyāfāriqīn, 1902, 785, 1909, 170 —Marwāmid dynasty at Mayyāfāriqīn in 10th and 11th centuries, 1903, 123, 1909, 170 —A tale of the “Arabian Nights” as history in the Muntazam of Ibn-al-Jauzī 1904, 273 —A dirham of Khusrū Shāh of 361 A H, etc, 1905, 471 —MS by Ibn al-Jauzī in Brit Museum, 1906, 851, 1907, 19 —§Meaning of the laqab ‘al-Saffāh’ as applied to the 1st Abbasid Caliph, 1907, 660 —Tales of official life from the ‘Tadhkirā’ of Ibn Hamdūn, etc, 1908, 409 —Office of Kādī in the Ahkām Sultāniyya of Māwardī, 1910, 761 —The Mazālim jurisdiction in do, 1911, 635 —Some Sūfi lives, 1912, 551, 1087 —Caves of the Thousand Buddhas, 1913, 694, 1914, 426 —Abbasid administration in its decay from the Tajārīb al-Umam, 1913, 823 —Embassy from Baghdad to the Emperor Basil II, 1914, 915 —The Hisba jurisdiction in the Ahkām Sultāniyya of Māwardī, 1916, 77, 287 —[Ob, 1917, 632]
- Amherst, William Pitt, Earl (1773-1857) —[Ob, Ann Rpt 1857, p III]
- Anderson, James Drummond (1852-1920) —§The Asokāstamī festival, 1900, 791 —§The genitive-accusative in Indian vernaculars, 1910, 869 —§Origins of Bengali, 1911, 524 —§Some Notes on Bengali, 1912, 1074 —§Some Bengali verbs, 1913, 160 —§The Bengali passive, 1913, 163, 1914, 131 —Rabindranath Tagore’s notes on Bengali grammar, 1913, 533 —Accent and prosody in Bengali, 1913, 857, 1914, 133 —Stress and pitch in Indian languages, 1913, 867 —Mr Rabindranath Tagore on Bengali Prosody, 1914, 1038 —[Ob, 1921, 119]
- Andrew, Sir William Patrick (1807-1887) —[Ob, 1887, 524]
- Anesaki Maraharu —§Sino-Japanese Picture of the Wheel of life and death 1901, 310 —§Chinese Āgamas and Pali Nikāyas, 1901, 895 —§Ceylon and Chinese, 1903, 368
- Annesley, Sir James II (d 1847-8) —[Ob, Ann Rpt of 1848, p v]
- Ansari, Shaikh Laiq-ahmad (d 1921) —[Ob, 1921, 307]
- Arbuthnot, Foster Fitzgerald (1833-1901) —Life of Edward Rehatsek, 1892 581 —[Note, 1901, 641]
- Arnold Sir Edwin (1832-1904) —How the Mahābhārata begins,

- 1882, 246 — §Verse translation of Arabic poem on the death of the D. of Albany, 1884, *Ann. Rpt.*, p. xl
- Ainold, E. Vernon — §Vedic Metre, 1906, 716, 997
- Ashburner, George — §Internal trade and communications of the Bombay Presidency, 1837, *Addenda*, 13
- Aston, W. G. — Comparative study of Japanese and Korean languages, 1879, 317 — Adventures of a Japanese sailor in the Malay Archipelago, A.D. 1764–71, 1890, 157 — Writing, printing and the alphabet in Korea, 1895, 505
- Atkinson, Robert (d. 1908) — [Ob., 1908, 629]
- Aufrecht, Theodor, Prof. (1822–1907) — §The Benares *Pandit*, 1894, 835 — §The negative *a* with finite verbs in Sanskrit 1906, 993 — [Ob., 1907, 1121]
- Ayrton, Edward R. (d. 1911) — §Date of Buddhādāsa of Ceylon, from a Chinese source, 1911, 1142
- Baber, Edward Colborne (1843–1890) — *Formosa MSS.*, races and languages, 1887, 413
- Babington Benjamin Guy (1794–1866) — Sculptures and inscriptions at Mahāmalaipur, 1830, 258
- Bacher, W. — Early Judæo-Persian document from Khotan, 1903, 735
- Baddeley St. Clair — Antar and the slave Daji (Bedoueen legend), 1884, 295
- Baden-Powell, Baden Henry (1811–1901) — Dekhan villages, origin and development, 1897, 239 — Origin of village land-tenures in India, 1898, 605 — Origin of Lunar and Solar Aryan tribes, and the Rajput clans, 1899, 295, 519 — Goa in the early 16th century, 1900, 261
- Badger, George Percy, Rev. (1815–1888) — [Ob., 1888, 450]
- Bailey, Thomas Grahame, Rev. — *Kanaurī Vocabulary*, 1910, 659, 1911, 315
- Baillie, N. B. E. (d. 1882–3) — Mohammedan Law of Evidence, 1870, 480, 486 — Jihād in Mohammedan Law and its application to B. India, 1871, 401 — Kharāj or land tax, 1875, 172 — Duty of Mohammedans in B. India on principles of their own Law to the Govt., 1881, 429, 577
- Baines, J. A. — Social differentiation in India, 1894, 657
- Ball, C. J. — A Babylonian Ritual text, 1892, 841
- Ball, Samuel — Opening a second port in China, 1841, 182
- Balston, William — Agricultural, etc., resources of India, 1861,

- Banerji, Rakhal Das —Nahapāna and the Śaka era, 1917, 273 —
The Kharosthī alphabet, 1920, 193
- Banerji-Śāstri, A —Plays of Bhāsa, 1921, 367
- Barkley, David Graham —§ 'Chinot' of Babar's first campaign
in India 1899, 132
- Barnett, Lionel David —Upāsakajanālakāra, 1901 87 —§Letters
as numerals in Pali, 1901, 121 —§Buddhist Notes, 1902, 430
—Tibetan MSS in the Stein Collection, 1903, 109, 821 —
§Sanskrit imperatives, 1903, 825 —The Mānāvulu-sandesaya,
1905, 265 —§Date of Bhāmaha and Dandī, 1905, 841 —
Negative *a* with finite verbs in Sanskrit 1906, 722 —The
Besnagar inscription, 1909, 1093 —§The Keladi Rajas of
Ikkēri and Bednūr, 1910, 149, 489 —§Notes on the Dynasties
of Bengal and Nepal 1910, 150 —The Paramārthasāra of
Abhinava-gupta, 1910, 707, 1338, 1912, 474 —Date of
Kaṁska, 1913, 942 —§A seal of Śrī-vadra, 1914, 401 —
§Inscriptions in the Victoria and Albert Museum, 1915, 337
—§Aramaic inscriptions from Taxila, 1915, 340 —§Sanskrit
inscription in the R A S, 1915, 505 —§Śrāhe, 1917, 132 —
§The nominative genitive in old Kanarese, 1918, 105 —
§The plays ascribed to Bhāsa and Matta-vilāsa, 1919 233,
1921, 587
- Barnewell, Robert, Lt-Col (d 1847-8) —[Ob, Ann Rpt of
1848, p vi]
- Barth, Heinrich (1821-1865) —[Ob, Ann Rpt of 1866, p vi]
- Barth, Marie Etienne Auguste (1834-1916) —[Ob, 1916, 633]
- Barua, B M —§A note on the Bhabra Edict, 1915, 805
- Basmadjian, K J —§Greek inscription in Constantinople, 1897,
422 —Van inscriptions, 1897, 579
- Bassett, James, Rev —The Simnūnī dialect of Persian, 1884, 120
- Bastian, A —Indo-Chinese alphabets, 1868, 1
- Bates, Oric —Ethnographic notes from Marsa Matrūh, 1915, 717
- Batten, John Hallett (1811-1886) —Tea in Kumaon and Garhwāl
1878 131
- Bayley Sir Edward Clive (1821-1884) —The genealogy of modern
numerals, 1882, 335, 1883, 1 —[Ob, Ann Rpt of 1884,
p iii]
- Baynes, Herbert —A collection of Kammavācas, 1892, 53, 380 —
§Meaning of Tao, 1897, 118 —§The theory of Soul and the
Initiative of the Avesta, 1899, 429 —History of the Logos,
1906, 373

- Beal, Samuel, Rev Prof (1825-1889) —The Sūtra of 42 sections from the Chinese 1862, 337 —Buddhist ritual for the priesthood, the Prātimoksa, 1862, 407 —Memorial of Sakya Buddha by Wong Puh, 1863, 136 —The Vajrachhedikā, “Kin Kong King,” translated, 1865, 1 —The Pāramitā-hrīdaya-sūtra, Mo-ho-pô-ye-po-lo-mih-to-sin-king, translated, 1865, 25 —Translation of Amitābha Sūtra from Chinese, 1866, 136 —Do of the Confessional Services of the Great Kwan Yin, 1866, 403 —Great Tope at Sanchi, 1871, 161 —Legend of Dipankara Buddha, 1873 377 —Chinese version of the Sāṅkhya Kārikā, etc, 1878 355 —Two Chinese-Buddhist inscriptions at Buddha Gayā 1881, 552 —Note on plate xxviii, fig 1 of Fergusson’s ‘Tree and Serpent Worship,’ 1882, 39 —Two sites named by Hiouen Tshang in Si-yu-ki X, 1883, 333 —Further gleanings from the Si-yu-ki, 1884, 247 —Remarks on the Narrative of Fā-hien, 1887, 191 —§Tree and Serpent worship, 1888, 547 —[Ob, 1889, 1128]
- Beames, John (1837-1902) —Bhojpurī dialect of Hindī 1868, 483 —Magar language of Nepal, 1870, 178 —The nexus in Neo-Aryan languages in India, 1871, 149 —§The Pir Badar, 1894, 838 —§Rajuka or Lajuka, 1895, 661 —§Mahuan’s Account of Bengal, 1895, 898 —Sūbahs and the Ā in-i-Akbarī, Bengal and Orissa, 1896, 83 743 —Geography of the Kandahar inscription, 1898, 795 —[Ob, 1902, 722]
- Bell, R —Criticisms on the mistakes of philologists by Alī ibn Hamza al-Basrī, 1904, 95 —Arabic MSS in Baillie collection Edinburgh, 1905, 513
- Bellew, Henry Walter, Surg-Gen (1831-1892) —[Ob, 1892, 880]
- Bendall, Cecil Prof (1856-1906) —The Megha-Sūtra, 1880, 286 —The Tantrākhvāna (Indian Folk-lore), 1888, 465 —§Kālidāsa in Ceylon 1888, 140 —§Notes on MSS from Kathmandu, 1888, 519 —§Mādhava and Sāyana, 1890, 491 —§A remnant (?) of Buddhism in India, 1892, 140 —§Amritānanda, the Redactor of the Buddhacarita, 1893, 620 —§Pali Suttas printed in Ceylon, 1894 556 —§The Sūryasataka and Al-Berūnī’s India, 1896, 215 —Inscription of Madanapāladeva of Kanauj, 1896 787 —Letter-numerals in S India, 1896, 789 —§Notes on Indian literature, 1898, 228 —§The common tradition of Buddhism, 1898, 870 —§Pali MSS in Nepal,

- 1899, 422 —§Outline report of a Tour in N India in 1898-9
 1900 162 —§Nepal MSS, 1900 345 —§Ancient Indian sects
 and orders mentioned by Buddhist writers, 1901, 122 —
 [Ob, 1906 527]
- Benfey, Theodor, Prof (1809-1881) —[Ob, Ann Rpt of
 1882, p xvii]
- Bergny, A V —Brāhmī-Kharosthī inscriptions on Indian coins
 1900, 409
- Bernard, P —Report at Literary Institution of Seychelles, 1813,
 32
- Berthoud, Paul —Gwamba language in S Africa, 1884, 45
- Bertin, George (c 1848-1891) —Formation of the Semitic tenses,
 1882, 105 —Voice-formation of the Semitic verb, 1883 387 —
 Assyrian and Akkadian pronouns 1885, 65 —Bushmen and
 their language, 1886, 51 —Pre-Akkadian Semites, 1886 409
 —§Pre-Akkadian writing 1887, 166 —Origin and develop-
 ment of Cuneiform Syllabary, 1887, 625 —§Herodotus on
 the Magians 1890, 821 —[Ob, 1891, 493]
- Betham, Sir William —Phœnician inscription in Tunis 1837 137
- Bettington, Albemarle (b 1812) —Fossils in Perim I in the Gulf
 of Cambay, 1846, 340
- Bevan, A A —§Meaning of the term المئود The Hundreds
 as applied to certain chapters of the Kuran 1921, 584
- Beveridge, Mrs Annette Susannah —§Wāqī'āt-i-bābarī, 1900
 143 —Turki MS of Bābar's Memoirs, 1900, 439 1902, 653 —
 Haydarābād Codex of the Bābarnāma or Wāqī'āt-i-bābarī,
 1905, 711, 1906, 79 —Bābarnāma MSS, Elphinstone
 Codex, 1907, 131 —Bābarnāma, material for a definitive
 text, 1908, 73 —§Do, and a new letter by Bābar, 1908 828
 —§Notes on the Bābarnāma, 1909, 452, 1914, 440 —
 Bābarnāma, description of Farghāna, 1910, 111 —Do,
 passage judged spurious, 1911, 65
- Beveridge, Henry —The Khalāsāt-at-Tawārikh, 1894, 733 —
 §The Pir Badar, 1894 840 —§The author of the Khalāsāt-
at-Tawārikh, 1895, 211 —Panjmana inscription in Khorāsān
 1896, 781 —Māham Anaga, 1899, 99 —§More light on
 'Omar Khavām 1899, 135, 1905, 521, 842, 1909 1124 —
 §Humāyūn's inscription at Jām, 1899 665 —§Meaning of
 the word *nihlām*, 1900 137 —§Etymology of the name
 Bābar, 1909, 546 —§The Tārīkh al Hukamā of Muhammad

- Shahristānī 1900, 550 —Persian MSS in Indian libraries, 1901, 69 —§Addendum to Biographies, 1901, 121 —The author of the Life of Shāh Isma‘īl Safavī, 1902, 170, 889 —An unknown work by Alburūnī, 1902, 333 —New MSS of the Akbarnāma 1903 115 —§Ptolemy's Geography 1903, 577 —§The Zodiacal light, 1903, 584 —§True reading of the word *Imas*, 1904, 167 —Hastīvanj, 1904, 269 —§Jaunpur inscriptions, 1905, 364 —An illuminated Persian Akbarnāma MS, 1905, 365 —Aurangzeb's revenues, 1906, 349 —§Derivation of words Bargī and Sabaio, 1906, 704 —§Mint-town Shahr-i-nau, 1907, 161 —Sultan Khusrau, 1907, 597 —§Sultānu-n-nisā Begam, 1908, 164 —§Authership of the Dabistān, 1908, 165 —§Col Tod's News-letters of the Delhi Court, 1908, 1121 —§Jaunpūr inscription, 1909, 165 —§Elephant statues of Agra and Delhi, 1909, 743, 1913, 1049 —Ibrāhīm b Adham, 1909, 751 —Magazine of Mysteries, Makhzanu-l-Asrār by Nizāmī, 1909, 953 —§An obscure passage in Bābar's Memoirs, 1910, 882 —§Meaning of words Hojī Tāsh, 1912, 507 —§A supposed missing MS of the "Arabian Nights", 1913, 170 —§Coinage of Husayn Baikara, 1914, 142 —The Rashahāt-i-'Āmal-Hayat, 1916, 59 —§An obscure quatrain in Bābur's Memoirs, 1917, 830 —§The Mongol title Tarkhan, 1917, 834, 1918, 314 —§Date of the Book of Job, 1919, 234 —Aziz Koka, 1921, 205 —§Etymology of Dara-i-Nūr, 1921, 421, 1922, 269
- Bhandarkar, Sir Ramkrishna Gopal —§Vāsudeva of Pāṇini IV, 11, 98, 1910, 168
- Bhattacharya, Padmanath, Vidyāvinod —To the East of Samatata, 1920, 1 (*see* 447)
- Bhattacharya, Vidyusekhara —§The Saundarananda of Aśvaghoṣa, 1914, 717
- Biddulph, C E, Colonel —Dialect of tribes of the Hindu Kush, (the Boorishki) 1884, 74, (Shina and Khovar) 1885, 89 —Russian Central Asia, 1891, 563
- Binstead, G C, Capt (d 1915) —Life in a Khalkha Steppe Lamasery, 1914, 847
- Birch, Samuel (1813-1885) —[Ob, Ann Rpt of 1886, p xvi]
- Bird, James —The Mirāt-i Ahmadi (History of Gujarat), 1834, 117 —Capt J McMurdo 1834, 123 —The country from Punah to Kittor, south of R Krishna, 1835, 65

- Birdwood Sir George Christopher Molesworth (1834-1918) —
 Early Buddhist Symbolism, note, 1886, 407
- Blagden, Charles Otto —§Malay terminology of Chess, 1898, 376 —Malay books bequeathed by Sir W E Maxwell, 1899, 121 —§Balonga, the oldest capital of Champa, 1899, 665 —Comparative vocabulary of Malayan dialects, 1902, 557, 1903, 167 —§Notice about the "Far East", 1903, 576 —Siam and the Malay Peninsula, 1906, 107 —Chronicles of Pegu, in the Mon language, 1907, 367 —Inscription of the Myazedi Pagoda at Pagan, 1909, 1017, 1910 797, 1911, 365, 1912, 486, 1914, 1063 —§Indonesian alphabets, 1910, 164 —§Revised Buddhist Era in Burma, 1910, 474 —§Early use of the Buddhist Era in Burma, 1910, 850, 1911, 209 —§*Bao* = *Vihāra*, 1912, 261 —§Shan Buddhism, 1912, 495 —Talaing inscriptions on glazed tiles, 1912, 689 —§Remarks on Chau Ju-kua's *Chu Fan Chi*, 1913, 165 —§Classification of the Annamese language, 1913, 427 —§Romanic letters for Indian languages, 1913, 686 —§The Talaings, 1918, 547 —§Ethnology of the Philippines, 1919, 584 —§Shahbandar and Bendahara, 1921, 246
- Blakeslev, T H —*Sigiri* in Ceylon, 1876 53
- Bland, Nathaniel (1803-1865) —The Atesh Kedah, Biography of Persian poets, 1843, 345 —Oriental MSS at Eton College, 1846, 104 —Earliest Persian biography of poets, etc, 1848 (IX), 111 —Persian game of Chess, 1852 (XIII), 1 —Mahommedan science of *Tābīr* (interpretation of dreams), 1856, 118 —[Ob, Ann Rpt of 1866, p III]
- Blane, George Rodney, Capt —*Sirmor*, 1827, 56
- Bleek, Wilhelm H I (1827 to 1875-6) —[Ob, Ann Rpt of 1876, p LV]
- Bloch, Th —Valabbī copper-plate inscription of Dhruvasena I, 1895, 379 —§The Peppé inscription, 1899, 425 —§Modern name of *Nālandā*, 1909, 440
- Blochet, E —§Sur l'aridité et la sécheresse du Turkestan, 1914, 163 —§Le nom des Turks dans l'Avesta, 1915, 305 —§Mongol *boghdo*, "saint," 1915, 308
- Blochmann, Henry Ferdinand (1838-1878) —[Ob, Ann Rpt of 1879, p III]
- Blunt, E A H —§Tomb of John Mildenhall, 1910, 495
- Bobbil, Maharaja of (d 1920) —§Re modification in the Karma doctrine, 1907, 397

- Bode, Mrs Mabel Kate Haynes (d 1922) —Women leaders of the Buddhist Reformation 1893, 517 —§The author of the *Sāsanavamsa*, 1899, 674 —[Ob , 1922, 307]
- Bonavia, G —§The Pummelo, 1892, 379
- Bopp, Francis (1791–1867) —[Ob , Ann Rpt of 1868, p II]
- Borgstrom, Heinrich Emile Herbert (1874–1907) —[Ob , 1908, 635]
- Bosanquet, James Whatman (1804–1877) —Chronology of reigns
 • of Tiglath Pileser to Sennacherib and the Dial of Ahaz, 1855, 277 —Canon of Ptolemy and Solar eclipses of B C 689 and 585 , 1855, 416 —Chronology of the Medes, from Darius to Darius, 1858, 39 —Assyrian and Hebrew chronology compared, 1865, 145 —[Ob , Ann Rpt of 1878, p VIII]
- Boulger, S C —China via Tibet, 1878, 113
- Boutflower, C , Rev —§Chaldean princes on the throne of Babylon, 1904, 367 —§The Chaldeans of the Book of Daniel, 1904, 368
- Bowden, Ernest M (d 1905–6) —§The Uposatha and Upasampadā ceremonies, 1893, 159 —§An ancient stone in Ceylon, 1894, 564
- Bowring, Sir John (1792–1872) —[Ob , Ann Rpt of 1875, p XXIV]
- Bramsen, W (1851–1881) —[Ob , Ann Rpt of 1882, p xv]
- Brandreth, Edward Lyall (1823–1907) —Non-Aryan languages of India, 1878, 1 —Gaurian compared with Romance languages, 1879, 287 1880, 335 —[Ob , 1908, 613]
- Briggs, John, Lt -Gen (1785–1875) —Autobiography of Nānā Farnavis, 1830, 95 —Secret correspondence of Peshwa Madhu Rao, 1830, 109 —Firishta, 1830, 341 —A Persian painting, 1839, 314 —The Sherley family, 1841, 77 —Aboriginal race of India and the Sanskrit race, 1852 (XIII), 275
- Brockhaus, Herman, Prof (1806–1877) —[Ob , Ann Rpt of 1877, p VI]
- Broughton, John Cam Hobhouse, Lord (1786–1869) —[Ob Ann Rpt of 1869, p II]
- Broughton, Thomas Duer, Col (1778–1835) —[Ob , Ann Rpt of 1836, p LX]
- Brown, Charles Philip (1798–1884) —Creed and customs of the Janganis, 1871, 141 —Malabar, Coromandel, Quilon, etc , 1871, 147 —[Ob , Ann Rpt of 1885, p xv]

- Brown, Robert, Junior —Origin of the ancient Northern Constellation figures, 1897, 205
- Brown, George Eustace Rion Grant —Roman character for Oriental languages, 1912, 617 —The Lady of the Weir, 1916, 491 —Dragon of Tagaung, 1917, 741 —§The Bantu languages, 1920, 352
- Browne, Edward Granville, Prof —The Bābīs of Persia, 1889, 485, 881 —Bābī Texts edited by Rosen, 1892, 259 —Catalogue and description of 27 Bābī MSS, 1892, 433, 637 —Persian Commentary on the Kur'an 1894, 417 —Poetry of the Persian dialects, 1895, 773 —Gabrī dialect of Persia, 1897, 103 —Bābī insurrection at Zanjān in 1850, 1897, 761 —Dawlat-shāh's Lives of the Persian poets, 1897, 942 —The Hurūfī sect, 1898, 61 —Sources of Dawlatshāh, literary history of Persia, etc, 1899, 37 —'Umar-i-Khayyām, 1899, 409 —Chahār Maqāla of Niq̄hāmī-i-Arūdī, 1899, 613, 757 —Nihāyatu 'l-rab fī akhbārī 'l-Furs wa'l-'Arab, 1900, 195 —Biographies of Persian poets in the Tārīkh-i-Guzīda of Hamdu'llāh Mustawfī, 1900, 721, 1901, 1 —Rare MS history of Isfahān, 1901, 411, 661 —Rare MS history of the Seljūqs in Bibliothèque Nationale, 1902, 567, 849 —The Ta'rikh-i-Jahān-gushā, 1904, 27 —Nāsir-i-Khusraw, 1905, 313 —Mas'ud-i-Sa'd-i-Salmān by Mirzā Muhammad, 1905, 693, 1906, 11 —Literature of the Hurūfīs and the Bektāshī Dervishes, 1907, 533 —Complete edition of the Jāmi 'u't Tawārīkh of Rashīdu'd-dīn, 1908, 17 —Persian MSS of Sir A. Houtum-Schindler, 1917, 657 —Apparently unique MS history of Safawī dynasty of Persia, 1921, 395
- Bruce, Charles —Vedic conception of the Earth, Atharvaveda xii, 1, 1862, 321
- Brugsch, Heinrich Karl (1827 to 1894-5) —[Ob, 1895, 457]
- Buhler, J. Georg, Prof (1837-1898) —§New Sanskrit MS from Mingai, 1891, 689 —§Buddhist sects in inscriptions, 1892, 597 —§New variety of Southern Maurya alphabet 1892, 602 —Mathurā Lion pillar inscriptions, 1891, 525 —Archæological explorations in India, 1895, 649 —§New edict of Aśoka near Nigliwa, 1895, 691 —§Epigraphic discoveries in Mysore, 1895, 900 —§Do at Mathurā 1896, 578 —§Discovery of Buddha's birthplace, 1897, 129 —Buddha's quotation of a gāthā by Sanatkumāra, 1897, 585 —§A recently discovered Śākya inscription, 1898, 387 —[Ob, 1898, 695]

- Burgess, James (1832-1916) —§Temple of Kailāsanātha, 1891, 337 —§The Vikrama Era, 1891, 483 —Hindu Astronomy, 1893, 717 —§Antiquarian discoveries at Korkai, 1901, 925 —Great Stūpa at Sāñchi-Kānākheda, 1902, 29 —§Ter (Tagara), 1902, 230 —§Mo-la-p'o, 1906, 220, 464 —§Orientation of Mosques, 1906, 454 —[Ob , 1917, 195]
- Burlingame Eugene Watson —The Act of Truth (Saccakiriya), a Hindu spell, 1917, 429
- Burn, Richard —§Omar Khayyam, 1898, 865 —§Indian coins and inscriptions, 1900, 552 —§Rare Pali words, 1903, 186 —§Mo-la-p'o, 1905, 837 —Coins of the Maukharis and the Thanesar line, 1906, 843 —§A dictionary of Central Pahlāri, 1914, 141
- Burnell, Arthur C (1840-1882) —[Ob , Ann Rpt of 1883 p iv]
- Burnes, Sir Alexander, Colonel (1805-1841) —R Indus, the Rann and Alexander's route, 1833, 550 —Hospital for animals at Surat, 1834, 96 —Female infanticide in Cutch, 1834, 193, 285 —Temple at Pattan Somnath, 1839, 104 —[Ob , Ann Rpt of 1842, p vi]
- Burney, Henry, Lt-Col (1792-1845) —Lacquered ware of Ava, 1833, 437
- Burt, Thomas Seymour, Major (b 1805 , left the service, 1847) —Temperature on R Jumna in June-July, 1833 , 1836, 391
- Burton, Rev —The Batak country in Sumatra, 1827, 485
- Burton, Sir Richard Francis (1821-1890) —Proverbia communia Syriaca, 1871, 338 —[Ob , 1891, 162 Centenary notice, 1921, 304]
- Bushell, S W (1844-1908) —Old Mongolian capital of Shangtu, 1875, 329 —Early history of Tibet (from Chinese), 1880, 435 —[Ob , 1909, 239]
- C —§Rev W Schmidt's two monographs on Indo-Chinese languages 1905, 560
- Cain, John, Rev (d 1917) —The Koi, a southern tribe of the Gond, 1881, 410
- Caldwell, Robert, Bishop (1811-1891) —[Ob , 1892, 145]
- Campbell, A —Valley of Choombi, 1875, 135
- Campbell, Sir George (1821-1892) —[Ob , 1892, 381]
- Campbell, Sir James Macnabb (1847-1903) —[Ob , 1903, 651]
- Cantor, Theo —Some Indian fishes, 1839, 165
- Capon, Sir David (1793-1869) —[Ob , Ann Rpt of 1869, p v]

- Capper, John —Cinnamon trade of Ceylon, 1846, 368 —Vegetable productions of Ceylon 1856, 266 —The Dāgabas of Anurādhapura, 1888, 165
- Carlyle —, Prof (*probably* Joseph Dacre Carlyle, 1759–1804) —Dialects of Arabic, 1827, 580
- Carter, J M —§The “Prodigal Son” in its Buddhist shape, 1893, 393
- Casartelli, L C, Bishop —§Fabulous giant-birds, 1891, 345 —
§An Indo-Iranian parallel, 1895, 202
- Cassels, Andrew (1812–1886) —[Ob, 1886, 549]
- Chabas, François Joseph (1817 to 1882–3) —[Ob, Ann Rpt of 1883, p xxiv]
- Chakravartī, Mano Mohan —§Date of Kālidāsa, 1903, 183 —
§Kālidāsa and the Guptas, 1904, 158
- Chalmers, John, Rev (1825–1899) —[Ob, 1900, 159]
- Chalmers, Robert, First Baron —The Parables of Barlaam and Joasaph, 1891 423 —§Ceylon coins, 1891, 696 —Lineage of ‘The Proud King’, 1892, 39 —Madhura Sutta concerning caste, 1894, 341 —§Miraculous incidents attending Buddha’s birth, 1894, 386 —§The Jains, 1895, 665 —Nativity of Buddha, 1895, 751 —King of Siam’s Pali Tīpitaka, 1898, 1 —Tathāgata, 1898 103, 391
- Chamberlain, Basil Hall, Prof —Educational literature for Japanese women, 1878, 325 —Two questions of Japanese archæology, 1883, 315
- Chanda, Ramaprasad —Taxila inscription of the year 136, 1920, 319 —§Khāravēla, 1919, 395
- Chapman, I J, Capt —Anaradhapura and Melintale in Ceylon, 1833, 463, 1852 (XIII), 164
- Charpentier, Jarl —§Ājīvika, 1913, 669
- Chatterjea, Bankim Chandra (1838–1897) —[Ob, 1897, 700]
- Chatterji, M N, Prof (d 1903) —§The Temple of Bhūnear or Pandu Mandir, 1898, 629 —§Golden temples of N India, 1901, 309
- Chavannes, Édouard, Prof (c 1865–1918) —L inscription funéraire de Ts’ouan Pao-tseu, 1911, 75
- Chenery, Thomas (1826–1884) —[Ob, Ann Rpt of 1884, p xii]
- Chetty, N Gopala-kṛishnama (d 1888) —[Ob, 1888, 452]
- Childers, Robert Cæsar, Prof (1833–1876) —The Khuddaka Pāṭha, translated, 1870, 309 —Dhammapada and Nirvāṇa, 1871, 219 —Origin of Buddhist Arthakathās, remarks,

- 1871, 289 —Sinhalese , plurals of neuter nouns, 1875, 35 —
Mahāparinibbāna Sutta, 1875, 49 , 1876, 219 —Sinhalese
language , Sanskrit origin, 1876 131 —Sandhā in Pali,
1879, 99 —[Ob , Ann Rpt of 1877, p viii]
- Chitty, Simon Casie —The Moors of Ceylon, 1836, 337 —The
Parawas, 1837, 130 —Ruins of Tammana Nuwera, 1841,
242
- Christopher, W , Lieut —Maldivian vocabulary 1841, 42
- Churchill, Sidney J A (d 1921) —A modern contributor to
Persian literature, Rīzā Kulī Khān, 1886 196 , 1887, 163
—§The play, ‘ The Alchemist,’ 1886, 463 —§Persian
literature from Tehran 1887, 318
- Clark, Rev —Specimen of the Zoongee (or Zurngee) dialect of
Nāgas, 1879, 278
- Clauson, Gerard Leslie Makins —Catalogue of Stein Collection
of Sanskrit MSS from Kashmir, 1912, 587
- Cobham, Claude Delaval —Story of Umm Harām, 1897, 81
- Cochrane, W W —§An Ahom (Shan) legend of Creation, 1911,
1132 —§Shans and Buddhism of the Northern Canon, 1912,
487 —§Origin of the Ahoms, 1914, 150
- Cockburn, John —Cave drawings in Kaimur Range, India, 1899,
89
- Codrington, Oliver (1837–1921) —Catalogue of Arabic, Persian,
Hindustani, and Turkish MSS , and of Tibetan MSS and
books with R A S , 1892, 501 —Musalman coins collected
in Seistan, 1905, 547 —Coins collected in Seistan, 1911, 779 —
§Coinage of Husayn Baikara, 1913, 432 —[Ob , 1921, 303]
- Coldstream, William —Labour songs in India, 1919, 43
- Colebrooke, Henry Thomas (1765–1837) —Philosophy of the
Hindus, 1827, 19, 92, 439, 549 , 1830, 1 —Inscription in
S Bihar, 1827, 201 —Three copper-plate grants, 1827, 230,
463 —R Sutej, 1827, 343 —Jain inscriptions in S Bihar,
1827, 520 —Discourse at first meeting, 1827, xvii —Hindu
Courts of Justice, 1830, 166 —[Life of, 1839, 1]
- Colebrooke, Sir Thomas Edward (1813–1890) —Life of H T
Colebrooke, 1839, 1 —Mémoir of Mountstuart Elphinstone,
1861, 221 —Jyotisha observation of place of Colures, and
date, 1865, 332 —Imperial and other titles, 1877, 314 —
Proper names of Mohammedans, 1879, 171 1881, 237
- Colebrooke, William Macbean George, Lt -Col (1787–1870) —
Three inscriptions in Ceylon, 1833, 383 —Lamentations

- of natives in Ceylon, 1835, 63 —Sugar from toddy, 1836, 243 —Governor's Proclamation in Ceylon in 1686, 1839, 102
- Colville, Sir Charles, Lt -Gen (1769-1843) —Meteorological Observations in Mauritius, 1830, LXXIII¹
- Conder, C R, Colonel (d 1909) —The Lycian language, 1891, 607 —Dusratta's Hittite letter, 1892, 711 —Hittite writing, 1893, 823 —Akkadian, 1893, 855
- Conolly, Arthur, Capt (1807-1843) —White-haired Angora goat, etc, 1841, 159 —[Ob Ann Rpt of 1843, p ix]
- Cooke, George Albert, Rev Prof —§Epigraphical notes A Persian Seal cylinder, A Palmyrene Tessera, 1922, 270
- Coomaraswamy, Ananda K —Mahāyāna Buddhist images from Ceylon and Java, 1909, 283 —Originality in Mughal painting, 1910, 874 —§Portraits of Akbar, Rājā Mān Singh &c, 1918, 536 —Portrait of Gosāin Jadrūp, 1919, 389
- Coombs, John Monckton, Lt -Col (1784-1833) —Thermometric registers at Prince of Wales' Island, 1827, 586 —[Ob, Ann Rpt of 1834, p v]
- Cooper, W R (1843-1878) —[Ob, Ann Rpt of 1879, p ix]
- Corbett, Eustace K —History of Amr at Old Cairo, 1890, 759 —Life and works of Ahmad ibn Tūlūn, 1891, 527
- Cordier, Henri H, Prof —Life of Alex Wylie (in China), 1887, 351
- Couperie, Terrien de la, *see* La Couperie
- Courteille Pavet de, Prof (d 1889) —[Ob, 1890, 228]
- Cowell, Edward Byles, Prof (1826-1903) —Catalogue of Buddhist Sanskrit MSS with R A S, 1876, 1 —The Tattva-muktāvalī of Gauda-pūrnānanda-chakravartin translated, 1883, 137 —Two modern Sanskrit ślokas, 1883, 174 —The Cātaka, 1891, 599 —[Ob, 1903, 419]
- Cowley, Arthur Ernest —Early Judæo-Persian document from Khotan, 1903, 735 —An unknown language from E Turk-estan, 1911, 159 —§Aramaic inscription from Taxila, 1915, 342 —Hittite Hieroglyphic inscriptions, 1917, 561 —Pahlavi documents from Avroman, 1919, 117 —Passage in the Mesha inscription and early form of Israelitish Divine Name, 1920, 175
- Cowper, H S —A 15th century Planispheric Astrolabe, made at Granada, 1904, 53, 542
- Crawford, S J —Decipherment of the Hittite language, 1919, 1

- Crawshay-Williams, E —§Rock-dwellings at Rameh, 1904, 551, 1906, 217
- Creswell K A C —History and evolution of the Dome in Persia, 1914, 681
- Crooke William —§The Queen of Sheba, 1913, 685
- Crum, W E —A Manichæan fragment from Egypt, 1919, 207
- Cullen, Lt -Gen (c 1785-1862) —[Ob, Ann Rpt of 1863, p x]
- Cunningham, Sir Alexander, Maj -Gen (1814-1893) —Ruins of Sankassa, 1843, 241 —Opening of Topes or Buddhist monuments of Central India, 1852 (XIII), 108 —Ancient inscription from Mathurā, note, 1871, 193 —[Ob, 1894, 166]
- Cunynghame H —Present education in Egypt, 1887, 223
- Cureton William, Rev (1808-1864) —Indian physicians at Baghdad, 1841, 105 —MS of Ibn Khallikān's Biographical Dictionary, 1841, 223
- Curzon, A —Original extension of Sanskrit over Asia and Europe, and the Aryans, 1856, 172
- Cushing, J N, Rev (d 1905-6) —Grammatical sketch of the Kakhien language, 1880, 395
- Cust, Hon Robert Needham (1821-1909) —Scholars who have contributed to knowledge of languages in India, 1879, 61 —Do of Africa, 1882, 160 —Origin of the Indian alphabet, 1884, 325 —Languages of the Caucasus, 1885, 145 —The modern languages of Oceania, 1887, 369 —Languages spoken in the Zarafshan Valley in Russian Turkestan, 1888, 413 —§Encouragement of Oriental Scholars, 1892, 426, 889 —§Chūhā Shāh Daula, 1896, 574 —Origin of Phœnician and Indian alphabets, 1897, 49 —Languages & Dialects of Brit India, 1898, 35 —Language of Somali-land, 1898, 95 —§Pictographs, 1899, 208 —[Ob, 1910, 255]
- Cuthbert, S T —Chota Nagpore, 1816, 407
- D R (Rhys Davids ?) —§Angana, 1898, 191 461 —§Shape of Indian letters, 1898, 228
- Daiches, Samuel —§Hebrew etymological notes, 1919, 63
- Dajī Bhau (1821-1871) —The work of Ārvabhata Varāhamihira, Brahmagupta Bhattotpala & Bhāskarāchārya 1865, 392
- Dalton Edward Tuite, Maj -Gen (1815-1880) —[Ob, Ann Rpt of 1881, p vii]
- Dalzell Nicol Alexander (1817-1878) —Cultivation of imphée in Bombay in 1860, 1862, 39

- Damant, Guybon Henry (1846-1879)—Tribes between the Brahmaputra and Ningthi rivers, 1880, 228 —[Ob , Ann Rpt of 1880, p III]
- Dames, Mansel Longworth (1850-1922)—§Christian and Manichæan MSS in Chinese Turkestan, 1907, 1055 —Mint of Kutamān, and coins of Qarluks and Khwārizm-Shāhs 1908, 389 —Date of Kaniska 1913, 953 —§Coinage of Husayn Baikara, 1913, 1048 —Portuguese and Turks in the Indian Ocean in 16th century, 1921, 1 —[Ob , 1922, 147, 301]
- Darmesteter, James (1849-1894) —[Ob , 1895, 216]
- Datta, Dnyadas —Moksha the Vedantic Release 1888, 513
- Dauney, W —Music of the East, 1841, 1
- Davids, Mrs Caroline Augusta (Rhys) (Miss C A Foley, q v) —The Will in Buddhism 1898, 47 —Early economic conditions in N India 1901, 859 —§The Soul-Theory in Buddhism, 1903 587 —§Santāna-hypothesis in Buddhism, 1904, 370
- Davids Thomas William Rhys, Prof (1843-1922) —Three inscriptions of Parākrama Bāhu the Great from Pulastipura, 1875, 152 —Sīgiri Ceylon , and Mahāvamsa xxxix 1875 191 —Two Sinhalese inscriptions , Sāhasa Malla, 1200 A D , and Ruwanwēli Dāgaba 1191 A D , 1875, 353 —§Kāhdāsa in Ceylon, 1888, 148 —§Hiouen Tshang & the Four Vedas, 1890, 204 —§Fa-Hien s ' Fire limit , 1891, 338 —§The Buddha s Residences , 1891 339 —The sects of the Buddhists, 1891, 409 —§The four Requisites in Guhasena s grant dated 248, 1891, 475 —§Nāgasena 1891, 475 —§A Ceylon Embassy to Egypt, 1891, 479 —Schools of Buddhist belief, 1892, 1 —§Yuan Chwang or Hiouen Tshang, 1892 377 —§Sanskrit in Ceylon, 1894, 555 —§The Arutthaka Stone, 1895, 893 —§Indian sects or schools in the time of Buddha, 1898, 197 —§Water (watura) in Sinhalese, 1898 198 —§The Sambodhi in Aśoka's eighth edict, 1898, 619 —§Aśoka's Bhabra edict, 1898, 639 —Soul in the Upanisads 1899, 71 —§The Gosinga Kharosthī MS 1899, 426 —§Early commerce between India and Babylon, 1899, 432 —Aśoka and the Buddha relics, 1901, 397 —The last to go forth, 1901, 889 —§Metrical prose in Indian literature, 1903, 825 —Middle country of ancient India, 1904, 83 —§In what degree was Sanskrit a spoken language ?

- 1901, 157 —§Commentary on the Dhammapada, 1907, 1065 —§Does al Ghazzālī use an Indian metaphor? 1911 200 —§Sources of the Pālī commentaries, 1919, 231 —[Ob , 1923, 158, 323] See D , R
- Davis, Sir John Francis (1795–1890) —Memoir concerning the Chinese, 1827, 1 —Extracts from Peking Gazettes, 1827, 254, 383 , 1830, 86 —Eugraphia Sinensis (Chinese writing), 1827, 301 —Two edicts from Canton, 1827, 541 — Frontiers of the Burmese and Chinese empires, 1830, 90 — Western Tatar, 1830, 197 —Poetry of the Chinese, 1830, 393
- Davis, Samuel —Institutions of the Bouteas, 1830, 491
- Dawson, Lieut —Milk-white sea in the Indian Ocean, 1839, 198
- Dé, S Kumar —§Deveśvara, 1922, 577
- Deane, Sir Harold Arthur, Major (1854–1908) —Udyāna and Gandhāra, 1896 655
- Deb, Kumar Harit Krishna —Taxila silver-scroll inscription, 1922, 37
- Debiprasad, Munshi —Jodhpur inscription of the Pratihāra Bāuka, 1894, 1 —Ghatayāla inscription of the Pratihāra Kakkuka, 1895, 523
- Delamaine, James, Major (c 1784–1830) —The Srāwaks or Jains, 1827, 418
- Deva, Sir Rādhakānta, Raja (1784–1867) —The Śabda-kalpadruma (reviewed), 1835, 188 —Burning of Hindu widows and Hindu funeral ceremonies 1858, 209 —[Ob , Ann Rpt of 1868 p vii]
- Dewhurst, Robert Paget —§Inscription in the Atāla Mosque, 1905, 366 —§Inscription in the Khusrau Bāgh at Allahabad 1909, 716 —§Metres of the Jaunpur Persian inscriptions 1909, 749 —§Note on the Rāmāvāna of Tulasi Das, 1912, 1078 —§The poetry of Mutanabbi, 1915 118 —§Persian and Arabic words in the Satsaī of Bihārī Lal, 1915, 122 — §Notes on the Avesta, 1915, 311 —§Sanskrit grammatical note 1916, 571 —§The metres of Hāfiz and Ātish, 1917, 383 —§Note on Quian XII, 111 , 1918 117 —§Notes on the Persian Cuneiform inscriptions, 1921, 119
- Dhalla, M N —Iranian MSS in the India Office 1912 387
- Dickins, F Victor (d 1915) —The story of Shūten Doji from a Japanese Makimono 1885, 1 —The Old Bamboo-hewer,

- a Japanese Romance, 1887, 1 —Statue of Amida the Niorai in the Musée Cernuschi, 1903, 433 —§The Far East, 1903, 577 —A Japanese Thoreau of 12th cent, 1905, 237 —Japanese Anthology, Hyakunin Isshu, 1909, 357
- Dickinson, T M (d 1860-1 ?) —The Ten Tribes of Israel and the history of Assyria, 1837, 217 —The Armenian Language, 1837, 333 —Arabic, 1839, 316
- Dickson J F —Upasampadā-Kammavācā, 1875, 1 —Pāṭi-mokkha (office of confession of priests), 1876, 62
- Dickson, Sir Joseph Ritchie Lyon (d 1887) —[Ob, 1887, 690]
- Dikshit, Śankara Bālkrishna (d 1898) —[Ob, 1898, 708]
- Dillmann, Christian Friedrich August (1823-1894) —[Ob, 1895, 448]
- Diósy, Arthur (d 1922) —[Ob, 1923, 158]
- Donaldson, John William, Rev (1811-1861) —An ancient Persian inscription like those at Behistun, 1856, 1 —[Ob, Ann Rpt of 1862, p xii]
- Dorn, Bernhard, Prof (1805-1881) —Celestial Globe in the Society's Museum, 1830, 371 —[Ob, Ann Rpt of 1883, p xvi]
- Douglas, Sir Robert Kennaway, Prof (1838-1913) —Ancient sculptures in China, 1886, 469 —§Tsu-hu, 1887, 512 —[Ob, 1913, 1095]
- Dowson, John, Prof (1820-1881) —Chera kingdom of ancient India, 1846, 1 —Route from Kashmir via Ladakh to Yarkand 1850 (XII), 372 —Inscriptions on Taxila plate, Peshawar vase, Bimaran vase, Manikyala cylinder, disc and stone, also on seal ring and Wardak vase, 1863, 221 —Three copper-plate inscriptions of 4th cent AD, and the Chālukya and Gurjjara dynasties, 1865, 247 —Inscription of Sūibazār near Bahāwalpur, 1870, 497 —Ancient inscriptions from Mathurā, 1871, 182 —Inscription from Takht-i-Bahī, and the Samvat Era, 1875, 376, 1877, 141 —Invention of the Indian alphabet, 1881 102 —[Ob, Ann Rpt of 1882, p xiv]
- D Oly, Sir John (d before May, 1831) —Kandyan kingdom, 1833, 191
- Dozy, Reinhart Pierre Anne (1820 to 1883-4) —[Ob, Ann Rpt of 1884, p xix]
- Driver, Godfrey Rolles —Linguistic affinities of Syrian Arabic, 1920, 305 —Three Assyrian roots, 1921 389 —Dispersion of the Kurds in ancient times, 1921 563

- Drouin, Edmond (1838-1904) —[Ob , 1904 529]
- Duff Miss C Mabel (Mrs W R Rickmers) —§Chronology of the later Andhrabhūtyas, 1893, 613
- Duka, Theodore Surgeon-Major (1825-1908) —Life of A Csoma de Koros, 1884, 486 —Brāhūi Grammar, 1887, 59 —Ugor Branch of Ural-Altaic languages, 1889, 583
- Dunbar, William (d before 1861) —Customs, etc , of the Lurka Coles, 1861 370
- Duncan J —Gaikwar affairs, 1837 365
- Durand, Sir Henry Mortimer —§Nadir Shah, 1908, 286
- Durand, Capt —Islands and antiquities of Bahrein, 1880, 189
- Dutt, J C —§An atlas of ancient India, 1902, 956
- Earl, George Windsor (d 1865-6) —Singapore to Borneo, and the principal gold mines, 1836, 1 —Borneo, 1837, 174
- Eastwick, Edward Backhouse (1814-1883) —[Ob , Ann Rpt of 1884, p viii]
- Eden, Sir Ashley (1831-1887) —[Ob , 1887, 688]
- Edkins, F, Rev —Chinese Buddhist works translated from Sanskrit 1856, 326
- Edkins, Joseph Rev (1823-1905) —The Nirvāna of the Northern Buddhists, 1881, 59 —The Yü king of the Chinese, 1884, 360 —Ancient navigation in the Indian Ocean, 1886, 1 —Priority of labial letters in Chinese Phonetics, 1887, 207 —[Ob , 1906, 269]
- Edmunds, Albert J —§Identification of Aśoka's first Buddhist Selection, 1913, 385
- Edwards, Clara C —§History of the Dome in Persia, 1915, 810
- Edye, John (Navy Survey) —Native vessels of Coromandel, Malabar, and Ceylon, 1834, 1 —Sea-ports of Malabar, vessels and forests, 1835, 321
- Eggeling, Julius, Prof (1842-1918) —Catalogue of Buddhist Sanskrit MSS with R A S, 1876, 1 —[Ob , 1919, 124]
- Ekanayaka, A de S —Government under native sovereigns of Ceylon, 1876, 297
- Elias, Ney (1844-1897) —Apocryphal inscription in Khorāsān 1896, 767 (see 781) —Inscription at Turbat-i-Jām in Khorāsān, 1897 47 —§The Panjmana inscription 1897 111
- Eliot, Sir Charles Norton Edgcombe —Hinduism in Assam, 1910, 1155
- Ellesmere, Francis Egerton, First Earl of (1800-1857) —[Ob , Ann Rpt of 1857, p ii]

- Elliot Sir Walter (1803-1887) —Hindu inscriptions, 1837, 1
- Ellis, Sir Barrow Herbert (1823-1887) —[Ob , 1887, 688]
- Ellis Thomas (1820-1856) —[Ob , Ann Rpt of 1857, p iv]
- Elphinstone, John, Lord (1807-1860) —[Ob Ann Rpt of 1861, p vi]
- Elphinstone, Mountstuart (1779-1859) —[Ob Ann Rpt of 1860 p xiii Memoir of, 1861 221]
- Euting, Julius (1839-1913) —[Ob 1913, 505]
- Ewer, Walter (1784-1863) —[Ob , Ann Rpt of 1863, p vii]
- Falconer, Hugh (1808-1865) —Fossil fauna of the Siwalik Hills, 1846, 107
- Farjanel Fernand —Une inscription du Yunnan, traduite par M Chavannes 1910 1077
- Farquhar, John Nicol —Historical position of Rāmānanda, 1920 185 1922, 373
- Farquhar, Wilham, General (1774-1839) —Thermometric and Barometric tables at Malacca and Singapore, 1827, 585 — [Ob Ann Rpt of 1841, p iv]
- Fausboll Michael Viggo Prof (1821-1908) —Two Jātakas, text and translation, 1871 1 —§Setebhissara, 1895, 432
- Feer, Henri Leon (1830-1902) —§The Aritthaka Stone, 1896 199 —[Ob 1902, 726]
- Ferguson, Donald William (1853-1910) —§Rosaries in Ceylon Buddhism, 1897 419 —§Pedro Teixeira, 1897, 933 —§Water (vatura) in Sinhalese, 1898, 367 , 1901 119 —§Palk's Bay and Strait, 1898, 377 —§The Danes at Tranquebar and Serampur 1898, 625 —§Pedro Teixeira on the Veddahs of Ceylon, 1899, 133 —§The Veddahs of Ceylon , origin of their name, 1904, 358 —§The ' Taprobane ' of Pliny and Ptolemy, 1904, 539 —§Roman Coins found in Ceylon, 1905, 156 —§Dripatāmradeśa, 1905, 838 —§Derivation of words Bargī and Sabaro, 1906, 993 —§Capt Thos Bowrey, 1907 672 —§Balyo , Valey = Valai, 1909, 756 —[Ob , 1911 269]
- Ferguson, John C —§The Bushell Platter or the Tsin Hou P'an, 1915, 113
- Fergusson, James (1808-1886) —Rock-cut temples of India, 1846, 30 —The Amrāvati Tope in Guntur 1868, 132 —Indian Chronology, 1870, 81 —The Senbyū Pagoda, 1870, 423 —Hiouen Thsang's journey from Patna to Ballabhi, 1873, 213, 396 —Portraits of Chosroes II in Caves of Ajanta,

- 1879, 155 —Hiouen Thsang's Dhanaka-cheke, note, 1880, 105 —Age of the Ajantā Caves, note, 1880, 139 —Śaka, Samvat and Gupta Eras, 1880 259 —[Ob, Ann Rpt of 1886, p II and XXIV]
- Ferrette, J, Rev —A Neo-Syriac language in Anti-Lebanon, 1863, 431
- Finn, Alexander —§Persian for 'Rouble', 1887, 317 — §Teimouris, 1893, 871
- Filot, Louis —Hiuan-Tsang and the Far East, 1920, 447
- Fleet John Faithfull (1847-1917) —§Mandasor inscription, 1893, 396 —§The conquests of Samudra Gupta, 1898, 369 — Tagara Tēr, 1901, 537 —A hitherto unrecognized Kushan king, 1903, 325 —§The Sahasrām, Rūpnāth, etc, edict of Aśoka, 1903, 829, 1904, 355 —Date of Buddha's death, 1904, 1 —§Some problems of ancient Indian history, 1904, 164, 1905, 358 —§In what degree was Sanskrit a spoken language? 1904, 481 —Inscription on the Mathurā Lion-capital, 1904, 703, 1905, 154 —St Thomas and Gondopernes, 1905, 223 —Epigraphic researches in Mysore, 1905, 289 —§Vasashka, Vasushka, 1905 357 —§Trūkūta and the so-called Kalachuri or Chedi Era, 1905, 566 —Jain inscription at Mathurā, 1905, 635 —Three Buddhist inscriptions (Piprāwā and Sonāri), 1905, 679 —Inscription on the Piprāwā vase, 1906 149 1907, 105 —Adhikosikya in 7th Pillar edict of Aśoka, 1906, 401 —§The name Gujarāt, 1906, 458 —Tradition about the corporeal relics of Buddha, 1906, 655, 881, 1907, 341 —§The date in the Takht-i-Bahī inscription, 1906 706 —§Inscription on the Peshawar vase, 1906, 711 —§Traditional date of Kanishka, 1906, 979 —§The Yojana and the Li, 1906, 1011 —§Early use of the Era of B C 58, 1907, 169 —§Siva as Lakulisa, 1907 419 —Inscription on the Sohgaura plate, 1907, 509, 1908 187, 822 —§Dimensions of Indian cities and countries, 1907, 641 —Moga, Maues and Vonones, 1907, 1013 —§Use of H for *h* on Greek coins, 1907, 1041 — §Vethadīpa, 1907, 1054 —Coin of Huvishka, 1908, 55 — Bhattiprolu inscription, 1908, 99 —§Introduction of Greek uncial and cursive characters into India, 1908, 177 — Ruminder inscription and conversion of Aśoka to Buddhism, 1908, 471, 823 —§The last edict of Aśoka, 1908, 811 — Day on which Buddha died, 1909, 1 —The Buddhavarsa,

Ceylonese reckoning, 1909 323 —§Amitrochates, 1909, 426 —
 §Udbalika and Pranavakriyā 1909, 760 —Last words of
 Aśoka 1909, 981, 1910, 1301 —Inscription from Besnagar,
 1909, 1087 1910, 141, 815 —§The Rūpnāth Edict, 1910,
 146 —Mahisamandala and Māhismatī 1910 425 1911,
 816, 1912, 245 —§Revised Buddhist Era in Burma, 1910,
 476 —§The Śaka Era, 1910, 818 —§The Hāthigumphā
 inscription, 1910, 824 —§Early use of the Buddhist era in
 Burma, 1910, 857, 1911, 216 —§Vasiska the Kusana, 1910,
 1315 —Āryabhata's System of expressing numbers, 1911,
 109 —§Dattaka-sūtra, 1911, 186 —§Standard height of an
 Indian man, 1911, 208 —Kaliyuga Era of B C 3102, 1911,
 479, 675 —§Bṛhaspati and Tishya, 1911, 514, 1119 —
 §Use of the Abacus in India, 1911, 518 —§The Katapayādi
 System of expressing numbers, 1911, 788 —The 256 nights
 of Aśoka 1911, 1091 —§Ratanapurna Yadanabon
 Mandalav, 1911, 1123 —§Imaginative yojanas, 1912, 229 —
 §Date of the death of Buddha, 1912, 239 —§Katapayādi
 Notation of the Second Arya-Siddhanta, 1912, 459 —§The
 yojana and the Parasang, 1912, 462 —§Some Hindu values
 of the dimensions of the Earth, 1912, 463 —§Seals from
 Harappa, 1912, 699 —§The Sārnāth inscription of Aśva-
 ghosha 1912, 703 —§Ancient territorial divisions of India,
 1912, 707 —§Use of the Planetary names of the days of
 the week in India, 1912 1039 —§Note on the Purāṇas 1912,
 1046 —The question of Kaniska 1913 95, 913, 965 —§Dates
 in the Burmese inscription at Bodh-Gavā, 1913, 378 —§The
 Purāṇic order of the planets 1913, 384, 1066 —§The last
 words of Aśoka, 1913, 655 —§The Pabhosā inscriptions,
 1914, 89 —The name Kushan, 1914 369 1000 —§Stēros
 Su, 1914, 416 —§Mālava-gana-sthiti, 1914, 745 1915, 138,
 802 —§Taxila inscription of the year 136, 1914 992, 1915
 314 —§Rāmānuja and Mēlukōte, 1915, 119 —§Initial and
 closing dates of the reign of the Hoysala king Vishnu-
 vardhana, 1915, 154 —Ancient Indian waterclock, 1915 213
 —A new Ganga record and date of Śaka 380 1915, 471 —
 Tables for finding the mean place of Saturn 1915, 741 —
 §The Indian Day 1916 356, 561 —§Prati-Śravana-pūrvāṃ
 nakshatrām, 1916, 567 —§Archæological work in Hyderabad,
 Deccan, 1916, 572 —Śālvāhana and the Śaka Era, 1916,
 809 —§Appayana Uppayana, 1917, 115 —§Nalevidu

- Appayana-vīdu, 1917, 117 —§Mangalavāra, 1917, 119 —
 §Peculiar case of a Yuvarāja, 1917, 121 —[Ob, 1917, 415]
- Fleischer, Heinrich L, Prof (1801-1888) —[Ob, 1888, 452]
- Floyer, Ernest Ayscoghe (1852-1903) —Mines of the Northern
 Ethai or N Ethiopia, 1892, 811 —[Ob, 1904, 381]
- Flury, S —Kufic inscriptions of Kismkazi Mosque, Zanzibar,
 A D 1107, 1922, 257
- Foley, Caroline Augusta (Mrs C A Rhys Davids, q v) —Vedalla
 sutta, 1894, 321 —§Ancient conception of life under the
 figure of a Wheel, 1894 388
- Fonseca, José Nicolau da (d 1886) —[Ob, 1887, 513]
- Forbes, Alexander Kinloch (c 1821 to 1865-6) —Ruins of
 Wallabhipura 1858, 267 —[Ob, Ann Rpt of 1866, p II]
- Forbes, C J F S, Capt (d 1879) —Affinities of dialects of the
 Chepang and Kusundah tribes of Nepal with those of Hill
 tribes of Ariacan, 1877, 421 —Tibeto-Burman languages,
 1878, 210 —Connexion of the Mōns of Pegu with the Koles
 of Central India, 1878, 234 —[Ob, Ann Rpt of 1880,
 p VI]
- Forbes, Duncan, Prof (1798-1868) —Discovery of part of the
 Jāmi al Tawārikh, 1841 11 —[Ob, Ann Rpt of 1869,
 p VII]
- Forlong, James George Roche, Maj-Gen (1824-1904) —§Bud,
 Bad-ā-r and Badra, 1895, 203-4 —[Ob, 1904, 517]
- Foster, William —§Austin of Bordeaux, 1910, 494 —§A footnote
 to Manucci, 1922, 88
- Foulkes, T, Rev (d 1902) —The Pallavas, 1885, 183 —Early
 Pallavas of Kānchīpura, 1889, 1111
- Fowle, E —Translation of a Burmese version of the Niti Kyan,
 1858, 252
- Francke, A H, Rev —§Note on Mo-lo-so, 1908, 188 —§Po-lo-
 hih-mo-pu-lo and Su-fa-la-na-chu-ta-lo, 1910, 489 —Dalai
 Lama's seal and Tibeto-Mongolian characters, 1910, 1205,
 1911, 528, 1912, 746 —Tibetan documents from Chinese
 Turkestan, 1914 37 —Meaning of Om-mam-padme-hūm,
 1915, 397
- Francklin, William, Lt-Col (1763-1839) —Temple of Pārśvanātha
 at Samet Sīkhar, 1827, 527 —[Ob Ann Rpt of 1839, p II]
- Franke, Othmar (d 1841-2) —§The Sok and Śakas, 1907, 675 —
 §The Five hundred and Nine hundred years, 1914, 398 —
 [Ob, Ann Rpt of 1842 p VIII]

- Frankfurter, O —Buddhist Nirvāna and the Eightfold Path, 1880, 548
- Franklin, James Major (1783-1834) —Bundelkhand, 1827, 259
- F[raser] E H —§Chinese Biographical dictionary, 1895, 437
- Frazer, Robert Watson (1854-1921) —[Ob , 1922, 146]
- Freeland H W (d 1892-3) —Gleanings from Arabic, 1882 227 , 1883, 290 , 1885 57 . (Lament of Maisun) 1886, 89
- Frere, Sir Henry Bartle Edward (1815-1884) —[Ob , Ann Rpt of 1885 p III]
- Frere, William Edward (1811-1880) —[Ob , Ann Rpt of 1881 p VIII]
- Freytag, George William Frederick (1788-1862) —[Ob , Ann Rpt of 1862, p XIII]
- Friedrich, R —Island of Bah, 1876, 157 , 1877 59 . 1878, 49
- Frye J P, Lieut —The Uriya and Khondh population of Orissa, 1858, 1
- Fryer, George Edward, Col (1832-1891) —Hill people of forests of Cochin, 1868 478 —[Ob , 1891 698]
- Fuhrer, A (b 1853 retired from service, 1898) —§Who found Buddha's birthplace ? 1898, 199
- Fuller, A R , Major (1828-? 1867) —Account of Jerusalem from Nāsir ibn Khusrū's Safarnāmah, 1873, 142
- Furlani, Giuseppe —Cosmological tract by Pseudo-Dionysius in Syriac 1917, 245
- Gabelentz, Georg von der Prof (c 1840-1893) —The languages of Melanesia, 1886, 484 —[Ob , 1894, 166]
- Gadd, C J —Some Babylonian Rulers, 1922, 389
- Gardner, Chris —Chinese laws and customs, 1883, 221
- Gaster, M —Hebrew Visions of Hell and Paradise, 1893, 571 —§Story of Patācāra 1893, 869 —Nigrodha-muga-Jātaka and St Eustathius Placidus, 1894, 335 —The sword of Moses (magic), 1896, 149 —Old Hebrew romance of Alexander 1897 485 —Ahikar and Nadan, 1900, 301 —Twelve dreams of Schachī, 1900, 623 —The Logos Ebraikos in Papyrus of Paris and Book of Enoch, 1901, 109 —Hebrew version of the "Secretum Secretorum" 1907, 879 , 1908, 111, 1065 —Newly discovered Samaritan Book of Joshua 1908 795, 1148 —Chain of Samaritan High Priests, 1909, 393 —§Parallels to the legends of Candrahāsa, 1910, 449 —The Sibil and Dream of 100 suns 1910, 609 —Jewish knowledge

- of the Samaritan alphabet in Middle ages, 1913, 613 —A Samaritan MS of 2nd or 3rd century, 1918, 63
- Gauthiot, R —La langue et l'écriture inconnues des documents Stein-Cowley, 1911, 497 —La datation en Sogdien, 1912, 341 —Fragment final de la Nilakanthadhārānī en brāhmī et sogdienne, 1912, 629
- Geiger, Wilhelm, Prof —Archæological Survey of Ceylon, 1898, 11 —Etymological vocabulary of Maldivian language, 1902, 909 —Notes on the Mahāvamsa, 1910, 860
- Geldart, G C, Rev (1820–1877) —[Ob, Ann Rpt of 1878, p xiv]
- Georgievsky S M, Prof (d 1893) —[Ob, 1894, 165]
- Gerard, A, Capt (Alexander, 1792–1839) —Valley of R Sutlej, 1827, 343
- Gerrn, G E, Colonel (d 1913) —Early geography of Indo-China, prehistoric, 1897, 551 —A Malay coin, 1903, 339 —Siamcse archæology, 1904, 233 —Unidentified toponyms in the Travels of Pedro-Teixeira and Tavernier, 1904, 719 —Nāgarakretāgama list of countries on Indo-Chinese mainland, *circa* 1380 A D, 1905, 485 —Chinese riddles on ancient Indian toponymy, Ch a-po-ho-lo and Ka-p'i-li, 1910, 1187, Nan-mi-hwa-lo, 1911, 437 —§The Takōpa Tamil inscription, 1913, 689 —§Ti-ma-sa, 1913, 690
- Gesenius, Heinrich Friedrich Wilhelm, Prof (1786–1842) —Phonizische und punische Schrift, 1837, 138 —[Ob, Ann Rpt of 1843, p xii]
- Gheyn, J van den —Les mots sanscrits composés avec *pati*, 1884, 479
- Gibb, Elias John Wilkinson (1857–1901) —[Ob, 1902, 486]
- Gibbs, James (1825–1886) —[Ob, 1887, 166]
- Gibson, Alexander (1800–1867) —Indian agriculture in Bombay, 1846, 93
- Giles, Lionel —The Tun Huang Lu the district of Tun-huang, 1911, 703, (*see* 1915, 35) —The Tun Huang Lu re-translated, 1915, 41
- Gill, William John, Capt (1843–1882) —[Ob, Ann Rpt of 1883, p xi]
- Gipperich, H —§The Bushell Bowl, 1912, 1091
- Glyn, Robert Thomas John (b 1788, retired from service, 1827) —Population, trades, &c, in Bareilly, 1827, 467
- Goeje, Michael Jan de, Prof (1836–1909) —[Ob, 1909, 849]

- Gogerly, D J Rev —Buddhist ritual for the priesthood, the Prātimoksa, 1862, 407
- Goldsmid, Sir Frederick John, Maj -Gen (1818-1908) —Preservation of National Literature in the East, 1865, 29 —Sachau's Alburūnī, 1888, 129 —§Le Théâtre Persan, 1890, 663 —[Ob 1908, 619]
- Goldstucker, Theodor, Prof (1821-1872) —[Ob , Ann Rpt of 1872, p II]
- Goldziher, Ignaz, Prof (1850-1921) —The Dīwāns of the Arabic tribes, 1897, 325 —§Appearance of the Prophet in Dreams, 1912, 503 —[Ob , 1922, 143]
- Gorresio, Gasparo, Commendatore (1808-1891) —[Ob , 1891, 495]
- Gover, Charles E (d 1872) —Pongol festival in S India, 1871, 91
- Govindācārya, Ālkondavillī —The Arthapañcaka of Pillai Lokācārya, 1910, 565 —The Astādaśa Bhedas between the Tēgalais and Vadagalais, 1910, 1103
- Gowen, H H —Psalm CXXX, 1922, 576
- Graberg, *see* Hemso
- Graham, Cyril C —Inscriptions found in El-Hārrah, SE of the Hauran, 1858, 286 —The Avār language, 1881, 291
- Grant, N P , Capt —Route through Western Makran, 1839, 328
- Grassmann, Prof (1809-1877) —[Ob , Ann Rpt of 1878, p xiv]
- Gray, A —Maldivē Islands (with vocabulary), 1878, 173
- Grierson, Sir George Abraham —Some Bihārī Folk-songs, 1884, 196 —Some Bhojpūrī Folk-songs, 1886, 207 —Some useful Hindī books, 1887, 138 —§Oriental transliteration, 1890, 814 —Stress-accent in modern Indo-Aryan vernaculars, 1895, 139 —Languages beyond the N W P Frontier of India, 1900, 501 —An old Kumauñī Satire, 1901, 475 —The principal Rājasthānī dialects, 1901, 787 —Vrācada and Sindhī, 1902, 47 —Mugdhāvabodhamauktika and old Gujarātī, 1902 537 —§Sleeman's ' Py-khan ' Kālidāsa and the Guptas, 1903, 363 —Tulasī Dāsa, 1903, 447 —Modern Indo-Aryan alphabets of N W India, 1904, 67 —Ahom Cosmogony with translation and vocabulary of Ahom 1904, 181 —§Guessing the number of Vibhītaka seeds, 1904, 355 —§In what degree was Sanskrit a spoken language ?

1901, 471 —§Hastivanj, 1904, 537 —Linguistic relationship of the Shāhbāzgarīhī inscription, 1904, 725 —Πισάα = 'Ωμο-φάγος, 1905, 285 —Yuan Chwang's Mo-la-p'o, 1906, 95 —§The Bihaddevatā & the Sanskrit Epic, 1906, 441 —§Dallana and Bhoja, 1906, 692 —§Adhakosikya, 1906, 693 —§The inscription on the Peshawar vase, 1906, 993 —§The corporeal relics of Buddha, 1906, 1002 —§Vethadīpa, 1907, 166 —Modern Hinduism and its debt to Nestorians, 1907, 311, 493 —§Rājāṇa and Rājanya, 1907, 409 —§A verse from the Bhaktamālā, 1907, 679 —§The Sohgaura inscription, 1907, 683 —§Nasalised *v* and its expression in Nāgarī, 1907, 1057 —§The ram of Swātī, 1907, 1060 —§Govinda, Gopendra, Upendra, 1908, 163 —§Vethadīpa, 1908, 164 —Modern Hindu doctrine of Works, 1908, 337 —§P. C. Ray's English translation of the Mahābhārata, 1908, 519 —§Nations of India at the battle between the Pāṇḍavas and Kauravas, 1908, 602, 837, 1113 —§Report on the Linguistic Survey of India, 1908, 1127 —§Kṛṣṇadatta Mīśra, Keśava-dāsa & the Prabodha-candrodaya, 1908, 1136 —§Folk-etymology and its consequences, 1909, 161 —§Folk-tale parallel, 1909, 448 —Gleanings from the Bhakta-mālā, 1909, 607, 1910, 87, 269 —§Vāsudeva of Pāṇini IV, iii, 98, 1909, 1112, 1910, 171 —§Translation of Bhagavat, 1910, 159 —§Modern Indo-Aryan polite imperative, 1910, 162 —Arthapañcaka of Pillai Lokācārya, 1910, 565 —§Abhinava-gupta in modern Kashmir, 1910, 1331 —§A case of Hindu Syncretism, 1911, 195 —§Note on Dr Stein's article on Bashgarī, 1911, 195 —§The birthplace of Bhakti, 1911, 800 —§The language of the Kambojas, 1911, 801 —§The Tākī alphabet, 1911, 802 —§The Kambojas, 1912, 255 —§Tengalai and Vadagalai, 1912, 717 —§Kāśmīri Almanacs, 1912, 719 —§Progress Report of Linguistic Survey of India to the end of year 1911, 1912, 1079 —§Is the Rāmāyana of Tulasī Dāsa a translation? 1913, 133 —§The Phonetics of the Wardak vase, 1913, 141 —§Alopen and Śilāditya, 1913, 114 —§Kanamoksa, 1913, 111 —§The Bihatkathā in Mūkandeya, 1913, 391 —§The pronunciation of Prakrit palatals, 1913, 391 —§Yaska's Dātra Shāhbāzgarīhī and Mansehrā Phonetics, 1913, 682 —§Duryodhana and the Queen of Sheba, 1913, 684, 1914, 451 —Apabhramsa and Dhakī Prakrit, 1913, 875 —§Nāsā = Intel, 1914, 129 —The Śāradā alphabet 1916, 677

- §The two invasion hypothesis, 1917, 400 —§Mixture of Prakrits in Sanskrit plays, 1917, 826 —§The Śiva Nārāyaṇī, 1918, 114 —Prakrit Vibhāsās, 1918, 489 —§An Arabic word quoted by Hemacandra, 1919, 235 —§A new book in Maithilī, 1919, 235 —§Vocal harmony in Karen, 1920, 317 —§"Jompon," 1920, 348 —Representation of tones in Oriental languages, 1920, 453 —§Home of Rāmānanda, 1920, 591 —§Rājāśekhara on the Home of Paśācī, 1921, 424 —§Sītā's parentage, 1921, 422 —§Hamm (gatau), 1922, 77 —Spontaneous nasalization in Indo-Aryan languages, 1922, 381
- Grigorief, Vassily Vassilievich, Prof (1816 to 1881-2) — [Ob., Ann Rpt of 1882, p. LXI]
- Gündlay, Robert Melville, Capt (1820-1877) —Sculptures in cave temples of Ellora, 1830, 326, 487
- Grote, Arthur (1814-1886) —[Ob., 1887, 168]
- Grotelend, Georg Friedrich, Prof (1775-1853) —Inscriptions in Lycia and Phrygia, 1833, 317
- Growse, Frederic Salmon (1837-1893) —[Ob., 1893, 650]
- Guest, A. Rhuvon —§End of the World, 1900, 794 —Arabic MS. bought in Egypt, 1901, 91 —Writers, books, &c., mentioned by El Maqrīzī in his *Khīṭat*, 1902, 103 —Mīr in the 15th century, 1903, 791 —Arabic inscriptions on textiles at S. Kensington Museum, 1906, 387, 1918, 263 —Foundation of Fustāt and its *Khittahs*, 1907, 49 —The Delta in the Middle ages, the Nile and the Kūrah of Lower Egypt, 1912, 941, 1913, 305 —§Servian embassy to Egypt in the 11th cent., 1913, 1047
- Guidi, Ignace, Prof —Ethiopic *Senkessār*, 1911, 739, 1912, 261
- Guiraudon, Th. G. de —§Persian for "Rouble", 1887, 686 —§Bibliography of Africa, 1887, 686, 1888, 143 —§Notes on African Philology, 1888, 144 —Dyebaylı Vocabulary, 1893, 669
- Gurdon, Philip R. T., Col —The Khamtis, 1895, 157 —Aśwākrāntā near Gauhātī, 1900, 25 —§The Aśokāstamī festival, 1900, 545 —Origin of the Ahoms, 1913, 283
- Gutzlaff, Charles, Rev —Siamese language, 1833, 291 —The Yih-She, 1836, 272 —Chinese Medical art, 1837, 154 —Secret Triad Society of China, 1846, 361 —Replies to queries re China proposed in 1816, 1850 (XII), 386 —Present state of Buddhism in China, 1856, 73

- Haas, Ernst (1835 to 1882-3) —[Ob, Ann Rpt of 1883, p xxii]
- Haggard, A —§The idols of Bamian, 1887, 161
- Hague, F —Production of pearls in China 1856 280
- Haig, Malcolm R, Major-Gen (b 1830 retired from service, 1881) —Sites of Brahmanābād and Mansūrah in Sindh, 1884, 281 —Ibnu Batūta in Sindh, 1887, 393
- Haig, Sir T Wolseley, Lt -Col —Mohammedan kings of Kashmir, 1918, 451 —Graves of Europeans in the Armenian Cemetery at Isfahan, 1919, 321 —§Misprint in Bibliotheca Indica edition of the Akbarnāma and the Muntakhab-al-Tavarikh, 1921, 585 —Five questions in history of Tughluq dynasty of Delhi 1922, 319
- Hall, FitzEdward (1825-1901) —Sanskrit inscription from Lakhamandal in Sirmoor, 1863, 452 —The source of Colebrooke's essay 'On the duties of a faithful Hindu widow', 1868, 183, 193
- Hamilton, Francis Buchanan- (1762-1829) —Inscription in S Bihar, 1827, 201 —Jain temples in S Bihar, 1827, 523 —The Śrāvaks or Jains, 1827, 531 —Buddha Gaya, 1830, 40
- Hamilton, George William Col (1807-1868) —[Ob, Ann Rpt of 1868, p viii]
- Hammer-Purgstall, Ritter (or Chevalier) Joseph von (1774-1856) —Courts of Delhi and Constantinople in 16th and 17th centuries, 1830, 462 —First translation of the Gospels into Arabic, 1837 172 —[Ob, Ann Rpt of 1857, p v]
- Hanson, O —Kachin tribes and dialects, 1907, 381 —§Romanic letters for Indian languages, 1913, 423
- Hardinge, Henry, Viscount (1785-1856) —[Ob, Ann Rpt of 1857, p iii]
- Hardwicke, Thomas, Maj-Gen (c 1762-1834) —Meteorological registers at Dum Dum near Calcutta, 1830, ii —Sheep-eater of Hindustan, 1833, 379
- Hardy, Edmund, Prof (1852-1904) —Story of the merchant Ghosaka, 1898, 741 —§A passage in the Bhabra edict, 1901, 311, 577 —§The Sūtra of the Burden-bearer, 1901, 573 —§A Cambodjan Mahāvamsa 1902, 171 —§Māra in the guise of Buddha, 1902, 951 —[Ob, 1905, 213]
- Hardy, R Spence, Rev (c 1800-1868) —Memorial of Sakya Buddha, remarks, 1863, 135 —[Ob, Ann Rpt of 1868 p v]
- Harkness, Henry, Capt (1787-1838) —School system of the

- Hindus, 1831, 15 —Rammad in S India, 1836, 165 —[Ob , Ann Rpt of 1839, p II]
- Harlez, C de Prof (d 1899) —The age of the Avesta, 1885, 339 —Tsieh-yao-Tchuen de Tchouhi , extracts, 1888, 219 — §Tathāgata, 1899, 131
- Harnot, John Staples, Col (1780–1839) —Oriental origin of the Gypsies, 1830, 518
- Harrison, Benjamin, Venerable (1807–1887) —[Ob , 1887, 525]
- Haug, Martin H (1827–1876) —[Ob , Ann Rpt of 1877, p x]
- Haughton, Sir Graves Chamney, Prof (1788–1849) —Arabic grave-stone with Cufic inscription near Massowah, 1830, 573 —Cufic inscription on grave-stone in Abyssinia, 1833, 385 —[Ob , Ann Rpt of 1850, p II]
- Haupt, Paul Prof —Comparative Grammar of Semitic languages, especially Assyrian, 1878, 244
- Havell, Ernest Binfield —§What is Soma ? 1920, 349
- Heath, Josiah Marshall (1790–1851) —Cultivation of cotton in India, 1839, 372 —Indian iron and steel, 1839, 390 — American plough in India, 1843, 92
- Heawood, Edward —§Ignazio Danti and his maps, 1903, 834
- Heeren, Prof (c 1761 to 1841–2) —[Ob , Ann Rpt of 1842, p VIII]
- Hemso, Chevalier Jacob Graberg d' (d 1847–8) —Historical work of Ibn Khaldūn 1833, 387 —Language of the Amazīrghs or Berebbers, 1836, 106
- Hendley, Thomas Holbein, Surgeon-Major (1847–1917) — Buddhist remains near Sāmbhūi, W Rajputana, 1885, 29
- Herschel, Sir John Frederick (1792–1871) —Note on Peninsula of Smal, 1843, 202
- Hervey, Dudley Francis Amelhus (1849–1911) —[Ob , 1911, 909]
- Hewitt, J Francis K (1837–1908) —Early History of N India, 1888, 321 1889, 187 527 , 1890, 319, 527, 697 — §The Triśūla, 1890, 488 —§Derivation of word “Ganga”, 1890, 664 —Risley's Tribes and Castes of Bengal, 1893, 237 — §Communal origin of Indian land-tenures, 1897 628 — Pre-Aryan Communal village in India and Europe, 1899, 329 —[Ob , 1908, 963]
- Higgins, Godfrey (1773–1833) —[Ob , Ann Rpt of 1834, p v]
- Hincks, Edward, Rev (1792–1866) —Inscriptions at Van, 1848 (IX), 387 —§Note on the successor of Sennacherib, 1855, 402 —Translation of inscription of Tiglath Pileser I, 1861,

- 150 —Manetho's Chronology of the New Kingdom, 1861, 378
 —Specimen chapters of an Assyrian Grammar, 1866, 480
- Hirschfeld, Hartwig —Jewish-Arabic dialect of the Maghreb, 1891, 293 —Etymology of Šabbāth, 1896, 353 —§A Mohammedan Encyclopædia, 1898, 207 —§Poem ascribed to Al-Samau'el, 1906, 701, 1907, 418 —Recent theories on the origin of the Alphabet, 1911, 963 —§An unknown work by Ibn Jimni, 1917, 834 —Ethiopic-Falasi Glossary, 1919, 209, 1920, 573 —Ethiopic Glossary, 1921, 211
- Hirth, F —Chao Ju-kua geography, 1896, 57 —Ditto, ethnography, Ceylon, India, and trade, 1896 477
- Hobhouse, *see* Lord Broughton
- Hodgson, Brian Houghton (1800–1894) —Buddhism from the scriptures of Nipal, 1830, 222, lxxvii —Buddhist disputation about caste, 1833, 160 —Law and legal practice of Nipal *re* Hindus and outcasts, 1834 45 —Law and police in Nipal, 1834, 258 —Quotations *re* Buddhism, 1835, 288, 1836, 391 —§Letter about Buddhist and Sanskrit MSS from Nepal, 1836, p vii —§Letter about the Natural History of Nepal, 1836, p lxxvii —Buddhist symbols, 1861, 393 —[Ob, 1981, 813]
- Hodgson, John (1775–1857) —Agricultural and revenue economy in the Carnatic 1830, 77
- Hodgson J A, Colonel (b c 1777) —The Ilāhī gaz, 1843, 42.
- Hodgson, William B —Translation of a Berber MS, 1837, 115
- Hodson, T Callan —Numerical systems of Tibeto-Burman dialects, 1913, 315, 1064 —§The word for water in Tibeto-Burman dialects, 1914, 143
- Hoernle, Augustus Frederic Rudolf (1811–1918) —Ancient block-print from Khotan, 1900, 321 —§The Vajracchedikā, 1903, 364 —Inventor of rag-paper, 1903, 663 —§Where was Malwa, 1903, 821 —Some problems of ancient Indian history, 1903, 545, 1904, 357, (Gurjara empire) 1904, 639, (Gurjara clans) 1905, 1, (Yaśodharman and Vikramāditya) 1909, 89 —§Invention of rag-paper, 1904, 548 —Ancient Indian medicine, 1906, 283 915, 1907, 1, 1908, 997, 1909, 857 —§Commentaries on Suśruta, 1906, 699 —§Itśing and Vāgbhata, 1907, 413 —§Harshavardhana and Śīlāditya, 1909, 446 —§The Bheda Samhitā in the Bower MS, 1910, 830 —§The Unknown languages of Eastern Turkestan, 1910, 834, 1283, 1911, 201, 447 —§Buddhist monastic terms

- samatittika, sapadana, and uttari-bhanga, etc , 1912, 736 ,
 1913, 681 —§A peculiarity of the Khotanese script, 1915,
 487 —Early text of the Saddharma-pundarika, 1916, 269 —
 Sutta Nipāta in Sanskrit from E Turkestan, 1916, 709 —
 §Sanskrit version of the Sutta Nipāta, 1917, 134 —§MS
 remains of Buddhist literature, 1917, 610 —[Ob , 1919, 114]
 Hoey, William (1849-1918) —§The word Kozola on Kushan coins
 1902, 428 —§The Śakvas and Kapilavastu, 1906, 453 —
 §Alexander's altars 1906, 1000 —Five rivers of the
 Buddhists, 1907, 41 —§Dhamek at Sarnath 1908 1156 —
 Date of Kaniska 1913, 960
 Hofmann J J (1805-1878) —[Ob , Ann Rpt of 1878 p xv]
 Hogg, Sir James Weir (1790-1876) —[Ob , Ann Rpt of 1876,
 p vi]
 Holmboe Christopher Andre (1796 to 1883-4) —[Ob , Ann Rpt
 of 1884, p xxix]
 Holt H F W —The Chinese game of Chess, 1835, 352 —
 Catalogue of Chinese MSS with R A S , 1890 1
 Hommel, F, Prof —The Sumerian language and its affinities
 1886, 351
 Hopkins, Edward Washburn Prof —Modifications of the Karma
 doctrine, 1906, 581 , 1907, 665 —Epic use of Bhagavat
 and Bhakti 1911, 727
 Hopkins, Lionel Charles —Chinese Coinage, 1895, 317 —Chinese
 writing in the Chou dynasty, 1911, 1011 —Chinese Bronz
 ' Bushell Bowl and its inscription 1912 439 752 1093
 —Funeral elegy and family tree on bone 1912 1021 —
 Dragon and alligator, ancient inscribed bone carvings,
 1913, 515 —Chinese pedigree on a tablet-disk 1913
 905 —§Notes on "Les documents Chinois découverts
 par Aurel Stein dans Turkestan Oriental" 1914 428 —
 Archives of an Oracle 1915 49, 289 —Chinese numerals
 and their notational systems 1916, 315, 737 —Sovereigns
 of the Shang dynasty, B.C 1766-1154 1917 69 —§The
 Wind, the Phoenix and a string of pearls, 1917, 377 —
 Pictographic reconnaissances 1917 773 1918, 387 , 1919,
 369 , 1922, 49 —The Honan relics 1921, 29
 Horn, Paul —§Persian MSS attributed to Fakhru-ddin Rāzī,
 1899, 424
 Horne, Charles (1823-1872) —The Senbyū Pagoda, remarks,
 1870, 426 —Ancient Indian vase found in Kūlū, 1871,

- 367—Methods of disposing of the dead at Llassa 1873, 28—[Ob, Ann Rpt of 1872 p v]
- Horsfield, Thomas (1773–1859)—[Ob, Ann Rpt of 1860, p xx]
- Houghton, Bernard—Prof Sayce and the Burmese language, 1893 119—Red Kàien vocabulary, 1894, 29—Kamí vocabularies, 1895, 111—S Chin vocabulary, 1895, 727—Tibeto-Burman Linguistic Palæontology, 1896, 23—Aïakanese dialect of Burmese, 1897, 453
- Hovelacque, Abel (1843–1896)—[Ob, 1896, 369]
- Howell, Evelyn Berkeley—Border Ballads of N W Frontier, 1907, 791
- Howorth, Sir Henry Hoyle—The Northern Frontagers of China (Mongols and Manchus), 1875, 221, 305, (Kara Khitai) 1876, 262, (Manchus) 1877, 235, (Kin Tatars) 1877, 213 (Khitai) 1881, 121, (Hia or Tangut) 1883, 438, (Shato Turks), 1885, 293, (Kiraïs & Prester John) 1889, 361, (Muhammadian Turks) 1898, 167, (Uighurs) 1898, 809—Two early sources of Mongol history 1883 316—The Avars, 1889, 721—§Beginnings of Persian history, 1892, 372—The Sabiri & Saroguri, 1892, 613—Factitious genealogies of Mongol Rulers, 1908, 645
- Hulton, J G—Inscriptions on S coast of Arabia, 1839 91
- Hultzsch, Eugen, Prof—A papyrus from Oxyrhynchus, 1904 399—Comage of the Sultans of Madura 1909, 667—§Bhabra edict, 1909, 727, 1911, 1113—§Rūpnāth edict 1909, 728, 1910, 142, 1308, 1911, 1114—§The Sāñchi edict of Aśoka, 1911, 167—§Aśoka's fourth rock-edict, 1911, 785—§Jātakas at Bharaut, 1912 399—§Ginger, 1912, 475, 1914, 93—§Verses *re* Gifts of land cited in Indian Land Grants, 1912, 476—§Supplementary notes on the Meghadūta, 1912, 734—§Rupnāth and Sārnāth edicts of Aśoka, 1912, 1053—Tamil inscription in Siam, 1913, 337, 1914, 397—Singhalese chronology, 1913, 517—§Aśoka's fourth rock-edict and his minor rock-edicts, 1913, 651—§New readings in Aśoka's rock-edicts, 1913 653—Date of Aśoka, 1914, 913
- Humboldt, William, Baron von (1767–1835)—Ascertaining affinities of Oriental languages, 1830, 213
- Hunfalvy, Paul, Prof (1810–1891)—[Ob, 1892, 149]
- Hunter, W, Capt (b 1800, retired from service, 1848)—Hill population in Mewar, 1846, 176

- Hunter, Sir William Wilson (1810-1900) — [Ob 1900, 393]
- Indrajī, Bhagwan Lal (d 1888) — The Western Kshatrapas, 1890, 639
- Ionides, S A — §A 15th cent astrolabe, 1904 542
- Irvine, William (1840-1911) — Army of the Indian Moghuls, 1896, 509 — §Corrections in Rieu's Catalogue of Persian MSS in Brit Museum, 1898, 373 — §James Fraser, author of the 'History of Nadir Shah', 1899, 214 — §Bibi Juliana and the Christians at Agra, 1903, 355 — §Jahāngir's autograph, 1903, 370 — Nicolaò Manucci and his 'Storia do Mogor', 1903, 723 — §Note on Mr Rivett-Carnac's article on Cupmarks, 1903, 827 — §Satī, 1905, 364 — §The Baillie Collection of Arabic & Persian MSS, 1905, 560 — §Austin of Bordeaux, 1910 1343 — §The Khatur or Khattar tribe, 1911, 217 — [Ob, 1912 299]
- Ivanow, W — Biography of Shaykh Ahmad-i-Jām 1917 291 — Notice on the Library of Shrine of Imam Riza at Meshed, 1920 535 — §Letters of Mahru 1922 579
- Iyengar, P T Srinivas — §Vīśistādvaitam, 1912 1073 — §Andbra-drāvidabhāṣā, 1913, 387
- Izzet ullah, Mir — Travels beyond the Himalay, 1843 283
- Jackson, Arthur Mason Tippetts (d 1909) — §Signature marks and Nāgārjuna's Kakshaputa, 1901, 120 — §Gūrjara and Gauda 1905 163 — §Vyāghramuśa, 1907, 413 — §Epigraphic suggestions 1907, 677 — §Miscellaneous Notes, 1908 529
- Jacob, George Augustus, Col (1810-1918) — Alankāra literature 1897, 281, 829, 1898 289 — §A Sanskrit maxīm (blind men and the elephant), 1902 174 — §Vindhya-vāsin, 1905 355 — §The authorship of Nyāyabindu, 1905, 361 — §Sanskrit smiles, 1909 460 1120 — §Scraps from the Saddarśana 1911 509, 1127 — §Note on the Subhagabhikshukanyaya 1912, 712 — §A misunderstood simile, 1912, 744 — Gleanings from Shabara 1914 297 — [Ob, 1918 635]
- Jacob, Sir George Le Grand Maj -Gen (1805-1881) — Gumli or Bhumli ancient capital of Jetwar, 1839, 73 — Iron of Kattiwar 1843, 98 — [Ob, Ann Rpt of 1881 p III]
- Jacobi, Hermann Georg, Prof — §Arthamāteva, 1909, 421 — Antiquity of Vedic culture 1909 721, 1910, 456
- Jaschke, Heinrich August Rev (1817-1883) — [Ob, Ann Rpt. of 1881, p xxxiii]
- Jayakar, Atmaram S G, Surgeon-Lt -Col (d 1911) — The Omanee dialect of Arabic, 1889, 649 811

- Johnson, Francis, Prof (1795-1876) —[Ob , Ann Rpt of 1876, p xiii]
- Johnston, Sir Alexander (1775-1849) —Inscription near Trincomali, 1827 537 —Cufic inscription in Ceylon, 1827, 545, 537† —Flag of Chalias (cinnamon-peelers) in Ceylon, 1833, 332 —Col Colin Mackenzie, 1834, 333 —La Place *re* Indian Astronomy, 1836 189 —§Cultivation of waste lands in Ceylon, 1837, Addenda, 27
- Jolly, Julius E , Prof —§Ginger, 1905, 167 —§Su-ruta on mosquitoes and fever, 1905 558, 1906, 222 —§Itsing and Vāgbhata, 1907, 172 —§Imprecations in Indian Land-grants, 1913, 674
- Joly, Henri Louis (1876-1920) —[Ob , 1920 669]
- Jones, Daniel —Specimen of Colloquial Sinhalese, 1921, 209
- Jones, Felix Capt (c 1812-1878) —Topography of Niveveh, and geography of the country, 1855 297 —[Ob , Ann Rpt of 1879, p xv]
- Jones, Sir William (1746-1794) —Letters about Literature and science of India, and early history of the Bengal Asiatic Society, 1833 1
- Julg, B , Prof (1825-1886) —Present state of Mongolian researches, 1882, 42
- Julien, Stanislas (1797-1873) —The Tchao-chu-kou-eul and Pe-shi-tsing-ki 1834, 307 —Extract du livre IV des Mémoires de Hiouen Thsang, 1856, 310
- Justi, Ferdinand (1837-1907) —[Ob , 1907, 1119]
- Kane, P V —§Bhāmaha and Dandin, 1908, 543
- Karabaček, J Ritter von, Prof (1815-1920) —[Ob , 1920, 671]
- Kay, Henry Cassels (1827-1903) —Al Kāhira and its gates, 1882, 229 —Inscriptions at Cairo and the Burju-z Zafar, 1886 82 —History of the Banu Okayl, 1886, 491 —Omarah's History of Yemen, 1893, 181 —Arabic inscriptions in Egypt 1895 827 1896, 137 —Seljukite inscription at Damascus, 1897, 335 —[Ob , 1903, 851]
- Kaye, George Rushby —Source of Hindu Mathematics, 1910 719
- Kaye, Sir John Wilham (1814-1876) —[Ob , Ann Rpt of 1877, p ii]
- Keene, Henry George (1825-1915) —Manrique's Mission and the Catholics in the time of Shāh Jahān, 1879, 93 —Revenues of the Moghul Empire 1887, 495

- Kegl, Alexander — §A poem from the Divān of Shams-i-Tabriz, 1900, 110 613
- Keith, Arthur Berniedale — Nītimañjarī of Dyā Diveda, 1900, 127 — §A Nītimañjarī quotation, 1900, 796 , 1902, 956 — §Date of Kumāradāsa, 1901, 578 — Metre of the Bīhaddevatā 1906, 1 — §Use of the gerund as passive in Sanskrit 1906, 693 , 1907, 164 — §Vedic metre, 1906, 716, 997 — §Negative *a* with finite verbs in Sanskrit, 1906, 722 — §Śāṅkhāyana Śrauta Sūtra, xvii, xviii, 1907, 410 — §Modern Hinduism and the Nestorians, 1907, 490 — §Denarius and the date of the Harivaṃśa, 1907, 681 — Modern theories of religion and the Veda, 1907, 929 — §The child Kṛṣṇa, 1908, 169 — Śāṅkhāyana Āraṇyaka, 1908, 363 — §Date of Udayanācārya and Vācaspati Miśra, 1903, 522 — §Game of dice, 1908, 823 — §Battle between the Pāṇḍavas and Kauravas, 1908, 831, 1138 — §Vedic Religion, 1908, 844 — §Bhagavant and Kṛṣṇa 1908, 847 — §Unusual use of the nominative, 1908, 1121 — §Date of the Bīhatkathā and the Mudrārāksasa, 1909, 145 — §Tenses and moods in the Kāthaka Samhitā, 1909, 119 — §Buddhist era in Ceylon, 1909, 176 — §Amitrochates, 1909, 423 — §Notes on Syntax, 1909, 428 — §Vikramāditya and Kālidāsa, 1909, 433 — Pythagoras and Transmigration, 1909, 569 — §Baudhāyana Paribhāṣāsūtra, khanda vii 1909, 752 — §A quotation from the Aitareya Āraṇyaka, 1909, 755 — §Antiquity of Vedic culture 1909, 1100 , 1910, 464 — §Grammatical Notes 1910, 151, 468 — §Āpastamba Mantra Brāhmaṇa ii, 8, 4, 1910, 466 — §*Bhū* with the accusative, 1910 873 — §Peculiarities in the use of *Iti*, 1910, 1317 — §Archaisms in the Rāmāyana, 1910, 1317 — §Some irregular uses of *me* and *te* in Epic Sanskrit, 1911, 177 — §The planet Bīhaspatī, 1911, 794 — Vedic ākhyāna and Indian Drama, 1911, 979 — Origin of Tragedy and the Ākhyāna, 1912 411 — §Cremation and burial in the Rīgveda, 1912, 470 — §Note on Vedic Syntax, 1912, 721 — §Age criteria in the Rīgveda, 1912, 726 — §The suffix *sat* 1912, 729 — §Authenticity of the Rtusamhāra, 1912, 1066 — §The Vrātyas, 1913, 155 — §Birth of Purūravāsa, 1913 412 — §The Alemanic figure, 1913, 677 — §Brahmanic and ksatriya tradition, 1914, 118 — Vedic Calendar, 1914, 627 — §Bhavabhūti and the Veda, 1914, 729 — §Meaning of Jāmi, Māyu and Devagavā, 1914, 731 — §Earliest Indian

traditional history, 1911, 731 — §Age of the Purāṇas, 1914, 1021 — §Two notes on Vedic Religion, 1915, 127 — §The Saturnalia and the Mahāvratā, 1915, 133 — §The date of the Rāmāyana, 1915, 318 — §Dynasties of the Kali age, 1915, 328, 799 — §Āpastamba and the Balivica Brāhmana 1915, 493 — §Notes on the Kausītaki Brahmana, 1915, 498 — §The Denarius as a proof of date, 1915, 504 — §Indian origin of the Greek Romance, 1915, 784 — §The Magi, 1915, 790 — §The authenticity of the Kautiliya, 1916, 130 — §The Zoroastrian period of Indian history, 1916, 138 — §Day and Night in India, 1916, 143 — §Beginnings of the Indian Drama, 1916, 146 — §Prof Ridgeway's theory of the origin of Indian Drama, 1916, 335, 1917, 140 — §Unlucky number 13, 1916, 350 — §The Indian day, 1916, 555 — §M Reinach's theory of sacrifice, 1916, 542 — §The order of the nakṣatras in the Epic, and the Epic month, 1917, 135

Kennedy, C P Capt (b 1789, retired from service, 1836) — Alex Csoma Korosi 1831, 128

Kennedy James (c 1842-1920) — §Nāgas and Serpent-worshippers in India, 1891, 480 — Early commerce of Babylon with India, 700-300 B C, 1898, 241 — §Purification by running water, 1900, 347 — Buddhist Gnosticism, the System of Basilides 1902, 377 — §A race of fair women, 1904, 163 — The Indians in Armenia, 130 B C to A D 300, 1904, 309 — §Seres or Cheras, 1904, 359 — §Modern Hinduism and the Nestorians, 1907, 477 — Child Kṛṣṇa, Christianity and the Gujars, 1907, 951, 1908, 505 — §Prehistoric Aryans and the Kings of Mitani, 1909, 1107 — The Secret of Kanishka, 1912, 665, 920 — §Kanishka's Greek, 1913, 121 — §Heraeus ο τυραννος, 1913, 124 — §A passage in the Periplus, 1913, 127 — §Sidelights on Kanishka, 1913, 369, 664 — §The Nameless King, 1913, 661 — §The later Kushans, 1913, 1054 — §Puranic histories of the Early Āryas, 1915, 507 — §Some notes on the Periplus of the Erythræan Sea, 1916, 829 — Gospels of the Infancy the Lalita Vistara and the Viṣṇu Purāṇa 1917, 209, 469 — §Serapis, Isis and Mithras as essays towards a universal religion, 1917, 386 — §Eastern kings contemporary with the Periplus, 1918, 106 — The Aryan invasion of N India, 1919, 493, 1920, 31 — [Ob, 1920, 395]

- Kennedy, Vans, Maj-Gen (1784-1846) —The Vedānta, 1833, 412 —Mohammedan law, 1835, 81 —[Ob, Ann Rpt of 1847 (X), p II]
- Kerala Varma His Highness, of Travancore (d 1915) —The Śukasandesah of Lakshmīdāsa, 1884, 401
- Kein, Johann Kaspar Hendrick, Prof (1833-1917) —Some fragments of Āryabhatta, 1863, 371 —Brockhaus' edition of the Kathāsarit-sāgara, 1868, 167 —Bṛhat-samhitā of Varāhamihira, 1870, 430, 1871, 45, 231, 1873, 36, 279 1875, 81 —Edicts at Dhauī and Jaugada 1880, 379 —[Ob 1917, 879, 1918, 173]
- Kielhorn, Franz, Prof (1840-1908) —§Sanskrit MSS in China 1894, 835 —§Kapitthikā, Kapittha, 1897, 421 —Jātakas and Sanskrit Grammarians, 1898, 17 —Jain statue in the Hornuman Museum, 1898, 101 —§Certain kings of Prāgyyotisa, 1898, 381 —§Sanskrit deed of sale, 1900, 554 —§Harsacarita, verse 18, 1904, 155 —§Peculiar use of the Causal in Sanskrit and Pali, 1904, 364 —Buddhist inscription of Bhavadeva Ranakesarīn, 1905, 617 —§Bijoli Rock inscription, the Uttama-śikhara-purāna, 1906, 700 —§Wrongly calculated dates, and some dates of the Lakshmanasena Era, 1906 1009 —§Two verses from Indian inscriptions, 1907, 175 —§Śisupālavadhā II, 112, 1908, 499 —§Bhagavat, Tatra-bhavat, and Devānām priya, 1908, 502 —[Ob, 1908, 959]
- King, James Stuart, Major (1848-1910) —§The Tāj or red cap of the Shī'ahs, 1896, 571 —§The language of Somali-land, 1898, 370 —§The Red Sea, why so called, 1898, 617 —§Cup-marks as an archaic form of inscription, 1903, 823 —§Throwing the stone 1905, 356 —§Aparuddhaś-charatī in the Daśakumāracharita, 1907, 1062
- King, Leonard Wilham (1869-1919) —[Ob, 1919, 625]
- Kingsmill T W —The White Huns (from Chinese) 1878, 285 —Intercourse of China with E Turkestan, &c, in 2nd cent B C, 1882 74
- Kirste, Johan, Prof —§Harsacarita, verse 18, 1904, 366 —§Samskrita, 1905 353 —§Hero & Rao, 1911, 528
- Klaproth, Heinrich Julius von (1783-1835) —[Ob, Ann Rpt of 1836, p LXI]
- Knight, R C —Manchur Lake, and Aral and Narra rivers, 1846, 381

- Knowles, J. Rev —§Romanic letters for Indian languages, 1912, 751
- Knox, George —Ordination of a Burmese priest of Buddha, 1833, 271
- Ko, Taw Sein —§Ari (Burmese priests), 1899, 669 —§Early use of the Buddhist Era in Burma, 1911, 212 —§Origin of the Ahoms, 1914, 150
- Koch, E —Two stones with Chinese inscriptions, 1891, 451
- Koelle, S W —Tartar and Turk, 1882, 125 —Etymology of Turkish numerals, 1884, 141
- Kolbe, F W, Rev —Bearing of the Bantu languages on the Aryan languages, 1885, 38
- Konow, Sten, Prof —Languages spoken between Assam Valley and Tibet, 1902, 127 —Past tense in Marāthī, 1902, 417 —Etruscan and Dravidian, 1904, 45 —Kürkū dialect of the Mundā Family, 1904, 423 —Classification of Bashgali, 1911, 1 —Goths in ancient India, 1912, 379 —Khotan studies, 1914, 339 —§Lai dialect of Chin tribes, 1904, 365 —§Vethadīpa, 1907, 1053 —§Rājasekhara on the Home of Paśāci 1921, 244
- Koros, Alexander Csoma de (1784–1842) —Letter from, and notice of, 1834, 128 —[Lite of, 1834, 128, Ob, Ann Rpt of 1813, p v, 1884, 486]
- Kosegarten, Johann Gottfried Ludwig (1782 to 1860–1) —[Ob, Ann Rpt of 1861, p vii]
- Kossovich, Cajetan, Prof (d 1883) —[Ob, Ann Rpt of 1883, p xxiii]
- Krapf, Ludwig, Rev (d 1881–2) —[Ob, Ann Rpt of 1882, p xxiv]
- Kremer, —, Prof (1827–1889) —[Ob, 1890, 220]
- Krenkow, Fritz —Tufail al Ganawī poem from the Asma'iyāt, 1907, 815 —The Diwān of Abū Dahbāl al-Gumahlī, 1910, 1017 —Tārikh-Baghdād (vol XXVII) of Khatīb Abū Bakr Aḥmad, 1912, 31 —Al-Quhaif al-Uqailī, his poetical remains, 1913, 341 —§The Maqāmat of Badī' az Zaman al Hamādānī, 1917, 611 —§The Diwāns of an-Nu'mān ibn Bashīr and Bakr ibn 'Abd al-Azīz al-Ijlī, 1918, 100 —§The Kitāb Ma'ani as-Sīr of Ibn Qutaiba, 1921, 119 —Editions of the Arabic poets 'Abd ibn al-Abras, 'Amir ibn al Tufail and 'Amr ibn Qamī'a, 1922, 43 —§The word Simkurru, 1922, 91

- Krishnavarmā, Shyamaji—Sanskrit ode to Berlin Congress of Orientalists, translated, 1881, 574
- Krom, N J—§Remen, 1914, 1069
- Kropf, L K—§The Mohammedan Calendar, 1899, 142
- Kumagusu, Minakata—A Japanese Thoreau of 12th cent, 1905, 237
- Labberton, D van H—Mahābhārata in mediæval Javanese, 1913, 1
- La Couperie, Terrien de, Albert Étienne Jean Baptiste, Prof (d 1894)—A Lolo MS, written on satin, 1882, 119—The Yh-King and its authors, 1882, 781, 1883, 237, 483—Beginnings of writing in and around Tibet, 1885, 415—§Pre-Akkadian writing, 1886, 548—Formosa, MSS, races and languages, 1887, 413—The Miryeks or Stone-men of Korea, 1887, 553—§Babylonian origin of Chinese characters, 1888, 313—§Origin of Babylonian characters from the Persian Gulf 1888, 316—Metallic cowries of ancient China (600 B C), 1888, 428—The Djurtchen of Mandshuria, 1889, 433—Huen Tsang instead of Yuan Chwang, and quotation of ancient proper names in Chinese, 1892, 835—[Ob, 1895, 214]
- Laddu, T K—§Rūpnāth edict, 1911, 1117—§Construction of genitive-accusative in Marāthī, 1910, 870, 1911, 819
- Laessoe, Albert F de P, Capt (1848–1903)—Discovery of caves on the Murghab, 1886, 92
- Lagarde, P A de (d 1891)—[Ob, 1892, 384]
- Laidlay, John Watson (1808 to 1884–5)—Connexion between Indo-Chinese & Indo-Germanic languages, 1856, 59—[Ob, Ann Rpt of 1885, p xxvii]
- Lalchandra, Pandit—Marwari Weather proverbs, 1892, 253
- Landis, Eli Barr (d 1898)—[Ob, 1898, 919]
- Lane, Edward William (1801–1876)—[Ob, Ann Rpt of 1877, p iii]
- Langdon, Stephen, Rev Prof—Babylonian conception of the Logos, 1918, 433—Four Assyriological Notes, 1919, 37—Gesture in Sumerian and Babylonian prayer, 1919, 531—Assyrian lexicographical notes, 1920, 325, 1921, 573—Sumerian Law Code compared with Code of Hammurabi, 1920, 489—Babylonian and Hebrew musical terms, 1921, 169—A Sumerian contract from Ellasar, 1921, 577—§The location of Isin, 1922, 430

- Lassen, Christian L., Prof (1800-1876) —[Ob, Ann Rpt of 1876 p vii]
- Latham Robert Gordon (1812-1888) —Date and personality of Priyadarsi, 1858 273
- Latif, Syed Mohammed —§Chūhā Shāh Daula, 1896, 574
- Laufer Berthold —§The stanzas of Bharata, 1912 1070 —§The prefix *a-* in the Indo-Chinese languages, 1915, 757 —§Karajang, 1915 781
- Lawrence John Laird Mair, first Baron (1811-1879) —[Ob, Ann Rpt of 1880 p xiii]
- Layard, Sir Charles Peter (1806-1893) —[Ob, 1893, 905]
- Leake, Wilham Martin, Lt Col (1777-1860) —[Ob Ann Rpt of 1860 p xvi]
- Leathes, Stanley, Rev (1830-1900) —Foreign words in the Hebrew text of the Old Testament, 1886, 527
- Le Coq, A von —First Royal Prussian Expedition to Turfan in Chinese Turkistan, 1909, 299 —Turkish Khuastuanift from Tun-huang (Manchæan Auditores), 1911, 277
- Lee, Samuel, Rev Prof (1783-1852) —Cufic inscription in Ceylon, 1827, 545 537†
- Lees, William Nassau, Major-Gen (1825-1889) —Six hundred years of Mohammedan rule, 1868, 414
- Lee-Warner, Sir William (1846-1914) —[Ob, 1914, 517]
- Legge George Francis (d 1922) —Western Manchæism and the Turfan discoveries, 1913, 69, 696 —§Caves of a Thousand Buddhas, 1914, 426 —Most ancient goddess Cybele, 1917, 695 —The Society of Biblical Archæology, 1919, 25 —[Ob, 1923, 151]
- Legge, James Rev Prof (1815-1897) —Principles of composition in Chinese, 1879, 238 —Chinese Romances & Novels, 1893, 799 —The Li Sào and its author, 1895, 77, 571 —[Ob, 1898, 223]
- Leitner, Gottlieb Wilhelm (1840-1899) —[Ob 1899, 725]
- Le Mesurier, Cecil John Reginald —Customs, &c, connected with rice-cultivation in S Ceylon, 1885, 366
- Lenormant, François (1837-1883) —[Ob, Ann Rpt of 1884, p xxxiv]
- Lenz, R —The Śabda-kalpadrūma, 1835, 188
- Lepsius, Richard (1810-1881) —[Ob, Ann Rpt of 1885, p xxix]
- Lesny, V —§Construction of genitive-accusative in Marāthī, 1910, 481, 1911, 179

- Le Strange, Guy —Inedited coins collected in Persia in 1877-1879, 1880, 542 —The Alchemist (Persian play) translated, 1886, 103 —The Noble Sanctuary at Jerusalem in 1470 A D by Kamal (or Shams) ad Dīn as Suyūti, 1887, 247 —Mesopotamia and Baghdad by Ibn Serapion about 900 A D, 1895, 1, 255 —Castle and Sanctuary of Abrik (Arabkir), 1895, 739 —Al-Abrik, Tephrikē, capital of the Paulicians, 1896, 733 —Greek embassy to Baghdād in 917 A D, 1897, 35 —Baghdad during the Khalifate, 1899 847 —Death of last Abbasid Khalif, 1900, 293 —Cities of Kirmān in time of Hamd-Allah Mustawfi and Marco Polo, 1901, 281 1902, 423 —Persia and Mesopotamia in 1340 A D from the Nuzhat-al-Kulūb, 1902, 49, 237, 509, 733 —Province of Fars at beginning of 12th century from MS of Ibn al-Balkhī, 1912, 1, 311, 865
- Lévi, Sylvain, Prof —§Nilakanthadhāriṇī, 1912, 1063 —Tokharian Prātimoksa fragment, 1913, 109 —Central Asian studies, 1914, 953 —§Trois notes date of Kaniska, name Kusana, the kings Fou-tou of Khotan, 1914, 1016
- Lewis, J, Lt-Col (1779-80 to 1874) —[Ob, Ann Rpt of 1874, p xxiv]
- Lillie, A —Buddhist Saint worship, 1882, 218 —The Buddhism of Ceylon, 1883, 419
- Linwood, William, Rev (1817-1878) —[Ob, Ann Rpt of 1879, p v]
- Long, James, Rev (1811-1887) —Social condition of natives of Bengal, 1866, 41 —Oriental proverbs, 1875, 339
- Longpérier, Adrien Prevost de (1816-1882) —[Ob, Ann Rpt of 1882, p xxii]
- Lord, Percival Barton (1808-1840) —§Cambay, its harbour, arts, &c, 1836, p LXXVII
- Lorimer, D L R, Major —Gābri dialect of modern Persian, 1916, 423
- Low, James, Lt-Col (d 1852) —Buddha and the Phrabāt, 1833, 57 —White elephants, 1833, 185 —Batta race in Sumatra, 1835, 43 —History of Tennasserim, 1835, 248, 1836, 25, 287, 1837, 12, 304, 1839, 111, 216
- Low, Sir John, General (1788-1880) —[Ob, Ann Rpt of 1880, p xv]
- Luard, C Eckford, Major —§Destruction of Native libraries, 1907, 162 —Gazetteer gleanings in Central India, 1914, 309

- Luders, Heinrich, Prof—§A Buddhist inscription in Swat, 1901, 575 —Mānukīālā inscription, 1909, 645 —Lingual *la* in Northern Brāhmī script, 1911, 1081 —Brāhmī inscriptions in Lucknow Museum, 1912, 153
- Lupton, Walter —Ratthapāla sutta, 1894, 769 —§Har Parauri, 1898, 194
- Lush, Dr —§The cultivation and preparation of cotton, 1837, Addenda, 17
- Lūṭchmiah, Cavelly Venkata (d 1839) —[Ob, Ann Rpt of 1840, p 4]
- Luynes, H T P J d'Albert, Duc de (1802–1867) —[Ob, Ann Rpt of 1868, p v]
- Lyall, Sir Charles James (1845–1920) —The names 'Hanif' and 'Muslim', 1903, 771 —Projected edition of the Mufaddaliyāt, 1904, 315 —Panegyric on Sultān Jaqmaq by Ibn 'Arabshāh, 1907, 395 —§Ubalke = Ubārī, 1908, 850 —Pictorial aspects of ancient Arabic poetry, 1912, 133 —§The Pearl-diver of al-A'shā, 1912, 499 —§Sibawaihi or Sibūyah, 1912, 749 —Ancient Arabic poetry as historical information, 1914, 61 —§Meaning of the words '*ala hubbihi*' in Qur ān, 1914, 158 —Old Arabic poetry and the Old Testament, 1914, 253 —Four poems by Ta'abbata Sharīā, the Brigand poet, 1918, 211 —[Honours conferred on, 1914, 762 Ob, 1920, 667]
- Lyon H Thomson —Transliteration of languages written in Arabic characters, 1890 631
- Macauliffe, Max Arthur (d 1913) —Translation of the Japp, 1900, 43
- Mc —For names beginning Mc see *infra*
- Macdonald, Duncan B —Emotional religion in Islām as affected by music and singing, from the Ihyā 'Ulūm ad-dīn, 1901, 195, 705, 1902, 1 —Maximilian Habicht and his Recension of 'The Thousand and one Nights', 1909, 685 —'Alī Baba and the Forty thieves' from a Bodleian MS, 1910, 327, 1913, 41 —§Lost MSS of the 'Arabian Nights', &c, 1911, 219, 1913, 432 —§Arabian Poetry, 1912, 748
- MacDonald, J D —The Dehra Dun, 1843, 250
- Macdonell, Arthur Anthony, Prof —Mythological studies in the Rīgveda, 1893, 419, 1895, 165 —Two legends from the Bṛhaddevatā, 1894, 11 —Chess, 1898, 117 —§Buddhist sculptures from Takht-i-Bahāi, 1899, 422 —§Earliest occur-

- rence of Devanāgarī in printed books, 1900 350 — §Study of Sanskrit as an Imperial question, 1906, 673 — §Max Muller Memorial Sanskrit MSS, 1910, 829 — Catalogue of Stein Sanskrit MSS from Kashmir, 1912, 587 — §Development of early Hindu Iconography, 1916, 125, 1917, 592, 1918, 526
- Mackenzie, Colin, Colonel (c 1753–1821) — Marriage ceremonies of Hindus and Mohammedans in S India, 1833, 170 — [Life of, 1834, 333 Notice of, Ann Rpt of 1835, p xii]
- Mackenzie, Holt (1787–1876) — [Ob, Ann Rpt of 1876, p v]
- Mackenzie, J — §Mocha 1836 p LXXXV
- MacLagan, Robert, General (1820–1894) — [Ob, 1894, 603]
- MacLeod, Sir Donald (1810–1872) — [Ob, Ann Rpt of 1873, p xxii]
- Macnicol N — §Origin of the Kṛṣṇa cult, 1913, 145
- Macpherson, Samuel Chartres, Major (1806–1860) — Religion, of the Khonds 1843, 172, 1852 (XIII), 216
- Mahler, Edward — The Exodus, 1901, 33
- Malan, Solomon Cæsar, Rev (1812–1894) — [Ob, 1895, 453]
- Malcolm, Sir John, Maj-Gen (1769–1833) — The Bhils, 1827, 65 — [Ob, Ann Rpt of 1834, p iv]
- Malcolmson, John Grant (d 1860–1?) — Saltiness of the Red Sea, 1837, 214
- Malcolmson, J P, Surgeon — Aden, 1846, 279
- Mann J — Moses b Samuel, a Jewish Katib in Damascus, and his pilgrimage to Medina and Mecca, 1919, 155
- Mann, Jacob A — Cotton trade of India, 1858, 346
- Manning, Mrs Charlotte (d 1870–1) — [Ob, Ann Rpt of 1871, p ii]
- Mansbach, F — Temple of Jagannath and its Car Festival, 1833, 253
- Margoliouth, David Samuel, Rev Prof — Was the Book of Wisdom written in Hebrew? 1889, 263 — The Book of the Apple, ascribed to Aristotle, 1892 187 — §The 110th Psalm, 1892, 375 — Syro-Armenian dialect, 1898, 839 — Abu'l- Alā al-Ma'arri's correspondence on vegetarianism, 1902, 289 — The names 'Muslim' and 'Hanīf', 1903, 467 — Early Judæo-Persian document from Khotan, 1903, 735 — Early documents in Persian 1903, 761 — Discussion between Abū Bishr Mattā and Abū Sa'īd al-Sīrāfi on Logic

- and Grammar, 1905, 79 —Indices to the *Dīwān* of Abū Tammām, 1905, 763 —Poem attributed to Al-Samau'al 1906, 363, 1001, 1907, 1063 —Biography of 'Abd al-Kādir of Jilān, 1907, 267 —§Zaidān's Umayyads and Abbāsids, 1908, 541 —Omar's instructions to the Kādī, 1910, 307 —§Some Sūfī Lives, 1913, 169 —§The poetry of Mutanabbī, 1915, 122 —§The Book of the Apple, 1920, 231
- Margoliouth, George, Rev —Liturgy of the Nile, 1896, 677
- Marjette, M (1821-1881) —[Ob, Ann Rpt of 1881, p xi]
- Marsden, William (1754-1836) —New Guinea, 1833, 125
- Marshall, Sir John Hubert —Archæological Exploration in India, 1907, 993, 1908, 1085, 1909, 1053, 1911, 127 —The date of Kamska 1914 973 1915, 191
- Marshman, John Clark (1794-1877) —Tea in Assam and India, 1862, 315 —Cotton in the Dharwar district, 1862, 351 —Construction of railways in India, 1863, 397 —[Ob, Ann Rpt of 1878, p xi]
- Maspero, Sir Gaston (1846-1916) —[Ob, 1917, 629]
- Masson, C —Peshawar to Shahbazgarhi, 1846, 293 —Route from Seleucia to Apobatana, according to Isidorus of Charax, 1850 (XII), 97
- Mateer, S —The Pariah caste in Travancore, 1884, 180
- Maxwell, Sir William Edward (1846-1897) —The Malay "Chiri", a Sanskrit formula, 1881, 80 —Aryan Mythology in Malay traditions, 1881, 399 —Two Malay myths Princess of the foam, & the Raja of the bamboo, 1881, 498
- Mayers, W F S (c 1840-1878) —Lamaist system in Tibet, 1870, 284 —[Ob, Ann Rpt of 1878, p xiii]
- Mazumdar, B C —Bhatti-kāvya, 1904, 395 —Durgā, her origin and history, 1906, 355 —Phallus-worship in the Mahābhārata, 1907, 337 —§Some onomatopoeic Deśī words, 1905, 555 —§Mahābhārata 1, ch 94, 1906, 225 —§Gauda deśa, 1906, 442 —§Who were the Kankas? 1907 406 —§Denarius and the date of the Harivamśa, 1907, 408 —§The date of Kālidāsa, 1909, 731 —§Author of the Bhatti-kāvya, 1909, 759 —§Vāsudeva of Pāṇini, IV, iii, 98, 1910, 171 —§Udānam, 1911, 197
- McClatchie, T, Rev —The Chinese on the Plain of Shinar, 1856, 368
- McCrindle, John Watson (1825-1913) —[Ob, 1913, 1100]
- McDouall, W —§Bakhtiārī dialect, 1896, 577 —§Anglo-Turkish

- Expedition against the Cha'b Arabs of the Shat-el-Arab, 1904, 169
- McMurdo, James, Capt (1786-1820) —River Indus, 1834, 20 —
Account of Sindh, 1834, 223 —[Life of, 1834, 123]
- McNeill, Sir John (1795-1883) —Last of the original members —
[Ob, Ann Rpt of 1883, p III]
- Meaden, H Anderson —§The Kāvadi ceremony among Hindus
in Ceylon, 1908, 848
- Meadows, T T —An Execution at Canton, 1856, 54
- Medhurst, Sir Walter (Henry) Harry (1822-1885) —[Ob, Ann
Rpt of 1886, p XXII]
- Medlicott, Henry Benedict (1829-1905) —Rèh efflorescence of
N W India, and waters of some rivers and canals, 1863,
326
- Meller, C —Botany, &c, of country between Tamatave and
Antananarivo, 1863, 388
- Melville, Philip (1796-1882) —[Ob, Ann Rpt of 1883, p XII]
- Menon, T K Krishna —Malayalam literature, 1900, 763
- Meynard, Adrien Barbier de (1826-1908) —[Ob, 1908, 1239]
- Michelson Truman —§Some irregular uses of *me* and *te* in Epic
Sanskrit, and some related problems, 1911, 169
- Mignan, Robert, Capt (1803-1852) —Ruins of Ahwaz, 1830 203
- Miles, S B, Colonel (d 1914) —Four Arabic works on Arabia,
1873, 20 —Pliny's geography of East coast of Arabia,
1878, 157
- Miles, William, Major-Gen (d 1860) —The Jains of Gujarat
and Marwar 1833, 335
- Mill, James (1773-1836) —[Ob, Ann Rpt of 1837, p XIX]
- Mills, Lawrence Heyworth, Rev Prof (1837-1918) —Initiative
of the Avesta, 1899, 271 —First preparers of Haoma (Soma),
1900, 511 —Philo's *ἑρμάους* and the Amesha Spenta,
1901, 553 —Zarathushtra and Heraclitus, 1902, 897 —
Vision of Haoma to Zaratūštra, 1903, 313 —Yasna X,
1903, 495 —Elohē-Hasāmaim is Devá, 1903, 833 —Yasnas
XI, XII, 1904, 75 —Yasna XIX, 1904, 295 —Yasna I, 1901,
687 —Yasna Haptanghātī (XXXV to XLI (XLII)),
1905, 55 —Srōš Yašt (Yasna LV, LVI), 1905, 451 —Yasna
XIV-XVI, XX, XXI, 1905, 657 —Yasna LVII-LXI, 1906,
53 —Yasna LXV (or LXIV), 1906, 825 —Yasna XXII, 1907,
85 —Yasna LXVI and LXVIII (Sp LXV, LXVII), 1907,
583 —Yasna LXX (Sp LXIX), 1908, 39 —Yasna LXXI

- (Sp LXX) 1908, 761, 1909, 77 —Ahuna-Vairya from Yasna XXVII (13), 1910, 57, 641 —Yasna XXX as the document of Dualism, 1912, 81 —Yasna XXXII, 1915, 205 1916, 103 —Yasna XLIII, 1917, 541 753 —Yasna XLVII, 1919, 15 —[Ob, 1919, 109]
- Milne, Dr William Charles (1815–1863) —The Triad (Secret) Society in China, 1827, 240
- Mmayeft, Prof (d 1890) —[Ob, 1890, 687]
- Mingana, Alphonse, Prof —Devil-worshippers, their beliefs and sacred books, 1916, 505 —A semi-official defence of Islām, 1920 481 —§Sacred books of the Yezidis, 1921, 117 —§Baghdad, 1922, 429
- Mitra Rajendra Lala, Raja (1824–1891) —Age of the Ajantā Caves, 1880, 126 —[Ob, 1892, 116]
- Mitra Sarat Chandra —Har Parauri Bihari women's ceremony for rain, 1897, 471
- Mitra, Trailokyanath (1844–1895) —[Ob, 1896, 209]
- Mittra, Pramada Dasa —Vedantic conception of Brahma, 1878, 33
- Mockler, E, Lt-Col (b 1812 retired from service 1898) —Ruins in Makrān, 1877 121 —Identification of places on the Makrān coast mentioned by Arrian, Ptolemy & Marcian, 1879, 129
- Modi, Jivanji Jamshedji —§Parsee Panchayet, 1896, 572 —§Mountain of Nafasht, near Istakhr, Persia, 1918, 311
- Mohl Jules (1800–1876) —[Ob Ann Rpt of 1876, p x]
- Monahan, Francis John —§Varendra, 1914, 97
- Monev, Robert Cotton —Inscription at Naksh-i-Rustam, 1833, 505
- Monev, R S —Sect of Kapriās, 1835, 172
- Monier-Williams, Sir Monier Prof (1819–99) —Indian Theistic reformers 1881, 1 281 —Sanskrit ode to Berlin Congress of Orientalists translated, 1882, 70 —The Vaishnava religion and the Śikshāpatī of the Sect Svāmi-Nārāyana, 1882, 289, 733 —Buddhism & Brahmanism, 1886, 127 —Oriental transliteration & uniform method, 1890, 607 —[Ob, 1899 730]
- Montehore, Sir Moses (1784–1885) —[Ob, Ann Rpt of 1886, p XLIX]
- Montet Édouard —§Le Théâtre Persan, 1890, 483
- Moor, Edward, Major (1771–1848) —[Ob, Ann Rpt of 1848, p iv]

- Moorcroft, William (1765-1825)—Ladakh, its Purik sheep, &c, 1827, 49
- Mordtmann, Andreas David (1841-1879)—[Ob, Ann Rpt of 1880, p vii]
- Moreland, William Harrison—§Prices and wages under Akbar, 1917, 815—Akbar's Land Revenue system in the Āin-i-Akbarī, 1918, 1—Value of money at the Court of Akbar, 1918, 375—The Shahbandar in the Eastern seas, 1920, 517—Land-revenue system of Mogul Empire, 1922, 19
- Morgan, E D—Customs of the Ossetes, and evolution of Law, 1888, 364—Two stones with Chinese inscriptions, 1891, 451—§Sanskrit name for Australia, 1892, 396
- Morley, William Hook (1815-1860)—Discovery of part of the Jāmī al Tawārīkh of Rashīd al Dīn, 1841, 11—MS of ditto, 1843, 267—Turkish tombstone found near the Middle Temple, 1852 (XIII), 429—An Arabic quadrant, 1858, 322—[Ob, Ann Rpt of 1861, p v]
- Morris, Henry (1829-1912)—Alphabet for unwritten languages, 1898, 23
- Morris, Richard, Rev (1833-1894)—§The Shahbazgarh inscription, 1889, 473—§Fabulous giant-birds, 1891, 344—§New Sanskrit MS from Mingai, 1891, 694—§A Burmese anecdote, 1892, 371—§Pali "Bimbodhana", 1892, 602—[Ob, 1894, 607]
- Morrison, John Robert (1814-1843)—Chinese charms, &c, 1833, 285—[Ob, Ann Rpt of 1844, p iii]
- Morrison, M A—Caucasian nationalities, 1881, 353—Geographical distribution of modern Turkī languages, 1886, 177
- Morrison, Robert, Rev (1782-1834)—Proclamation by Sub-Viceroy of Canton, 1827, 44—A Chinese manifesto, 1834, 93
- Morse, Hosea Ballou—Funds for the E I Co's trade at Canton during 18th century, 1922, 227—§A Chinese Court of Justice, 1922, 573
- Moszkowski, M—Pagan races of E Sumatra, 1909, 705
- Moule, A C, Rev—Mission of Minor Friars to China in 13th and 14th centuries, 1914, 533—The Minor Friars in China, 1917, 1, 612, 1921, 83—§Note on the Chinese Atlas in the Magliabecchian Library, *ie* Kinsay in Marco Polo, 1919, 393
- Muir, John (1810-1882)—Verses from the Sarva-darśana-saṅgraha, Viṣṇu Purāṇa & Rāmāyana, and the Cārvākas

- 1862, 299 —Does Vaiśeṣika philosophy acknowledge a Deity, 1863 22 —Legends from Śatapatha Brāhmaṇa, &c , 1863, 31 —Manu, in the R̥gveda, 1863, 106 —Vedic theogony and mythology, 1865, 51 1866, 1 —Yama and a future life in the Vedas, 1865, 287 —Vedic religion and deity, 1865, 339 —Hymns from the R̥g and Atharva Vedas, 1866, 26 —Relations of priests to other classes in Vedic age, 1866, 257 —Interpretation of the Veda, 1866, 303 — [Ob , Ann Rpt of 1882, p ix]
- Mur, Sir William (1819-1905) —Ancient Arabic poetry, 1879, 72 —The Apology of Al Kindī, 1882 1, 317 —§Life of Mahomet (correction), 1886, 463 —[Ob 1905 875]
- Mukherjee, Braja Lal —§The Soma plant, 1921, 241
- Muller, E —The Kalās 1914, 355
- Muller, Friedrich (1834-1898) —[Ob , 1899 473]
- Muller Friedrich Max, Prof (1823-1900) —Hymns of the Gaupāyanas & legend of King Asamāti 1866, 426 —R̥gveda 1, 6 , 1868, 199 —Sanskrit texts discovered in Japan, 1880, 153 —§Sanskrit MSS in China, 1895, 202 —[Ob , 1901, 364]
- Munster George Augustus Frederick Fitzclarence, Earl of (1794-1842) —[Ob , Ann Rpt of 1842 p i]
- Myres, John L —§Graves of Europeans at Isfahan, 1919, 588
- Narasimhachar, R —§The Ganga prince, Būtuga II 1909, 443 —§Dattaka-sūtra, 1911, 183 —§The Keladi Rajas of Ikkēri and Bednūr, 1911, 188 —§Verses re Gifts of land cited in Indian Land Grants, 1913, 388 —§An old Sanskrit version of the Bihatkāthā, 1913, 389
- Narasimhiengar, M T —Bhāmaha the Rhetorician 1905, 535 —Vyakti-viveka of Mahima-Bhatta 1908 63 —§Harsacarita, verse 18, 1905, 569 —§Madhura-Vānī the Sanskrit poetess of Tanjore 1908, 168 —§Rāmānuja and Mēlukōte 1915, 147 —§Initial & closing dates of the reign of the Hoysala king Viṣṇuvardhana, 1915, 152
- Nariman, G K —The Kambojas, 1912, 255
- Nelson, James Henry (c 1840-1911) —Hindu law at Madras, 1881, 208
- Neumann, Karl Friedrich (1793-1870) —[Ob , Ann Rpt of 1870, p vi]
- Nevill, Hugh (d 1897) —[Ob , 1897, 700]
- Newbold, Thomas John, Capt (1807-1850) —Chinese Secret Triad Society, Tien-ti-huih, 1841, 120 —From Wadi Tor to

- Jebel Nakūs, Peninsula of Sinai, 1843, 78 —Granite among Hindus and Egyptians, 1843, 113 —Ancient mounds of ashes in S India, 1843, 129 —Mineral resources of S India, copper, magnesite, chromate of iron, gold, manganese, lead, corundum ruby, garnet, diamond, 1843, 150–171, 203–240 —Geology of S India, 1846, 138, 213, 315 , 1848 (IX), 1, 20 , 1850 (XII), 78 —The Chenchwars, forest-tribe in E Ghats, 1846, 271 —The Bitter Lakes, 1846, 355 —Country between Tyre and Sidon & the Jordan, 1850 (XII), 348 —The seven Churches of Asia in 1846, 1852 (XIII), 81 —Ancient sculptures of Pānduvarāma Dēwal in S India, 1852 (XIII), 90 —Lake Phiala the Jordan & its sources, 1856, 8 —Site of Caranus & the island of Ar-Ruād (Arpad), 1856, 32 —The Gypsies of Egypt, 1856, 285
- Newman, Francis William, Prof (1805–1897) —Narrative of Sidi Ibrahim ben Muhammed in Berber language, 1848 (IX), 215 —The Libyan languages, 1880, 417 —§Oriental transliteration, 1891, 340
- Newnham, Thomas (1777–1861) —[Ob , Ann Rpt of 1862, p vii]
- Nicholson, B A R —Ancient city of Balabhi-pura, 1852 (XIII), 146
- Nicholson, Sir C —Hieroglyphic writing on linen from Egypt, 1863, 323
- Nicholson, Reynold Alleyne —Persian MS attributed to Fakhru'ddīn Rāzī, 1899, 17, 669 —§Some Arabic MSS , 1899, 906 —Riṣālatu-l-Ghufrān, 1900, 637 , 1902, 75, 337, 813 —Sūfism, 1906, 303 —Lives of 'Umar Ibnul-Farid and Muḥyiyu ddīn, 1906, 797 —§A saying of Ma'rūf al-Karkhī, 1906, 999 —§Note on the Nasabul-Khirqā, 1907, 166 —§MSS of the Kitāb al-Lumā , 1912, 1090 —Goal of Muhammadan Mysticism 1913 55 —The poetry of Mutanabbī, 1915, 310
- Nicman, G K , Prof (d 1903–6) —Javanese MS , “ Babad Mangku Nagārā,” 1863, 49
- Nies, James (d 1922) —[Ob , 1922, 474]
- Nobel, J —§Authenticity of the Rtasamhāra 1913, 401
- Noehden, George Henry —The Banyan tree in Greek and Roman authors, 1827, 119
- Noer, Prince Frederick Christian Charles Augustus, Count (1830 to 1881–2) —[Ob , Ann Rpt of 1882, p iii]
- Norman, Harry Campbell (1878–1913) —Defence of the *Chronicles*

- of Southern Buddhists, and the Ectzana era, 1908, 1 — [Ob, 1913, 1101]
- Norris, Edwin (1795–1872) — Kapurdi-giri inscription, 1846, 301 — Scythic version of the Behistun inscription, 1855 (XV), 1, & 131 — Assyrian and Babylonian weights, 1856, 215 — Specimen of Assyrian Dictionary, 1866, 225 — [Ob, Ann Rpt of 1873, p XIX]
- Northbrook, Thomas George Baring, first Earl of (1826–1904) — [Notice of, 1905, 210]
- Norton, A — Grammatical note and vocabulary of the Korkū language, 1884, 164
- Offord, Joseph (d 1919) — Deity of the Crescent Venus in ancient Western Asia 1915, 197
- Ohrt, F — §Abracadabra, 1922, 86
- Oldenberg, Hermann (1854–1920) — §Antiquity of Vedic culture, 1909, 1095, 1910, 846
- Oldenburg, Serge d', Prof — §Migration of Buddhist stories, 1888, 147 — Three dated Nepalese MSS, 1891, 687 — §Vajrapani in Buddhist Iconography, 1917, 130
- Oldham, Charles Frederick, Brigade-Surgeon (c 1835–1913) — Serpent-worship in India 1891, 361 — R Sarasvatī and the lost river of the Indian desert, 1893, 49 — §The kingdom of Kartipura, 1898, 198 — The Nāgas, *re* Serpent-worship, 1901, 461
- Oldham, Thomas (1816–1878) — Non-existence of 'true slates' in India, 1862, 31
- Oliver, Edward E — The Chaghatāi Mughals, 1888, 72
- Olshausen, Justus, Prof (1800–1882) — [Ob, Ann Rpt of 1884, p XXVII]
- Ondaatje, M P J — Works and translations published by the Dutch Govt of Ceylon at Colombo 1865, 141
- Oppert, Jules, Prof (1825–1905) — Translation of inscription of Tiglath Pileser I, 1861, 150 — [Ob, 1906 272]
- Ouseley, Joseph, Col (1800–1889) — [Ob, 1890, 217]
- Outram, Sir James, Lt-Gen (1803–1863) — [Ob, Ann Rpt of 1863, p v]
- Owen, Sir Richard, Prof (1804–1892) — §The Peim Island fossil, 1846, 417
- Palladius, Archimandrite (d 1878–9) — [Ob, Ann Rpt of 1879, p XVIII]
- Palmer, Edward Henry, Prof (1840–1882) — Catalogue of Oriental

- MSS at King's College, Cambridge, 1868, 105 —[Ob, Ann. Rpt of 1883, p XIII]
- Pargiter, Frederick Eden —Geography of Rāma's exile, 1894, 231 —Nations of India at the Bhārata battle, 1908, 309 —§Magadha and Videha, 1908, 851 —Ancient Indian genealogies and chronology, 1910, 1 —§Māhismatī, the Kāverī and Maheswar, 1910, 867 —§Suggestions regarding Rigveda X, 102, 1910, 1328 —§Do Rigveda X 86, 1911, 803 —§Verses re Gifts of land cited in Indian Land Grants, 1912, 248 —§Age of the Purāṇas, 1912, 254 —§A copper-plate grant from East Bengal alleged to be spurious, 1912, 710 —§Cūhikā-paiśācika Prakrit, 1912, 711 —§Inscription on the Wardak vase, 1912, 1060. 1914, 128 —§A copper-plate discovered at Kasia, and Buddha's death-place, 1913, 151 —§Viśākapi and Hanumant, 1913, 396 —§Inscription on a painting at Tanishlak, 1913, 400 —Viśvāmītra and Vasistha, 1913, 885 —Phonetics of the Wardak vase, 1914, 126 —Earliest Indian traditional history, 1914, 267, 741 —§Brahmanic and ksatriya tradition, 1914, 411 —Inscription on the Mānikāla stone, 1914, 641 —§Irregularities in the Puranic account of the Dynasties of the Kali age, 1915, 141, 516 —Telling of time in ancient India, 1915, 699 —§Map of the Earth, 1916, 537 —§An Indian game Heaven or Hell, 1916, 539 —Viśvāmītra, Vasistha, Hariscandra and Śunahṣepa, 1917, 37 —The N Pañcāla dynasty, 1918, 229 —Sagara and the Haihayas, Vasistha and Aurva, 1919, 353 —§Kuru-Pañcāla, 1920, 99
- Parkes, Sir Harry Smith (1828–1885) —Paper currency and Banking system of Fuchowfoo, 1852 (XIII), 179 —[Ob Ann Rpt of 1883, p xx]
- Pathak K B —§Bhartuhari, 1893, 876
- Pavolini, P E —§A Malay parallel to the Culla-Paduma-Jātaka, 1898, 375
- Peacock (? Dmitri Rudolf, 1842–1892) —Vocabularies of five W Caucasian languages, 1887, 145
- Pelliot, Paul Prof —§Les Grottes des mille Bouddhas, 1914, 421
- Pelly, Sir Lewis, Gen (1825–1892) —[Ob, 1892, 418]
- Peppe, William Claxton —Piprahwā Stūpa, 1898, 573
- Perera, H S —Specimen of Colloquial Sinhalese, 1921, 209
- Perry, Sir Thomas Erskine (1806–1882) —[Ob, Ann Rpt of 1882, p VIII]

- Peterson, Peter Prof (1847-1899) —§Mādhava and Sāyana, 1890, 490 —Pāṇini and the age of Classical Sanskrit poetry, 1891, 311 —[Ob , 1899, 917]
- Phayre, Sir Arthur Purves Lt -Gen (1812-1885) —[Ob , Ann Rpt of 1886, p x]
- Phillips, George (1836-1896) —Mahuan's account of Bengala, 1895, 523 , 1896, 203 —Do of Cochin, Calcut and Aden, 1896, 341 —[Ob , 1897, 442]
- Pilcher, E J —A Samaritan Periapt, 1920, 343
- Pinches, Theophilus G —Languages of early inhabitants of Mesopotamia, 1884, 301 —§Assyrian names of domestic animals, 1887, 319 —The Babylonian Chronicle, 1887, 655 . 1894, 807 —New version of the Creation story, 1891 393 —§Antiquity of Eastern Falconry, 1897, 117 —Early Babylonian contracts, 1897, 589 . 1899, 103 —§Babylonian tablet referring to the sharing of property, 1898, 876 —Sumerian or Cryptography, 1900, 75 —§Akkadian and Sumerian, 1900, 551 —§Talmudische und midraschische Parallelen zum Babylonischen Welterschöpfungsepos, 1904, 369 —Historical fragment from Nineveh, 1904, 407 —Element ilu in Babylonian divine names, 1905, 143 —Case-tablets from Tel-loh, 1905 815 —Cuneiform tablet from Yuzghat, 1907, 145 —§The Kassite language, 1907, 685 . 1917, 101 —§Exploration in W Asia, 1907, 1065 —Sennacherib's campaigns on the N W , and his work at Nineveh, 1910, 387 —Tablets from Tel-loh in private collections, 1911, 1039 —Sargon's eighth campaign, 1913, 581 —§Further light on the Sumerian language, 1914, 136 —Sumerian women for field-work, 1915, 457 —Semitic inscriptions of the Harding Smith Collection, 1917, 723 1919 61 —Early mention of the Nahr Malka, 1917, 735 —The Divine Lovers , Enlil and Ninlil, 1919, 185, 575 —Man-istisu, in the Temple of Sara, 1920, 21 —Babylonian Ritual and Sacrificial offerings, 1920, 25 —Creation-legend and the Sabbath in Babylonia and Amurru, 1920, 583 —Loan-tablet in 7th year of Saracos, 1921, 383
- Pincott, Frederic (d 1896) —Arrangement of the hymns of the Rigveda, 1884, 381 —Do of the Ādi Granth, 1886 437 —The Tri-ratna, 1887, 238 —Rigveda 1, 1887, 598 —§Ancient remains of temples on the Bannu frontier, 1892, 877 —Alexander's route into India, 1894, 677
- Pischel, Richard, Prof (1850-1908) —[Ob , 1909, 553]

- Playfair, Sir Robert Lambert (1828-1899) —La Calle and the country of the Khomair and N African marbles, 1886, 28
- Poole, Reginald Stuart (1832-1895) —Linguistic affinities of ancient Egyptian language, 1863, 313
- Poole, S Lane —Name of twelfth Imam on coinage of Egypt, 1875, 140 —Inedited Arabic coins, 1875, 243 , 1876, 291 , 1877, 135 —Successors of the Seljuks in Asia Minor, 1882, 773
- Pope, George U , Rev (1820-1908) —South Indian vernaculars, 1885, 163 —Tamil ‘ Purra-porul Venba-Mālai ’ and Purra-nannūrru, 1899, 225 —§Modern Hinduism and the Nestorians, 1907, 488 —[Ob , 1908, 634]
- Portman, Maurice Vidal —Andaman Islands & the Andamanese, 1881, 469 —Andamanese Music , and Oriental Music and instruments, 1888, 181
- Postans, T , Capt (d 1846-7) —The Kānphatis of Cutch, and their founder 1839, 268 —Nile and Indus, 1843, 273 —Temple of Somnath, 1846, 172 —Manchur Lake, and Aral and Narra rivers, 1846, 381 —[Ob , Ann Rpt of 1847 (X), p vi]
- Pottinger, William, Lieut —R Indus and Alexander s route, 1831, 199
- Poussin, Louis G de la Vallée Prof —Manicūdāvadāna, 1894, 297 —§The Samsāra-mandalam, 1894, 842 —§The Vidyādhara-pitaka 1895 433 662 —Buddhist Wheel of Life 1897, 463 —§The Tantras, 1899, 141 —§Buddhist Sūtras quoted by brahman authors, 1901, 307 —§Four classes of Buddhist Tantras, 1901, 900 —Authority of the Buddhist Āgamas 1902, 363 —§Pali and Sanskrit, 1903, 359 —§Vyādhisūtra on the four Āryasatyas, 1903, 578 —§Nānjo s 1185-Bhāvaṇīka, 1903, 581 —§Brahma-jāla Suttanta in Chinese, 1903, 583 —§Pali and Sanskrit, 1906 413 —Buddhist dogma , the three bodies of Buddha, 1906, 943 —MSS Cecil Bendall 1907, 375 , 1908, 45 —Buddhist notes , Vedānta and Buddhism 1910 129 —Do , five points of Mahādeva and Kathavatthu, 1910, 413 —Documents sanscrits de la seconde collection M A Stein, 1911, 759, 1063 , 1912, 355 1913, 569 —Fragment final de la Nīla-kantha-dhārāṇī en brāhmī et sogdienne, 1912, 629 —§Buddhacarita 1, 30 1913, 417 —Nouveaux fragments de la Collection Stein, 1913, 843 —A Nipalese Vajra, 1916, 733
- Power E R —Agricultural etc , statistics of Ceylon, 1865, 42

- Poznanski Samuel — §Moses b Samuel of Safed, a Jewish katib from Damascus, 1920, 97
- Priault, Osmond de Beauvoir (1805-1891) — Indian travels of Apollonius of Tyana, 1858, 70 — Indian Embassy to Augustus, 1858, 309 — Second Indian Embassy to Rome, 1861, 345 — Indian Embassies to Rome, from Claudius to Justinian 1862 274, 1863 269 — [Ob, 1891, 348]
- Price David, Major (1762-1835) — The Muahjāt-i-Dārā-Shekohī, 1833 32 — [Ob Ann Rpt of 1836 p lx]
- Prinsep Augustus (b 1803, retired from service 1831) — Feudalism in India and lands in agricultural infancy, 1846 390
- Prinsep Henry Thoby (1792-1878) — [Ob, Ann Rpt of 1878 p ii]
- Prinsep, James (1799-1840) — [Ob Ann Rpt of 1840, p 5]
- Purgstall, *see* Hammer-Purgstall
- Rabino, H L — Rulers of Gilān 1920, 277 — §Rulers of Lāhijān and Fūman, in Gilān, Persia, 1918, 85
- Raimer, Peter Capt — Latin acrostic inscription in Nubia, 1833 261 — Avenue of sphinxes at Beni Hassan, 1833 268
- Rama-bai Pandita — Sanskrit Ode to the Berlin Congress of Orientalists, 1852 66
- Rāmaswami, Cavelly Venkata — *Biographical sketches of Dekhan poets*, 1834 137
- Rāmaswāmi Mudelar — Śivasamudram in the R Kāverī, 1833, 305
- Rāmaswāmi Naidu — Revenue system and land tenures in Madras, 1834, 292
- Rāmavarma Rājā, K — Brahmans of Malabar 1910, 625 — §Draviḍa Prānāvāma 1911 1126 — §Kanamoksa 1913, 682 — §Asura Maya, 1917, 131
- Rām Rap — Modern parallel to the Culla-Paduma-Jātaka, 1897, 855
- Rām Rāz (d 1833) — Trial by jury in E I Co's Courts, 1836, 244
- Ramsay Sir William Mitchell — Early historical relations between Phrygia and Cappadocia, 1883, 100
- Ranking George Spicers Alexander Surgeon-Lt -Colonel — §Sir Wm Jones Translation of Manu 1902 427 — §The Catalogue of the Library of Tippoo Sultan, 1902, 127 — §Suggested emendation in the Gulstān, 1, story 17, 1907, 168 — §Coronation chronogram 1912 262

- Rapson, Edward James, Prof —The Western Kshatrapas, 1890, 639 —The Northern Ksatrapas, 1894, 541 —Counter-marks on Indian & Persian coins, 1895, 865 —Notes on Indian Numismatics, 1897, 319 —§Coins of Acyuta, a prince defeated by Samudra Gupta, 1897, 420 —§Inscription from Malakhand Pass, 1898, 619 —Coinage of Mahāksatrapas and Western Ksatrapas 1899, 357 —Indian coins and seals, 1900, 97, 423, 529, 1901, 97, 1903, 285, 1905, 783 —Inscriptions from Capt McMahon (Swāt Dir, and Chitral), 1901, 291 —§Blūmaka, a newly discovered member of the Ksaharāta dynasty, 1904, 371 —Sanskrit as a spoken language, 1904, 435 —Ancient coins collected in Seistan, 1904, 673 —§Græco-Indian kings, Strato I Soter and Strato II Philopator, 1905, 164 —Date of Kaniska, 1913, 911
- Rask, Emanuel P, Prof (1787–1832) —Zend language and the Zendavesta, 1833, 524
- Ravenshaw, Edward Cockburn (b 1804, retired from service, 1847) —The Sri Jantra and Khat kon Chakra or double equilateral triangle, 1852 (XIII), 71 —Winged bulls, lions and other figures from Nineveh, 1856, 93
- Raverty, Henry George Major (1825–1906) —[Ob, 1907, 251]
- Rawlinson, George, Rev Canon (1812–1902) —[Ob, 1903, 246]
- Rawlinson, Sir Henry Creswicke, Bart, Major-Gen (1810–1895) —Cuneiform writing and Persian cuneiform inscriptions at Behistun, Persepolis, Hamadan and Van, 1847 (X) —Ditto, vocabulary of ancient Persian, 1849 (XI) —Inscriptions of Assyria and Babylonia, 1850 (XII), 401 —Persian inscriptions at Behistun, 1850 (XII), end —Babylonian and Assyrian inscriptions, and detached inscriptions at Behistun (XIV) —Early history of Babylonia, 1855 (XV), 215 —Orthography of royal names of Assyrian and Babylonian history, 1855 (XV), 398 —The Birs Nimrud or Great Temple of Borsippa, 1861, 1 —Translation of inscription of Tiglath Pileser I, 1861, 150 —Bilingual readings, cuneiform and Phœnician, 1865, 187 —Clay cylinder of Cyrus the Great 1830, 70 —§An address to the Society in 1870, 1871, xxxvi —The Islands, &c, of Bahrein, note, 1880, 201 —[Ob, 1895, 681]
- Ray, Khirad Chandra —§Āśokāstamī festival, 1901, 127
- Ray, Ram Mohan, Raja (d 1833–4) —[Ob, Ann Rpt of 1834, p iv]
- Ray, Sydney H —§Torres Strait languages, 1899, 421

- Rea, Alexander (b 1858, retired from service, 1913) —Archæological excavation in India (methods), 1890, 183
- Reade, H —Vasco da Gama 1898, 589
- Reay, Donald James Mackay, Baron (1839-1921) —§Lord Northbrook, 1905, 210 —[Ob, 1921, 665]
- Redhouse, Sir James W (1811-1891) —Turkish Circle ode by Shahin-Ghiray Khān of Crimea, 1861, 400 —Arabic history of seven expeditions by Sultan of Burnū in Kānm, 1862, 43, 199 —Natural phenomenon known as Sub-hi-Kāzib, &c, 1878 344 —Epithets and titles of God in the Qur'ān, &c, 1880, 1 —The "False Dawn" of Muslims and the "Zodiacal Light" 1880, 327 —The L-poem of the Arabs by Shanfarā translated, 1881, 437 —Prof Tylor's Arabian Matriarchate, 1885, 275 —The "Song of Meysūn", 1886, 268 —Were Zenobia and Zebbā identical, 1887, 583 —§Persian for 'Rouble', 1887, 161 —§The Farhang Jahāngīrī, 1887, 161 —§Modern name of Ur of the Chaldees, 1890, 822 —[Ob, 1892, 160]
- Rehatsek, Edward (1819-1891) —Book of the King's Son & the Ascetic, 1890, 119 —[Ob, 1892, 157 Life, 1892, 581]
- Renan, Ernest (1823-1892) —[Ob, 1893, 163]
- Reynolds, Lieut —The Thags, 1837, 200
- Reynolds, James, Rev (1804-1866) —[Ob, Ann Rpt of 1866, p v]
- Rhys Davids, T W, *see* Davids, T W Rhys
- Rice, Benjamin Lewis —The poet Pampa, 1882, 19 —Early Kannada authors, 1883, 295 —Early history of Kannada literature, 1890, 245 —§Asoka's Mysore inscriptions, 1893, 173 —§Mahisha-mandala, 1911, 809, 1912, 241 —§The Hoysala king Bitti-Deva Vishnuvardhana, 1915, 527 —§New Asoka edict at Maski, 1916, 838 —§A new Ganga record, 1919, 236
- Richmond, Ernest T —Mīsr in the 15th century, 1903, 791 —Significance of Cairo, 1913, 23
- Rickmers, Mrs Christian Mabel (*nec* Duff, q v) —§Western Turkestan, 1907, 656
- Ridding, Mrs C Mary —MS of the Nārada-smṛiti, 1893, 41 —Index to first words of ślokas of the Dhammapada, 1904, 711
- Ridgeway, William Prof —§Theory of the origin of the Indian Drama, 1916, 821, 1917, 143
- Rieu, Charles Prof (1820-1902) —[Ob, 1902, 718]

- Ritter, Karl, Prof (1799-1859) —[Ob, Ann Rpt of 1860, p
xxi]
- Rivers, William Halse R —Marriage of cousins in India, 1907
611
- Rivett-Carnac, John Henry, Col —Cup-marks as an archaic
form of inscription, 1903, 517
- Roberts, Arthur Austin (1818-1868) —[Ob, Ann Rpt of 1869,
p viii]
- Roberts, Joseph, Rev —Hindu religious car in Ceylon, 1834, §7
- Robinson, Thomas (1794-1884) —[Ob Ann Rpt of 1885, p
xxxv]
- Robinson, William Henry (c 1828-1910) —[Ob, 1910, 557]
- Robinson, Sir W Rose (c 1825-1886) —[Ob, Ann Rpt of 1886,
p xliii]
- Rockhill, William Woodville (1854-1914) —Tibet Sketch from
Chinese sources, 1891, 1, 185 —§The Salar, a Turkish people
living on the Yellow River, 1892 598 —§Tibetan MSS in
the Stein Collection, 1903 572 —[Ob, 1915, 367]
- Rodgers, Charles James (1838-1898) —A com of Shams ud
Dunyā wa ud Dīn Mahmūd Shāh, 1882, 24 —Tārikhs or
Eastern chronograms, 1898, 715 —[Ob, 1899, 479]
- Rogers, Alexander (1825-1910) —[Ob, 1911, 270]
- Rogers E T, Bey (c 1831-1884) —Dināis of the Abbasside
dynasty, 1875, 262 —Unpublished glass weights and
measures, 1878, 98 —Arabic amulets and mottoes, 1879,
122 —Dialects of colloquial Arabic, 1879, 365 —[Ob, Ann
Rpt of 1885, p xxvi]
- Romer, John (d 1858-9) —Zend and Pahlavī languages, 1837,
345 —Zend language, 1856, 313
- Ross, Sir Edward Charles, Col (1836-) —Story of Yūsuf
Shāh Sarrāj, the saddler, 1895, 537
- Ross, Sir Edward Denison —Early years of Shāh Isma'il of the
Safavī dynasty, 1896, 249 —Al Muzaffariye, *ie* 'Omar
Khayyām, 1898, 349 —Portuguese in India and Arabia
(1507-17), 1921, 545, (1517-38) 1922, 1 —§Caves of the
Thousand Buddhas, 1913, 434
- Rost, A E L —§Adam's Peak, 1903, 655
- Rost, Reinhold (1822-1896) —[Ob, 1896, 367]
- Roth, Rudolph von, Prof (1821-1895) —[Ob, 1895, 906]
- Rouse, William Henry Denham —§The Pali word *Kuranda*,
1896, 573 —§Shah Daulah's Rats", 1896, 793 —§Use

- of gerund as passive in Sanskrit, 1906, 992 —§Inscription on the Peshawar vase, 1906, 992
- Rowe, A —Egypto-Karian bilingual stela in the Nicholson Museum, Sydney 1920 85
- Royle, John Forbes, Prof (1799–1858) —Mustard tree of Scripture, 1846, 113 —Hyssop of Scripture, 1846, 193 —Tea in the Himalayas, 1850 (XII), 125
- Ryan, Sir Edward (1793–1875) —[Ob, Ann Rpt of 1876, p II]
- Rylands, William Harry (1848–1922) —[Ob, 1922, 637]
- Sachau, Carl Eduard, Prof (b 1845) —Persian literature, 1870, 229
- Saint, for names beginning with St, see *infra*
- Saint-Denis, Marquis d'Hervey de (1823–1892) —[Ob, 1893, 167]
- Salmoné Habib Anthony Prof (1860–1904) —Importance to Great Britain of study of Arabic, 1884, 38 —§Arabic poem on the death of the D of Albany, 1884, Ann Rpt p XL
- Sanjana, Darab Dastur Peshotan —§Gotama in the Avesta, 1898, 391, 637 —§Pahlavi words, derivation and significance, 1900, 516
- Sarda, Har Bilas —Pithvīrāja-vijaya, 1913, 259
- Sauvaire, Henri (1831–1896) —Name of the twelfth Imām on coinage of Egypt 1875, 140 —Weights and measures, by Elyā, Archbp of Nisibin, 1877, 291, 1880, 110 —Arab Metrology (El-Djabarty), 1878, 253, (Ed Dahaby) 1882, 264, (Ez Zahrāwy) 1884 495 —Rare or mediet oriental coins of the Collection of M de l'Ecluse, 1881, 380 —[Ob, 1896, 617]
- Sayce, Archibald Henry, Rev Prof —Tenses of the Assyrian verb, 1877, 22 —Cuneiform inscriptions of Van, 1882, 377, 1888, 1, 1893, 1 1894, 691, 1900, 798, 1906, 611, 1911, 19 —§Modern name of "Ur of the Chaldees", 1891, 479 —§New bilingual Hittite inscription, 1892, 369 —Decipherment of the Vannic inscriptions, 1901, 615 —§New historical fragment from Nineveh, 1904, 750 —Two Hittite cuneiform tablets from Boghazkeui, 1907, 913, 1908 548 985 1909, 963 —§Vedic deities on a Hittite tablet, 1909, 1106 —§Cilician cities of Anchialê and Illubri, 1910, 1339 —New Vannic inscription 1912, 107 —Cuneiform tablet from Boghazkeui with docket in Hittite hieroglyphics, 1912 1029 —Hittite language of Boghazkeui,

- 1913, 1043, 1920, 49 —Inscription of the Vannic king Menuas, 1914, 75 —Hittite vocabularies from Boghazkeui, 1914, 965 —The Arzawan letters and other Hittite notes, 1916, 253 —§A Ladies' College in Cappadocia in the third millennium B C, 1919, 588 —Origin of the Semitic alphabet, 1920, 297 —§Geographical notes, 1921, 47 —§Name by which the Assyrian language was known in the Ancient World, 1921, 583 —Hittite legend of the War with the Great Serpent, 1922, 177 —§A Cappadocian seal, 1922, 265
- Schiefner, Anton (1817 to 1879-80) —[Ob, Ann Rpt of 1880, p ix]
- Schindler, Sir A Houtum, General (d 1916) —Persian Baluchistan, from Persian of Mirza Mehdy Khān, 1877, 147 —Some antiquities found near Damghan, 1877, 425 —Historical and archaeological notes on S W Persia, 1880, 312 —Marco Polo's itinerary in S Persia, 1881, 490 —§Shāh Isma'īl, 1897, 114 —Marco Polo's Camadī, 1898, 43 —§Marco Polo's Travels his Arb're Sol, 1909, 154 —§Alamūt, amūt, 1909, 162 —§Southern Kurdish folk-song in Kerman-shahī dialect, 1909, 1123
- Schlagintweit, Emil (1835-1904) —Bodily proportions of Buddhist idols in Tibet, 1863, 437 —[Ob, 1905, 215]
- Schlagintweit, Hermann de —Glossary of Tibetan geographical terms, 1863
- Schoff, Wilfred H —§Proposed identification of two S Indian place-names in the Periplus, 1913, 130 —§Date of the Periplus, 1917, 827
- Schon, J F, Rev —Grammatical sketch of the Hausa language, 1882, 176
- Schrader, Eberhard, Prof (1836-1908) —[Ob, 1908, 1242]
- Schrader, F Otto (1855-1919) —§Translation of ' Bhagavat ', 1911, 194 —[Ob 1919, 306]
- Schrumpf, M G A (1844-1892) —[Ob, 1893, 398]
- Schultze, Theodor (1824-1898) —[Ob, 1898, 918]
- Schutz, C (c 1805-1892) —[Ob, 1893, 166]
- Scott, Sir James George —Buddhism in the Shan States, 1911, 917, 1912, 496
- Sedgwick, Leonard John —§Construction of genitive-accusative in Marāthī, 1911, 821
- Sena, Rama Dasa (1845-1887) —Sanskrit Ode to the Berlin Congress of Orientalists, 1881, 573

- Senart, Émile Charles Marie —§Tathāgata, 1898, 865 —Edict of Piyadasi at Girnar, 1900, 235
- Senathi, Rājā, E S W —Pre-Sanskrit element in ancient Tamil literature, 1887 558
- Serra, Padre —Notices of China, 1833 131 —[At Peking Imperial Observatory, 1804–1827]
- Sewell, Robert —Hiouen Thsang's Dhanakacheka, 1880, 98 — New discoveries (ancient temples) in S India, 1881, 31 — , Early Buddhist Symbolism, 1886, 364, 1888, 419 — §Buddhist remains at Guntupalle, 1887, 508 —The Kistna Alphabet', 1891 135 —Buddhist bronzes and relics of Buddha, 1895, 617 —§Pistāpura, 1897, 420 —§Persecution of Buddhists, 1898, 208 —§The Indian boomerang, 1898, 379 —§The text of the Mahābhārata, 1898, 379 —§Language of Somabland, 1898, 863 —Cinder-mounds of Bellary, 1899, 1 —§Prehistoric Burial sites in S India, 1901, 165 — Roman coins in India, 1904, 591 —Antiquarian notes in Java, 1906, 419 —§Arabic inscriptions on textiles, 1907, 163 —§Archæology in S India, 1907, 401 1054 —§The Keladi Rajas of Ikkēri and Bednūr, 1910, 487 —§A correction in the *Indian Calendar*, 1915, 335 —Kings of Vijayanagara, A D 1486–1509, 1915, 383 —Dates in Merutunga's 'Prabandha Cintāmam', 1920, 333
- Seyffarth, Gustavus, Prof (1797–1885) —[Ob, Ann Rpt of 1886, p XLVII]
- Shahamat Ali, Mir —Translation of the Takwiyat-ul-Imān and notice of its author Isma'il Hajji, 1852 (XIII), 310
- Shakespeare, John (1774–1858) —Arabic inscription from China, 1839, 272 —Ditto in Cufic or Karmatic characters at Malta, 1841, 173
- Shamasastri, R —§Origin of the Devanāgarī alphabet, 1907, 426 —§The Angula of six *yavas*, 1913, 153
- Shaw, Robert Barkley (1839–1879) —Hill canton of Sālār (Turk race), 1873, 305
- Shaw-Caldecott, W, Rev —Linear measures of Babylonia about B C 2500, 1903, 257
- Shawe F B, Rev —§Tathāgata, 1898, 385
- Shea, David (1777–1836) —[Ob, Ann Rpt of 1837, p xviii]
- Sherring, Matthew Atmore, Rev (1826–1880) —The Bhar tribe, 1871, 376 —[Ob, Ann Rpt of 1881, p ix]
- Shurt, George, Rev (1813–1887) —[Ob, 1887, 687]

- Sibree, J, Rev —Malagasy Place-names, 1883, 176
- Sidersky, Michel —Table of prayers for a king (?) (K 2279), 1920, 565
- Simon, R —§The successor of Deva Rāya of Vijayanagara, 1902, 661
- Simpson, Wilham (1823-1899) —Identification of Nagarahara, *ie* Travels of Hiouen Thsang, 1881, 183 —Sculptured tope on an old stone at Dias, Ladak, 1882, 28 —Buddhist Caves of Afghanistan, 1882, 319 —Identification of the sculptured tope at Sanchi, 1882, 332 —Pujahs in the Sutlej valley, 1884, 13 —The Sumerian language and its affinities, note, 1886, 95 —Rock-cut caves and statues of Bāmiān, note, 1886, 334 —Origin in Indian architecture, 1888, 49, 545 —§The Kalasa or water-pot in connexion with Burial rites, 1889, 689 —The Trīśūla symbol, 1890, 299 —§Pillars of the Thupārāma and Lankārāma Dagabas in Ceylon, 1896, 361 —§The Buddhist Praying-wheel, 1898, 873
- Sinclair, Wilham Frederic (1848-1900) —§Architecture in India, 1888, 272, 461 —Indian names for English tongues, 1889, 159 —§The Kalasa or water-pot in Indian architecture, 1889, 690 —§The Sarasvatī, 1893, 612 —§Archæological Research, 1895, 662 —§The Pali word Kuranda, 1896, 573 —§Antiquity of Eastern Falconry, 1896, 793 —§Peculiar pillars like those at Dimāpūr, 1897, 623 —§Pedro Teixeira, 1897, 624 —§Angana as now used in W India, 1898, 623 —§The Arabic word *Sāmi*, 1898, 630 —§Ospreys, 1899, 905, 1900, 138 —[Ob, 1900, 610]
- Singh, Giri Prasad, Raja of Beswan (c 1848-1879) —[Ob, Ann Rpt of 1880, p xiii]
- Singh, Nain (1826 to 1881-2) —[Ob, Ann Rpt of 1882, p xxvii]
- Singh, Ranjit, Maharaja (d 1839) —[Ob, Ann Rpt of 1840, p 3]
- Sita Ram —§The originality of the Rāmāyana of Tulasi Dāsa, 1914, 416 —§The historical position of Rāmānanda, 1921, 239
- Sladen, E H, Capt —Senbyū Pagoda at Mengun, 1870, 405
- Slane, McGuckin de Baron (1801-1878) —[Ob, Ann Rpt of 1879, p x]
- Smith, John, Major (b 1813, retired from service, 1861) —Inscriptions on S coast of Arabia, 1839, 91

Smith, Vincent Arthur (1848-1920)—Coinage of Imperial Gupta Dynasty of N India, 1889, 1, 1893, 77—Iron pillar of Delhi (Mihrauli) and the Emperor Candrar, 1897, 1—Samudra Gupta, 1897, 19, 839, 1898, 386—Birthplace of Buddha, 1897, 615—§Pistapur, Mahendragiri and Achyuta, 1897, 643—The iron pillar of Dhār, 1898, 143—Kausāmbī and Śrāvastī, 1898, 503—Piprahwā stūpa, 1898, 573, 868—Śrāvastī, 1900, 1—§Removal of large images from shrine to shrine, 1900, 143—Buddhist monastery at Sohnāg in Gorakhpur, 1900, 431—Authorship of the Piyadasi inscriptions, 1901, 181—§A passage in the Bhabra edict, 1901, 574—§The translation of *devānam piyā*, 1901, 577, 930—Identity of Piyadasi with Aśoka, and some connected problems, 1901, 827—Kuśinārā (Kuśmagara) and other Buddhist places, 1902, 139—§Chronology of the Kushan dynasty of N India, 1902, 175—§Indian documents on parchment, 1902, 232—Vaisālī, 1902, 267—§Kuśinārā, 1902, 431—§Lamiyā Nandangarh, 1902, 490—The Kushan or Indo-Scythian period, B C 165 to A D 320, 1903, 1, 371—Autonomous tribes of the Panjab conquered by Alexander, 1903, 685—§Position of Kausāmbī, 1904, 544—§Kusana inscriptions, 1905, 151—§Vaisālī seals of the Gupta period, 1905, 152—§Alleged use of the Vikrama Era in the Panjab in A D 45, 1906, 1003—White Hun (Ephthalte) comes from the Panjab, 1907, 91—White Hun coin of Vyāghramukha of the Chāpa dynasty, 1907, 923—Kanauj & king Yaśovarman 1908, 765—§Bhojapura near Kanauj, 1908, 1132—Gurjaras of Rajputana and Kanauj, 1909, 53, 247—§Dhamek or Dhamekh, 1909, 167—§Ibrāhīm b Adham, 1910, 167—§History of Fine Art in India & Ceylon, 1912, 508—Date of Kaniska, 1913, 939—Vākātaka Dynasty of Berar in 4th and 5th cent A C, 1914, 317—The Treasure of Akbar, 1915, 231—Voyages and travels of Albert de Mandelslo into the E Indies, 1915, 245—§The Zoroastrian period of Indian history, 1915, 800—Death of Hēmū in 1556 after the battle of Pānīpat, 1916, 527—§Nalanda, 1917, 154, 1919, 239—Hamīda Bāno Begam and Hājī Begam and Humāvūn's Tomb, 1917, 551—Akbar's House of Worship, 1917, 715—§New light on Ancient India, 1918, 513—§The work of Sir M Aurel Stein, 1919, 49—§The Panjab

- Historical Society, 1919, 61 —§Anglo-Indian=Eurasian, 1919, 62 —Invasion of the Panjab by Ardashīr Pāpakān, Persian king, 1920, 221 —Identification of the Ka-p-i-li country, 1920, 227 —[Ob, 1920, 391]
- Smith, William Robertson, Rev Prof (1846-1894) —‘Omārah s History of Yemen, 1893, 181 —[Ob, 1894, 594]
- Soane, E B, Major (d 1923) —Southern Kurdish Folk song in Kermanshahī dialect, 1909, 35 —A Kurdish dialect the Shādī Branch of Kermānū, 1909, 895 —Do, Sulaimānū 1912, 891 —Short Anthology of Guran poetry, 1921, 57 —Phonology of S Kurmanjī, 1922, 191
- Sohraworthy Abdullah al-Māmoon —§Heme and Persian poetry, 1903, 365
- Solly, E (? Edward, 1819-1886) —Cotton soils of Georgia, 1839, 379 —Preparation of caoutchouc 1843, 9 —The Barbery 1843, 74 —The Dhak Gond, exudation of the Butca frondosa, 1843, 145
- Sovanī, Venkatesh Vaman —§What is the Hūdayadarpana? 1909, 450 —§Translation of Bhagavat”, 1910, 867 —§Who is the author of the Dhvamkārikās? 1910, 164 —§Abhinavagupta’s Paramārthasāra, 1912, 257
- Speyer, Jacob Samuel (1849-1913) —§Remarkable Vedic theory about sunrise and sunset, 1906, 723 —§Some critical notes on Aśvaghoṣa’s Buddhacarita 1914, 105 —[Ob, 1914, 227]
- Spiegel, Friedrich von (1820-1905) —[Ob, 1906, 1035]
- Spooner, D B —Zoroastrian period of Indian history, 1915, 63, 405
- Spooner, Mrs Elizabeth Cotton —The Fravashī of Gautama, 1916, 497
- Spottiswoode, William (1825 to 1883-4) —Supposed discovery of Differential Calculus by a Hindu astronomer, 1858, 221 —Sūryasiddhānta and Hindu calculation of eclipses 1863, 345 —[Ob, Ann Rpt of 1884, p xv]
- Sprenger, Alois (1813-1893) —The Ishmaelites, and Arab tribes who conquered their country, 1873, 1 —Campaign of Ælius Gallus in Arabia, 1873, 121 —[Ob, 1894, 391]
- St Barbe, Henry Louis (c 1851-1886) —Burmese transliteration, 1878, 228 —The Namakkāra translated, 1883, 213 —[Ob, Ann Rpt of 1886, p XLVIII]
- St John, Sir Oliver Beauchamp Coventry, Col (1836-1891) —[Ob, 1891, 495]

- St John, R F St Andrew —Bhuridatta Jātaka Vatthu, 1892, 77 —§A Burmese anecdote, 1892, 371 —Temiya Jātaka Vatthu, 1893, 357 —§Spelling of Burmese words, 1893, 395 —Kumbha Jātaka, 1893, 567 —§Antiquities of Burma, 1894, 149 —Thuwannashan, Suvāna Sāma Jātaka, from Burmese, 1894, 211 —§New Burmese Dictionary, 1894, 556 —§A Burmese Saint, 1894, 565 —§Relics found in Rangoon, 1895, 199 —§Burmese Hitopadeśa, 1895, 431 —§Pali word Kuranda, 1896, 364 —Vidhūra Jātaka 1896, 441 —§Peculiar pillars at Dimāpūr in Assam, and Arakan, 1897, 423 —§Do elsewhere, 1897, 641 —§Arakanese dialect, 1897, 940 —§History of Pegu, 1898, 204 —§Ari (Burmese priests), 1899, 139 —§Mrammā (Burma), 1899, 667 —§Inscriptions of the Myazedi Pagoda, Pagan, Burma, 1911, 1058
- Stael-Holstein, Baron A von —Was there a Kusana race ? 1914, 79 —§Note on the name Kusa, 1914, 751
- Stanley, Hon H E J Lord Stanley of Alderley (d 1903-4) —The poetry of Mohamed Rabadan. Arragonese 1868, 81, 379, 1870, 138, 1871, 119, 303, 1873, 165 —An embassy from Morocco to Spain in 1690-1, 1868, 359
- Staunton, Sir George Thomas (1781-1859) —[Ob, Ann Rpt of 1860, p x]
- Stein, Sir Mark Aurel —Kāśmīr Antiquities, 1899, 201 —Inscriptions from Udyāna, 1899, 895 —Sanskrit deed of sale of a Kāśmīrian Mahābhārata MS, 1900, 187 —Archæological work about Khotan, 1901, 295 —Do near R Niya, 1901, 569 —Early Judæo-Persian document from Khotan, 1903, 735 —§Buddhist local worship in Mohammedan Central Asia, 1910, 839 —Some river names in the R̥gveda, 1917, 91
- Steingass, Francis Joseph (1825-1903) —[Ob, 1903, 651]
- Stenzler, Adolf Friedrich, Prof (1807-1887) —[Ob, 1887, 526]
- Steuart, James, Capt —Pearl fisheries of Ceylon, 1833, 452
- Steuart, John Robert (d 1848-9) —Two plates of coins 1837, 273
- Stevenson, James Arthur Robert (1800-1837) —The Phansigārs (gang-robbers) and Shūdgarshuds (jugglers), 1834, 280
- Stevenson, John, Rev (1798-1858) —Ante-Brahmanical worship of the Hindus in the Dekhan, 1839, 189, 261, 1842, 239, 1846, 330 —Buddhism with Brahmanism in the Dekhan, 1843, 1 —Buddho-Vaisnavas or Vitthal-Bhaktas of the Dekhan, 1843, 64 —Marāthī, 1843, 84 —Modern deities of

- Hindus in the Dekhan, 1843, 105 —The Ganeśa Purana & Buddhism, 1846, 319
- Stewart, Charles, Major (1764-1837) —Jehangir, his sons, &c , 1834, 325
- Stewart, Charles Edward, Col (1836-1904) —Hindu fire-temple at Baku, 1897, 311
- Stitt, S S, Rev —Maldivian talismans, interpreted by Shemitic doctrine of correspondence, 1906, 121
- Strange, Sir Thomas Andrew Lumisden (1756-1841) —[Ob , Ann Rpt of 1842, p vii]
- Strangford, Percy Sydney Smythe, Viscount (1825-1869) —Language of the Afghans, 1863, 52 —[Ob , Ann Rpt of 1869, p v]
- Strong, Sandford Arthur (1863-1904) —Some cuneiform inscriptions of Sennacherib and Aššurnasirpal, 1891, 145 —Two edicts of Aššurbanipal, 1891, 457 —Four cuneiform texts 1892, 337 —History of Kilwa from Arabic, 1895, 385 —[Ob , 1904, 387]
- Subrahmaniam, T N —§Satiyaputra in Aśoka's second Rock-edict, 1922, 84
- Subrahmanya Aiyer, Kandadai V —An unidentified territory of S India, 1922, 161
- Suh Hu —Dr L Giles' article on the Tun Huang Lu, 1915, 35
- Sūri, Vijaya Dharma (1868-1922) —[Ob , 1923, 154]
- Svami or Svamin, A Govindācārya —§Translation of ' Bhagavat ', 1910, 861 , 1912, 481 —§A note on Nārāyana-Parivrāt, 1910, 1326 —Pāñcarātras or Bhāgavat-Śāstra, 1911, 935 —§The birthplace of Bhakti, 1912, 481 —§Tengalai and Vadagalai, 1912, 714
- Swamy, Sir Mutu Coomara (1833-1879) —[Ob , Ann Rpt of 1879, p vi]
- Swanston, Charles, Capt (b 1789 , retired from service, 1833) —Syrian Christians of Malayāla, 1834 171 , 1835, 51, 231
- Sykes, Sir Percy Molesworth, Col —Historical notes (S E Persia), 1902, 939 , (Kharāsān), 1910, 1113 —§Inscription at Kalah-i-Sang, 1908, 547
- Sykes, William Henry, Col (1790-1872) —Wild dog of the West Ghats, 1833, 405 —Ornaments on figures in cave temples at Karh, 1833 451 —Kolsurra silkworm of the Dekhan, 1833, 541 —Land tenures of the Dekhan, 1835, 205 , 1836, 350 —The Upas or Poison-tree of Java, 1837, 194 —Inscriptions

- from the Budh caves near Junar, 1837, 287 — §Oil and cordage plants of the Dekhan, 1837, Addenda, 22 — §Siva in the cave temples of Elephanta and Ellora, 1839, 81 — Inscription at Sanchi *re* proprietary right in the soil, 1839, 246 — India before the Mohammedan invasion, 1839, 248 — Catalogue of Chinese Buddhistical works, 1848 (IX), 199 — Miniature chaityas and Buddhist inscriptions in Sārnāth, 1856, 37 — Traits of Indian character, 1858, 223 — Golden relics discovered at Rangoon, 1858, 298
- Takakusu, Jyan — Chinese translations of the ' *Mihnda Pañho* ' 1896, 1 — Pali elements in Chinese Buddhism, 1896, 415 — §Buddhaghosa's *Samantapāsādikā* in Chinese, 1897, 113 — Tales of the Wise man & the Fool in Tibetan and Chinese 1901, 447 — §Notes on Chinese Buddhist books, 1903 181 — Paramārtha's Life of Vasubandhu and date of Vasubandhu, 1905, 33 — §The words of Sangabhadra, an opponent of Vasubandhu, 1905, 158 — §Kātyāyanīputra as author of the *Mahāvibhāsā*, 1905, 159 — §The Abhidharma literature Pali and Chinese, 1905, 160 — §Vindhya-vāsin, 1905, 162 — §The date of Vasubandhu in the nine hundreds ', 1914, 1013
- Talbot Hon M G, Capt — Discovery of caves on the Murghab, 1886, 92 — Rock-cut caves and statues of Bāmīān, 1886, 323
- Talbot, W H Fox (1800-1877) — Translation of some Assyrian inscriptions (1) Birs Nimrud inscription, (2) inscription of Michaux, (3) that of Bellino, 1861, 35, 362 — Assyrian texts translated, 1862, 124, 135, 261 — Inscription of Khammurabi, 1863, 445 — Glossary of Assyrian, 1868, 1, 1870, 1, 1873, p 1 — [Ob, Ann Rpt of 1878, p vi]
- Talbot Walter Stanley — Ancient Hindu temple in the Panjab, 1903, 335
- Tassy, Garcin de (1794-1878) — [Ob, Ann Rpt of 1879, p xi]
- Tate, C — §Travels of Pedro Teixeira, 1903, 817 — §Dhammāk and Bakrāla, 1909, 168
- Tate, George P — §Inscriptions from Sistan, 1904, 171 — Coins and seals collected in Seistan, 1904, 663 (see 673)
- Tausch, Charles — The Circassians, 1834, 98
- Tawfiq, Shaykh Hasan (*c* 1864-1904) — A Qasida, 1904, 526 — [Ob, 1904, 522]
- Tawney, Charles Henry (1837-1922) — §A folk-tale parallel,

- 1909 757 —§Parallels to the legends of Candrahāsa, 1910,
874 —§The Queen of Sheba, 1913, 1048 —[Ob, 1923, 152]
- Taylor, Arnold C —§Buddhist Abhidhamma, 1894, 560
- Taylor, J E —The ruins of Muqeyer, 1855 (XV), 260 —Abu
Shahrein and Tel el Lahm, 1855 (XV), 404
- Taylor, Philip Meadows, Lt-Col (1808-1876) —Topography
of Berar (*ie* cotton), 1863, 1 —[Ob, Ann Rpt of 1876,
p vi]
- Taylor, Robert, Capt —Ruins of Ahwaz, 1830, 203
- Taylor, W, Rev (1792-1878) —[Ob, Ann Rpt of 1879, p.
xvii]
- Taylor, William C [² Crooke, 1800-1849] —State and prospects
of Oriental literature, 1835, 1
- Tchéras Minas, Prot —Sarat-Nova, sa vie et ses chansons,
1893, 497 —Schrumpf Collection of Armenian books, 1893,
669
- Telang Kashmath Trimbak (1850-1893) —[Life of, 1894, 103]
- Temple, Sir Grenville —Phœnician tomb-stone in Tunis, 1833,
548 (*see* 1837, 137) —Four Phœnician inscriptions in Tunis
and Malta, 1837, 135
- Temple, Sir Richard Carnac —§Models of the Mahābodhi Temple,
1893, 157 —§Contributions towards a history of Anglo-
Burmese words, 1893, 878, 882 —Theory of Universal
grammar for savage languages, 1899, 565 —§Capt Thos
Bowrey, 1907, 1060 —[§Fifty years of the Indian Anti-
quary" 1922, 273]
- Terrien de la Couperie, *see* La Couperie
- Tessitori, L P —Dative and genitive postpositions in Gujarātī
and Mārwāī, 1913, 553 —Grammatical forms in Old
Baiswāī of Tulasī Dāsa, 1914, 901
- Thomas, Edward (1813-1886) —Coins of Hindu Kings of Kabul,
1848 (IX), 177 —Coins of the kings of Ghazni, 1848 (IX),
267, 1858, 138 —The Sāh kings of Surāstra, 1850 (XII), 1
—Pehlevī coins of early Mohammedan Arabs, 1850 (XII),
253 —Sassanian Mint-monograms and gems, and Arabico-
Pehlevī Persian coins, 1852 (XIII), 373 —Bactrian coins,
1863, 99 —Xandrames and Krananda, 1865, 447 —Initial
coinage of Bengal, 1866, 145, 1873, 339 —Sassanian inscrip-
tions, 1868, 241 —Indo-Parthian coins, 1870, 503 —Recent
Pahlavi decipherments, derivation of Aryan alphabets,
and Tabaristan, 1871, 408 —Jade drinking-vessel of

Jehangir, 1875, 384 —Bactrian coins and Indian dates, 1877, 1 —Early faith of Aśoka, 1877, 155 —Rock-cut Phrygian inscriptions at Doganlu, 1878, 361 —Position of women in the East in olden time, 1879, 1 —Epoch of the Guptas, 1881, 524 —Parthian and Indo-Sassanian coins, 1883, 73 —Rivers of the Vedas, and the way the Aryans entered India, 1883, 357 —[Ob, Ann Rpt of 1886, p xxxix]

Thomas, Frederick William —Words from Bāna's Harsacarita, 1899, 485 —§Ospreys, 1899, 906 —Jānakīharana of Kumāradāsa, 1901, 128, 253 —Notes from the Tanjur, 1903, 345, 586, 703, 785 1904 733 —§Harsacarita, verse 18, and verse quotations by Aśoka, 1903, 830, 1904, 156, 158, 541, 1905, 569 —§In what degree was Sanskrit a spoken language, 1904, 460, 747 —§Pāramitā in Pali and Sanskrit books, 1904, 547 —§Ὀρβανός = Rāvana ? 1904, 749 —§Ginger, 1905, 167 —Sakastana, 1906, 181, 460 —§Inscription on the Piprawa vase, 1906, 452 —§Om mam padme hūm, 1906, 464 —§Dr Hertel's 'Das Sudhiche Pañcatantra', 1908, 176 —The Aufrecht Collection, 1908, 1029 —§Kaniska's inscription of the year 9, 1909, 465 —§Ubalike and Yukta, 1909, 466 —§The root *gup* and the Guptas, 1909, 740 —§Saundarananda Kāvya, viii, 35, 1911, 1125 —§Rupnāth edict of Aśoka, 1912, 477 —§Ginger, 1912, 1093 —§Angkor-Vat, 1913, 419 —§A passage in the Periplus, 1913, 420 —Date of Kaniska, 1913, 627, 1011 —Notes on the Edicts of Aśoka, 1914, 383, 751, 1915, 97, 1916, 113 —§Mālava-gana-sthiti, 1914, 413, 1010, 1915, 533, 1916, 162 —§Paramārtha's 'Life of Vasubandhu', and the date of Kaniska, 1914, 748 —§New poem of Aśvaghosa, 1914, 752 —§Date of Kaniska, 1914, 987 —Kharosthī inscription from Hidda, 1915, 91 —§Mr Marshall's Taxila inscription, 1915, 155, 531 —Two Kharosthī inscriptions (from Shāh Dheri & Taxila), 1916, 279 —§Dr Spooner, Asura Maya, Mt Meru, and Karsa, 1916, 362 —A Nipalese Vajra, 1916, 733 —§Asura Maya, 1917, 132 —§Meghadūta, v, 14, 1918, 118 —§Tarkhan and Tarquinius, 1918, 122 —'The Hand-Treatise' by Āryadeva, 1918, 267 —§Udyāna and Urdu, 1918, 311 —§The Plays of Bhāsa, 1922, 79 —§Note on the Hathigumpha inscription, 1922, 83

- Thompson Thomas Perronet, Gen (1783-1869) —[Ob, Ann Rpt of 1870, p III]
- Thompson, W F —The Makāmāt ul Harīrī, 1839, 201
- Thoms, Peter Perring —Ancient Chinese vases, inscriptions and the Shang dynasty, 1834, 57 213 1835 106 276
- Thomsen, Vilhelm, Prof —MSS in Turkish ‘ Rume ’ script from Miran and Tun-huang, 1912, 181
- Thoresby C, Lt-Col (1790 to 1862-1863) —[Ob, Ann Rpt of 1863 p IX]
- Thornton Thomas Henry (1832-1913) —Vernacular literature and folklore of the Panjab, 1885, 373 —[Ob, 1913, 739]
- Tiele, C P Prof —§Akkadian and Sumerian, 1900, 343
- Tilbe, H H —§Lai dialect of Chin tribes, 1904, 169
- Tod, James, Col (1782-1835) —Sanskrit inscription *re* the last Hindu monarch of Delhi, 1827, 133 —Inscriptions at Madhukarghar and Ujjain, 1827, 207 —Greek, Parthian, and Hindu medals in India, 1827, 313 —Religious establishments of Mewar, 1830, 270 —Sculptures in cave temples of Ellora, 1830, 328 —Gold Hindu ring found in Scotland, 1830, 559 —The Hindu and Theban Hercules, 1833, 139 —[Ob, Ann Rpt of 1836, p LXI]
- Torrey, Charles C —§The newly discovered Arabian text of ‘ Ali Baba and the Forty Thieves ’, 1911, 221
- Trant, William Henry (d 1859-1860) —The Sauds, 1827, 251
- Travancore H H Rama Varma, Maharaja of (d 1885) —The Śuka-sandēśa of Lakshmīdāsa, 1884, 401 —[Ob Ann Rpt of 1886, p XLVIII]
- Troup, James —Japanese Sotoba, or Elemental stupa, 1919, 557.
- Trubner, Nicholas (1817-1884) —[Ob, Ann Rpt of 1884, p xvii]
- Trumper, Victor L —§Date of the Book of Job, 1919, 586
- Trumpp, Ernest, Rev, Prof (1828-1885) —Language of the Kafirs of the Indian Caucasus, 1862, 1 —Declensional features of N Indian vernaculars, 1862, 361 —Specimen of translation of the Ādi Granth, 1871, 197 —[Ob, Ann Rpt of 1885 p xxxii]
- Tseng, Marquis (c 1848-1890) —Chinese version of poem “ Art ” written by H W Freeland, 1887, 136
- Tseretheli, M —Sumerian and Georgian, 1913, 783, 1914, 1, 1915, 255, 1916, 1

- Tucker, R Froude (d 1910) — §Elephant statues at Delhi, 1910, 490
- Turner, R L — Language of the Dvāvimśatyavadāna-kathā, 1913, 289 — Indo-Aryan nasals in Gujarātī, 1915, 17 — Gujarātī phonology 1921, 322, 505 — §Suffixes *ne* and *no* in Gujarātī, 1914, 1053
- Tuuk, H N van der (d 1895) — Dictionaries of the Malay language, 1865, 181 — Grammar of the Malagasy language, 1865, 419 — Malay MSS in R A S, 1866, 85 — Kawi language and literature, 1881, 42 581 — [Ob, 1896, 209]
- Tyrwhitt, R E, Rev — Ptolemy's Chronology of Babylonian reigns, fall of Nineveh, and other points in Assyrian, Scythian, Median, Lydian, & Israelite history, 1861, 106
- Tyt'er, J — A Persian work on Mathematics and Astronomy, 1837, 254
- U, H, Prof — "The Hand Treatise" by Āryadeva, 1918, 267
- Vaidya, Vishvanath P — §Harsacarita, verse 18, 1904, 157
- Vajrañāna, Prince (d 1921) — [Ob, 1921, 673]
- Vambéry, Arminius (1832—) — The Uzbek Epos, 1880, 365 — §The Turko-Tatar and Finn-Ugric controversy, 1886, 465
- Vaux, Wilham Sandys Wright (1818-1885) — [Ob, Ann Rpt of 1886, p vii]
- Vefik, Ahmad, Pasha (d 1891) — [Ob, 1891, 700]
- Venis, Arthur — §Note on the two Besnagar inscriptions, 1910, 813 — §Śārnāth inscription of Āsvaghosha, 1912, 701
- Venkatasubbiah, A — The Kalās, 1914, 355
- Venkateswara, S V — §Date of Śāṅkarācārya, 1916, 151 — §The date of Vardhamāna, 1917, 122 — §Development of early Hindu Iconography, 1917, 587 1918, 519 — §Satiya-putra in Aśoka's second rock edict 1918, 541
- Venkayya, V — §Vēlūrpālāyam Plates of Nandivarman III, 1911, 521
- Vidyābhūṣana, Satīś Chandra (d 1920) — Mahāyāna and Hīnayāna, 1900, 29 — §The old Indian alphabet, 1901, 362 — §Lankāvatāra Sūtra, 1905, 831 — Uddyotakāśa, contemporary of Dharmakīrti, 1914, 601 — Influence of Aristotle on the Syllogism in Indian Logic, 1918, 169 — [Ob, 1920, 673]
- Vijasinha, M L C — Origin of Buddhist Arthakathās, 1871, 291
- Vogel, J Ph — Sanskrit *matolī* and its New-Indian derivatives, 1906, 539 — §Iokesvara image of Candī Jago, 1907, 161 — Seals from Kasā, 1907, 365 — §Bābor, Babbāpura, 1907,

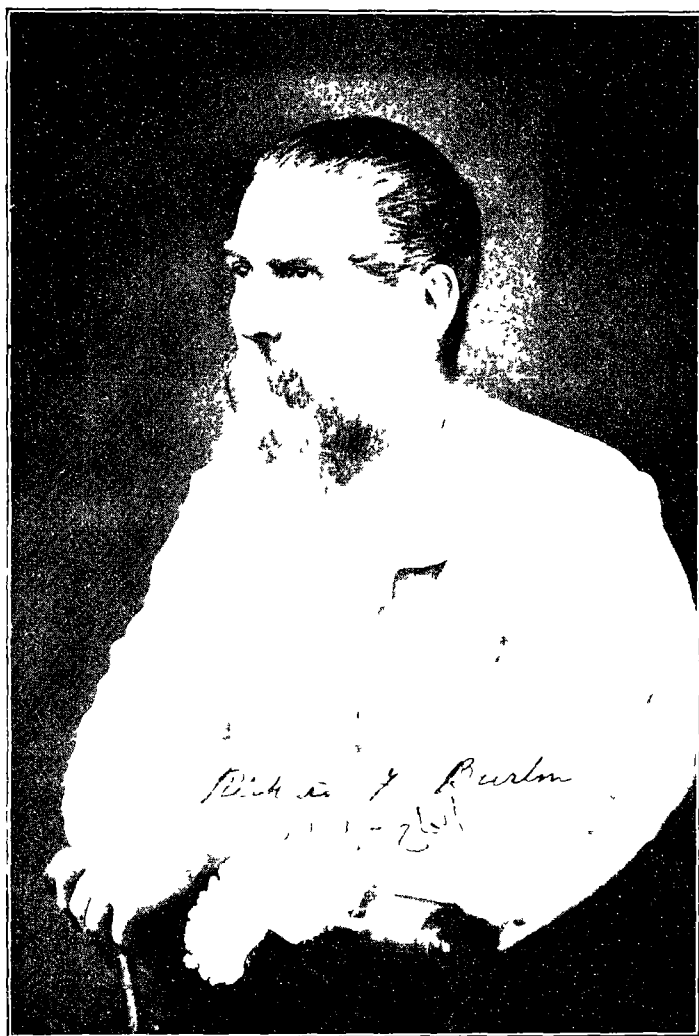
- 403 —§Vethadīpa, Visnadvīpa, 1907, 1049 —§Kasūr, 1908, 534 —§Rānās of Panjab hills, 1908, 536 —§Śrāvastī, 1908, 971 —§Vasiska the Kusana, 1910, 1311 —Archæological Exploration in India in 1910-1911, 1912, 113 —§The Borobudur restored, 1913, 421 —Two notes on Javaese archæology, 1917, 367
- Vost, Wilham, Lt-Col —Linear measures of Fa-huan and Yuan Chwang, 1903, 65 —§Rāmagāma to Kusinārā, 1903, 367 —Setavyā or To-wai, 1903, 513 —§Kauśāmbī, Kāśapura, Vaiśālī, 1903, 583 —Kauśāmbī, 1904, 249 —Jaunpur and Zafarābād inscriptions, 1905, 131 —Saketa, Sha-chi or Pi-so-kia, 1905, 437 —Identifications in region of Kapilavastu, 1906, 553
- Vyse, G W —Geological notes on R Indus, 1878, 317
- Vyvyan, Sir R Rawlinson (1800-1880) —[Ob, Ann Rpt of 1880, p xvi]
- Waddell, Lawrence Austine, Surgeon-Col —Indian Buddhist cult of Avalokīta, 1894, 51 —Tibetan hist of Nāga Rājās, 1894, 91 —Lamaist Graces before meat, 1894, 265 —Buddha's Secret, 1894, 367 —§Indian Buddhist MSS in Tibet, 1894, 385 —§Polycephalic images of Avalokīta in Tibet, 1894, 385 —§Rosaries in Ceylon Buddhism, 1896, 575 800 —§Buddhist goddess Tārā, 1897, 117 —Questions of King Menander, 1897, 227 —§Discovery of Buddha's birthplace, 1897, 644 —§Who found Buddha's birthplace? 1898, 199 —Ancient historical edicts at Lhasa, 1909, 923, 1910, 1247, 1911, 389 —Chinese Imperial edict of 1808 A D re the Grand Lamas of Tibet, 1910, 69, 1247 —§Tibetan invasion of India in 747 A D, 1911, 203 —§Seal of the Dalai Lama, 1911, 204, 822 —§Ancient Indian Anatomical drawings from Tibet, 1911, 207 —Date of Kaniska, 1913, 945 —§Early use of paper in India, 1914, 136 —§Date of the Bharaut Stūpa sculptures, 1914, 138 —§Kusa cakravartins, 1914, 414 —Mahāpadāna Suttanta and date of the Pal Canon, 1914, 661 —§Besnagar Pillar inscription B re-interpreted, 1914, 1031 —§Mahāpadāna Suttanta, 1914, 1037 —§The "Oropus" title of Carchemish, 1922, 266, 580
- Waddington, Wilham Henry (1826-1894) —[Ob, 1894, 395]
- Wade, Sir Claude Martin, Col (1794-1861) —[Ob, Ann Rpt of 1862, p viii]

- Wade, Sir Thomas Francis (1818-1895) —[Ob , 1895, 911]
- Waley, Arthur D —Notes on Chinese Prosody, 1918, 249 —
Poems from the Manyōshū and Ryōjū Hisshō, 1921, 193
- Walhouse, Moreton John (1821-1912) —Megalithic monuments
in Coimbatore, 1875, 17
- Walker, C T Harley —Jāhīz of Basra to Al-Fath ibn Khāqān
on the ' Exploits of the Turks, &c ', 1915, 631
- Walsh, Ernest Herbert Cooper —Coinage of Nīpal, 1908, 669,
1132 —Tibetan Anatomical system, 1910, 1215 —Tibetan
• seals, 1915, 1, 465 —§Seal of the Dalai Lama, 1911, 206
- Ward Rev —The Batak country in Sumatra, 1827, 485
- Wardrop, Sir Oliver —Georgian version of The Loves of Vis
and Ramin, 1902, 493 —English-Svanetian Vocabulary,
1911, 589 —Laws of George V of Georgia 1914, 607
- Warren, Henry Clarke (1854-1899) —[Ob , 1899, 475]
- Warren, William F —Babylonian Universe newly interpreted,
1908, 977
- Watanabe, K —Oldest record of the Rāmāyana in a Chinese
Buddhist writing, 1907, 99 —Chinese text corresponding
to part of Bower MS , 1907, 261 —§Nepalese Nava Dharmas
and their Chinese translations, 1907, 663 —§Āśvaghosa
and the great Epics, 1907, 664
- Wathen, William Henry (b 1794 , retired from service, 1841) —
Ten inscriptions in West India, 1835, 378 , 1836, 94, 258 ,
1837, 281 1839, 173 —Copper-plate inscription at Salsette,
1837, 109 —Do from S Maratha country, 1839, 343
- Watson, C M, Major —Mosque of Sultan Nasir Mohammed
in Citadel of Cairo, 1886, 477
- Watters, Thomas (1810-1901) —The 18 Lohan of Chinese
Buddhist temples, 1898, 329 —Kapilavastu, 1898, 533 —
[Ob , 1901, 373]
- Weber, Albrecht Friedrich, Prof (1825-1901) —[Ob , 1902,
228]
- Webster, John Edward —§Santak or sign-signatures in India,
1900, 518
- Weir, Thomas H —Arabic, Syriac and Hebrew MSS in Hunterian
Library, Glasgow, 1899, 739 —An Arabic MS in do , 1901,
809 —The Natījatu 'l Tahqīq (part translated), 1903, 155
—Persian and Turkish MSS in Hunterian Library, 1906,
595
- Wegner, John, Rev (1811-1880) —[Ob , Ann Rpt of 1881, p x]

- Wensinck, A J —§Proposed Alphabetical Index to Arabic books of tradition, 1916, 840 1918 548, 1921, 125 — §Bar Hebraeus's Spiritual ancestors 1920 231
- Wenzel, H (d 1893) —A Jātaka tale from Tibetan 1888, 503 —§The Valāha Jātaka, 1889, 179 —§Candragomin's "Letter to a disciple", 1890, 203 —§Tsonkhapa, 1892 141 —Buddhist Jātakas, 1893 301 —Buddhist sources of the Legend of 12 dreams of Shahaish, 1893, 509 —[Ob, 1893, 652]
- West, E W (1824-1905) —Sassanian inscriptions explained by Pahlavī, 1870, 357 —§The Chatrang-nāmak, 1898, 389 —Zarathustra's doctrine regarding the Soul, 1899, 605
- West, Sir Raymond (1832-1912) —Mr Justice Telang, 1894, 103 —[Ob, 1913, 215]
- Westergaard, Neil Ludwig, Prof (1815 to 1878-9) —The Gabrs in Persia, 1846 349 —[Ob, Ann Rpt of 1879, p xiv]
- Whinfield, E H (1835-1922) —§The Sūfī creed, 1894, 561 —Hellenism and Mohammedanism 1905, 527 —§The Seven-headed Dragon, 1908, 552, 1910, 484 —[Ob, 1922, 473]
- Whish, Charles Matthew (1795-1833) —Hindu quadrature of the circle, &c, 1833, 509
- White, Dr (d before 21 Jan, 1832) —A jātrā near Surat, 1833, 372
- Whitehead, Richard Bertram —§Two coins of Soter Megas, the Nameless King, 1913, 658
- Whitney, William Dwight, Prof (1827-1894) —Jyotisha observation of the place of the Colures and date, 1865, 316 —[Ob, 1894, 610]
- Wickremasinghe, Don Martino de Silva —Sinhalese copper-plate grants, 1895, 639 —Semitic origin of Indian alphabet 1895, 895, 1901, 301 —§Pali and Sinhalese authors known as Dhammakitti, 1896, 200 —§The Thūpavamsa, 1898, 633 —§Water (vatura) in Sinhalese, 1902 425 —Prof F Max Muller's Sanskrit MSS, 1902, 611 —§The Avestic ligature for *hm*, 103, 370 —§Ceylon Epigraphy, 1905, 354, 1908, 526
- Wiesner, J —Early Judæo-Persian document from Khotan, 1903, 735
- Wilkins, Sir Charles (1749-1750 to 1836) —Inscription on ancient Hindu seal, 1836, 377

- Wilkinson, Henry —Watering of Damascus sword-blades, 1837, 187 —Iron, 1839 383
- Wilks, Mark, Colonel (1760 ?-1831) —The Akhlak-i-Nāseri, 1827, 514
- Williams, *see* Momer-Wilhams
- Willock, Sir Henry Major (1788-1858) —Assassination of Prof Schultz in Kurdistan 1834, 134 —Abbas Mirza, Prince Royal of Persia 1834, 322
- Wilson, C R —Great storm of Calcutta in 1737, 1898, 29
- Wilson, F W Maj-Gen —Chinese Secret Triad Society, Tien-ti-huik, 1841 120
- Wilson Horace Hayman Prof (1786-1860) —Pañcatantra, 1827, 155 —Historical sketch of Pāṇḍya, 1836, 199, 387 —Inscription on ancient Hindu seal, 1836, 377 —Some ancient Indian coins 1836, 381 —Two plates of coins, 1837, 273 —Zend and Pahlavi languages, 1837, 345 —The Purāṇas, 1839, 61, 280 —The Foe Kūc Kī, Travels of Fa-Hian 1839 108 —The Śabhā-parvan of the Mahābhārata 1843 137 —Kapurdigiri inscription, 1846 308 —Civil and religious institutions of the Sikhs 1848 (IX), 43 —Religious festivals of the Hindus 1848 (IX) 60 —Rock inscriptions of Kapurdigiri, Dhauli and Girnar, 1850 (XII) 153 —Human sacrifice in ancient religion of India, 1852 (XIII), 96 —Documents illustrative of occurrences in Bengal in time of Nawābs Mir Jaffier and Kāsim Ali Khān 1852 (XIII), 115 —Present state of cultivation of Oriental literature, 1852 (XIII), 191 —Supposed Vaidik authority for burning of Hindu widows, and Hindu funeral ceremonies, 1856, 201, 1858, 209 —Buddha & Buddhism, 1856, 229 —Buddhist Literature in China 1856, 316 —Inscription of king Priyadarśi, 1856, 357 —Travels of Hiouen Tshang, 1858, 106 —[Ob , Ann Rpt of 1860 p II]
- Wilson, J [=next ?] —The General Siroze of the Parsis, 1837, 292 —Wārālīs and Kātodīs forest tribes of N Konkan, 1843 14
- Wilson, John, Rev (1801-1875) —[Ob , Ann Rpt of 1877, p XIV]
- Windisch, Ernst, Prof (1844-1918) —[Ob , 1919 299]
- Winternitz, Moritz, Prof —Nejamesha, Naigamesha, Nemeso, 1895, 149 —Notes on Mahābhārata, 1897, 713 —Mahābhārata MS in the Whish collection, 1898, 147 —§Ganeśa

- in the Mahābhārata, 1898, 380, 631 —§The Mahābhārata and the Drama, 1903, 571
- Woghara, U —§The term Sahampati, 1902, 423 —§The Middle Country, 1904, 538
- Wollaston, Sir Arthur Naylor (1842-1922) —Autograph of Jahāngīr, 1900, 69 —[Ob, 1922, 305]
- Woolley, C L —§The name of Carchemish, 1922, 427
- Woolner, A C —§Ayasa = Aśya, 1916, 570
- Workman, Mrs Fanny Bullock —Little-known Chalukyan temples 1904 419
- Worsley, Sir Henry, Gen (1768-1841) —[Ob, Ann Rpt of 1841, p 11]
- Wortham, B H, Rev —Translation of Mārkaṇḍeya Purāṇa, vii and viii, 1881, 355, and of lxxi-xciii, 1885, 221 —Story of Devasmitā from the Kathāsarit-sāgara, 1884, 1 —Stories of Jīmūtavāhana and of Harisarma, 1886, 157
- Wright, Henry Nelson —Coins of Pathān kings of Delhi, 1900, 481, 769
- Wright, Wilham, Prof (1830-1889) —Authorities of the history of the Arabs in Spain 1856, 346 —Syriac version of the Kalilah wa Dinnah with translation, 1875, Appx 1
- Wyhe, Alexander (1815-1887) —Ancient inscription in the Neu-Chih language, 1858, 331 —Ancient Buddhist inscription at Keu-yung-kwan, N China, 1871, 14 —[Life of, 1887, 351]
- Yate, Arthur Campbell, Lt-Col —‘ Jang Nafuskh ’ and the “ Red thread of Honour ” 1918, 43
- Yates, J —Phœnician and Punic script, 1837, 138
- Yellin, D —§Abracadabra, 1920, 597
- Yetts, W Percival —Disposal of Buddhist dead in China, 1911, 699 —The eight Immortals, 1916, 773, 1922, 397
- Yule Sir Henry, Colonel (1820-1889) —Rashiduddīn’s geographical notices of India, 1870, 340 —The Senbyū Pagoda, 1870, 411 —Hwen Thsang’s account of Tokharistan, 1873, 92, 278 —Northern Buddhism, 1873, 275
- Yusuf Agha —His mission from Turkey to Britain, 1833, 496
- Yusuf Ali, Abdullah ibn —Akbar’s Land Revenue system in the Āin-i-Akbarī, 1918, 1
- Zachariac, Dr —§Navasāhasānka-charita of Padmagupta, 1908, 553



CAPTAIN SIR RICHARD FRANCIS BURTON

APPENDIX

PRESIDENTS

- 1823 Rt Hon Charles Watkin Williams Wynn, M P.
1841 Rt Hon the Earl of Munster
1842 Rt Hon the Lord Fitzgerald and Vesey
1843 Rt Hon the Earl of Auckland
1849 Rt Hon the Earl of Ellesmere
1852 Rt Hon the Lord Ashburton
1855 Professor Horace Hayman Wilson
1859 Colonel William Henry Sykes, M P
1861 Rt Hon the Viscount Strangford
1864 Sir Thomas Edward Colebrooke, Bart, M P
1867 Rt Hon the Viscount Strangford
1869 Sir T E Colebrooke, Bart
1869 Major-General Sir Henry Creswicke Rawlinson, Bart
1871 Sir T E Colebrooke, Bart
1872 Sir Henry Bartle Edward Frere
1875 Sir T E Colebrooke, Bart
1878 Major-General Sir H C Rawlinson, Bart
1881 Sir T E Colebrooke Bart
1882 Sir H B E Frere
1884 Sir William Muir
1885 Colonel Sir Henry Yule
1887 Sir Thomas Francis Wade
1890 Rt Hon the Earl of Northbrook
1893 Rt Hon the Lord Reay
1921 Lt-Colonel Sir Richard Carnac Temple, Bart
1922 Rt Hon the Lord Chalmers

DIRECTORS

- 1823 Henry Thomas Colebrooke
1837 Professor Horace Hayman Wilson
1860 Vacant
1862 Major-General Sir Henry Creswicke Rawlinson
1895 Vacant
1907 Sir Raymond West
1911 Rt Hon Sir Henry Mortimer Durand

- 1920 Lt-Colonel Sir Richard Carnac Temple, Bart
 1921 Frederick William Thomas, Ph D
 1922 Vacant

TREASURERS

- 1823 James Alexander, M P
 1838 Charles Elliot, F R S
 1857 Richard Clarke
 1861 Edward Thomas
 1886 Edward Lyall Brandreth
 1903 James Kennedy
 1917 Wilson Crewdson
 1918 James Kennedy
 1920 George Eustace Riou Grant Brown
 1921 G E R Grant Brown and Robert Mond (jointly)
 1922 Hosea Ballou Morse, LL D

SECRETARIES

- 1823 George Henry Noehden, LL D
 1827 Benjamin Guy Babington
 1828 William Huttman (Acting)
 1830 Colonel Thomas Duer Broughton
 1831 Sir Graves Chamney Haughton
 1833 Captain Henry Harkness
 1838 Major-General John Briggs
 1839 Richard Clarke
 1857 Edwin Norris *Honorary*
 1860 Sir James W Redhouse Edwin Norris
 1863 Reinhold Rost, Ph D
 1869 Julius Eggeling, Ph D Major-General C P Rigby.
 1870 Professor Thomas Chenery
 1876 William Sandys Wright Vaux
 1880 Vacant
 1881 W S W Vaux and Hon Robert Needham
 H F Holt (jointly) Cust
 1885 W. S W Vaux then Hon R N Cust and
 vacant H F Holt
 1886. Major-General Sir Frederick Hon R N Cust
 John Goldsmid

1887	Professor Thomas William Rhys Davids	<i>Honorary</i>
1905	Miss Charlotte Hughes	
1906		John Faithfull Fleet
1916		Sir George Abraham Grierson
1917	Horace Arthur Rose	
1918	Robert Watson Frazer	
1918	Miss Eleanor Hull	
1919		Sir G A Grierson and Mansel Longworth Dames (jointly)
1920	Miss Ella C Sykes	Frederick William Thomas, Ph D

LIBRARIANS

1823	Lt-Colonel James Tod	
1831	Sir Graves Chamney Haughton	
1837	Lt-Colonel William Francklin	
1839	John Shakespear	
1859	William Hook Morley	
1860	Edwin Norris	<i>Honorary</i>
1870	Vacant	Edwin Norris
1873		Hon Robert Needham Cust
1876	William Sandys Wright Vaux	
1881		Vacant
1886	Major-General Sir F J Goldsmid	
1887	Professor T W Rhys Davids	
1891		Oliver Codrington, M D.
1905	Miss Charlotte Hughes	
1917	Horace Arthur Rose	
1918	Robert Watson Frazer	
1918	Miss Eleanor Hull	
1919		Alexander George Ellis.
1920	Miss Ella C Sykes.	

LIST OF
CHIEF COLLECTIONS OF ORIENTAL MANUSCRIPTS
BELONGING TO THE SOCIETY

By Mr A G ELLIS, Hon Librarian

- Raffles Collection Malay, 80 (Journal, 1866, 85) Javanese, 45
 Whish Collection Sanskrit (S Indian), 185 (Winternitz's
 Catalogue, Asiatic Society Monographs, 1902)
 Tod Collection Sanskrit, Prakrit, and Hindi, 152 Drawings
 and miniatures, 2 portfolios
 Hodgson Collection Sanskrit, 79 (Journal, 1876, 1)
 Schrupf Collection Armenian Books, 307 (Journal, 1893, 699)
 Morris Collection Pali, Sinhalese, and Burmese, 38 (Journal,
 1896, 212)
 Maxwell Collection Malay, 105 (Journal, 1899, 121)
 Chinese Collection MSS and Xylographs, 605 (Catalogue by
 H F Holt, edited by Prof H A Giles, 1889)
 General Collections —
 Sanskrit, 28 (with Whish Collection)
 Pali and Burmese, 75
 Sinhalese, 33
 Arabic, 59 (Journal, 1892, 502)
 Persian 364 (ditto, 508)
 Turkish, 16 (ditto, 547)
 Tibetan, 51 (ditto, 570)

